olume 48 Title-page and Index Issued July, 1970

Review of applied mycology

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
XII
30 JUL 1970

C·A·B

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON PLANT PATHOLOGY

Volume 48

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND
1969

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E., F.R.S.E. (*Chairman*), United Kingdom; V. ARMSTRONG, PH.D. (*Vice-Chairman*), New Zealand; J. L. ORR, Canada; R. F. TURNBULL, Australia; A. J. KIDWAI, India; (To be appointed), Pakistan; A. NESARATNAM, Ceylon; M. K. A. AGYEMAN, Ghana; Mrs. Z. ZULKIFLI, Malaysia; U. K. BELLO, Nigeria; (To be appointed), Cyprus; His Excellency the High Commissioner for Sierra Leone; (To be appointed), Tanzania; The Deputy High Commissioner for Jamaica; Mrs. L. S. DORSET, Trinidad & Tobago; J. NTIMBA, Uganda; His Excellency the High Commissioner for Kenya; (To be appointed), Malawi; E. S. KAPOTWE, Zambia; O. A. SALLAH, The Gambia; B. R. S. HAYNES, Guyana; His Excellency the High Commissioner for Botswana; The Deputy High Commissioner for Barbados; G. FACKNATH, Mauritius; E. E. KUNENE, Swaziland; ——, Rhodesia; R. L. BAXTER, Dependent Territories.

Secretary: SIR THOMAS SCRIVENOR, C.M.G.

Asst. Secretary: N. G. JONES.

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Director & Editor: A. JOHNSTON, B.SC., A.I.C.T.A.; *Assistant Director*: C. BOOTH, PH.D.

Scientific Information Officers: P. BASU, B.SC., N. CHURCHICH, B.A., M.PHIL., F. DUROCHER YVON, M.B.E., DIP.AGRIC., P. HOLLIDAY, M.A., E. B. MARTYN, B.A., A.I.C.T.A., Mrs. P. M. REID, M.SC., Mrs. I. M. ROSS, S. R. K. SHARMAN, M.SC., J. M. WATERSTON, PH.D., A.I.C.T.A.

Mycologist: M. B. ELLIS, PH.D., *Assistant Mycologists*: Miss B. L. K. BRADY, PH.D.; F. C. DEIGHTON, O.B.E., M.A.; D. L. HAWKSWORTH, PH.D.; Miss J. E. M. MORDUE, PH.D.; Mrs. A. H. S. ONIONS, PH.D.; E. PUNITHALINGAM, PH.D.; A. SIVANESAN, PH.D.; Miss D. J. STAMPS, PH.D. (*Assistant Editor*); Miss P. M. STOCKDALE, B.SC. (*Assistant Editor*); B. C. SUTTON, PH.D.

Bacteriologist: J. F. BRADBURY, PH.D.

The Editor gratefully acknowledges assistance with this volume from Mrs. V. J. DRING, B.SC., and Mrs. A. GRANT, M.A.

LIAISON OFFICERS

UNITED KINGDOM: W. E. BERRY, B.SC., PH.D., Agricultural Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London, W.1.

CANADA: G. M. CARMAN, B.S.A., M.SC., PH.D., Director, Information Division, Department of Agriculture, 1105 Sir John Carling Building, Ottawa, Ontario.

AUSTRALIA: P. F. BUTLER, M.AGR.SC., C.S.I.R.O., Box 109, Canberra City, Canberra, A.C.T.

NEW ZEALAND: I. L. BAUMGART, B.A., B.SC., Department of Scientific and Industial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.

INDIA: B. P. PAL, M.SC., PH.D.(Cantab), F.L.S., F.R.H.S., F.B.S., F.N.I., Director-General, I.C.A.R., Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 1.

PAKISTAN: Director, Department of Plant Protection, Ministry of Agriculture and Works, Jinnah Avenue, Karachi.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1970

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading

CEYLON: J. W. L. PEIRIS, B.SC., PH.D.(Lond.), D.I.C., DIP.AGR.(Lond.), Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research), Central Agricultural Research Institute, Cannoruwa Peradeniya.

GHANA: General Secretary, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box M.32, Accra.

MALAYSIA: Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur, W. Malaysia.

NIGERIA: Director of Agriculture Research, Federal Department of Agricultural Research, Moor Plantation, Ibadan.

CYPRUS: R. C. MICHAELIDES, B.SC.AGR.(Edin.), N.D.A., DIP.AGR.EC.(Oxon), Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.

SIERRA LEONE: Research Coordinator, Njala University College, Njala.

TANZANIA: Director of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.

JAMAICA: W. G. STUART, M.SC., D.I.C.T.A., Chief Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, P.O. Box 480, Kingston.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO: Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture), Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries, St. Clair Circle, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

UGANDA: Commissioner of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Co-operatives, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2, Entebbe.

KENYA: G. MUSEMBI, Under Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi.

MALAWI: P. BROWN, B.A.(Cantab), D.T.A., Chief Agricultural Research Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 303, Zomba.

ZAMBIA: Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Rural Development, P.O. Box RW.197, Lusaka.

THE GAMBIA: L. J. MARENAH, B.SC.AGR.(Dunelm), PH.D.(N'cle), DIP.AGR.(Cantab), D.T.A., Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Cape St. Mary.

GUYANA: Principal Agricultural Officer (Research), Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Central Agricultural Station, Mon Repos, East Coast Demerara.

BOTSWANA: P. WEARE, Senior Agricultural Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, Private Bag 3, Gabarone.

BARBADOS: Chief Agricultural Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Crumpton Street, Bridgetown.

RHODESIA:

DEPENDENT TERRITORIES: A. R. MELVILLE, C.M.G., B.SC., A.I.C.T.A., Agricultural Adviser, Ministry of Overseas Development, Eland House, Stag Place, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND: S. P. CUFFE, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (Development Division), Dublin 2

ERRATA

VOLUME 44

Abstract No. 2139 line 11 for '*oryzae*' read '*oryzicola*'

VOLUME 45

111h 3 delete '[*Xanthomonas*]'

VOLUME 47

(*Index of Authors*)

Insert 'YARWOOD, C. E., 466, 776, 1771, 2102, 2324, 2653, 2964, 3307'

VOLUME 48

2c 2 for '*pratense*' read '*pratensis*'
101 1 for 'ATABEKOV, J. G.' read 'ATABEKOV, I. G.'
331 1 for 'DELHATE' *read* 'PELHATE'
743 1 for 'KIRÁLI' read 'KIRÁLY'
1443c 1 after '*citrullina*' insert '[*M. melonis*]'
1545 1 for 'COOK' read 'COOKE'
1554 7 for '*nigripynidicola*' read '*nigripycnidicola*'
1580 1 for 'KINO' read 'KIHO'
1757 1 for 'MIKUŠKOVIĆ read 'MIJUŠKOVIĆ'
2050 1 for 'SAVORY, J. C.' read 'SAVORY, J. G.'
2057 1 for 'REYEZ' read 'REYES'
2106 7 for '*M.*' read '*Macrosiphum*'
2116g 1 for 'ZHEREBLE' read 'ZHERBELE'
2116m 1 for 'FILIPOVA' read 'FILIPPOVA'
2119g 1 for 'AMADOK' read 'AMADOR'
2305 1 for 'TSKARIDZE' read 'TSIKORIDZE'
2958 1 for '1967' read '1969'

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Abaturov, Yu. D., 712
Abbasi, R. M., 2960
Abbott, E. V., 3137e
Abdel-Azim, O. F. Z., 2946, 2948
Abdel-Hak, T., 2875, 2917, 3435, 3436
Abd Elmegid, M. K., 3074
Abdel-Rahim, M. F., 2953
Abd-El-Rehim, M. A., 312, 1734, 2975
Abdou, Y. A., 2080
Abdullaeva, S. I., 2987
Abelentsev, V. I., 3287
Abeygunawardena, D. V. W., 815, 914, 3263, 3483
Abo-El-Dahab, M. K., 994
Abramyan, D. G., 363, 2116r, 2168, 3360
Abu Salih, H. S., 64
Acharya, B., 3507
Acker, L., 1045
Ackermann, P., 861
Adam, J., 223
Adamczyk, K., 2114j
Adams, P. B., 1398, 2179, 2180
Adlakha, K. L., 1152
Adrian, J., 1537
Aerts, J., 2704k
Afanasiev, M. M., 2649
Agarkov, V. A., 416, 1144, 2340
Agarwal, G. P., 3416
Agarwala, R. K., 3040, 3041
Agnihothrudu, V., 241, 474, 1298, 1885, 2276
Agnihotri, V. P., 713, 1078, 2139, 3244
Agur, M., 1907, 1908
Ahern, G. A., 2242
Ahmad, M., 2207
Ahmad, S., 2206, 2816
Ahmed, A. M., 934f
Ahmed, J. M., 1881
Ahmed, L., 558, 2226
Ahmed, Q. A., 489, 490, 3502, 3503, 3504
Akai, S., 435, 1173, 1688, 1715, 2921, 2963
Akar, K., 1814, 2052, 3559, 3569
Akashiba, T., 1058
Akdoğan, M., 2504, 3231
Akehurst, B. C., 3141
Aketa, I., 3653
Akhatova, F. Kh., 3745
Akhmedov, A. Sh., 2887
Akhmedzhanov, A. N., 2988
Akhtar, C. M., 3336
Akhtar, P., 676
Akhundov, T. M., 2116f
Akinrefon, O. A., 1138, 2155, 2778, 2779
Alagianagalingam, M. N., 1434, 2713b
Alandia Borda, S., 1437, 2274
Al-Beldawi, A. S., 482, 1730
Albersheim, P., 2074
Albouy, J., 621
Albrechtová, L., 255, 2236
Alconero, R., 559, 1505, 3109, 3340, 3614, 3615
Alcorn, J. L., 232, 1395
Alcorn, S. M., 874
Aleksandrov, I. N., 2317
Alekseev, I. A., 2116a
Alekseeva, A. P., 3111
Alekseeva, S. P., 3609
Alexander, K. C., 1938a
Alexander, L. J., 1977, 2215
Alfieri, S. A., 1452p
Algera, L., 504
Al-Hassan, K. K., 2151
Ali, M. I., 811
Ali, S. S., 3251
Allam, A. I., 91, 2411
Allan, J. R., 819
Allen, J. C., 3722
Allen, J. D., 3349
Allen, M. W., 1120
Allen, P. J., 2172
Allen, R. M., 1177
Allen, R. N., 1223
Allen, T. C., 1451d
Allen, W. R., 1226
Allington, W. B., 1766
Alonso, A., 1129c
Alpat'ev, N. M., 177
Al-Shukri, M. M., 1189, 1190, 1723
Al-Sohaily, I. A., 2817
Alston, F. H., 209
Altman, J., 1362
Alvarado E., L. F., 906
Alvarez García, L. A., 1253
Alvim, P. de T., 760, 2293
Amadok, J., 2119g
Ambrosino, C., 830
Amerine, M. A., 334c
Amici, A., 33, 1257
Amling, H. J., 611
Amr, K. M., 1862
Anahosur, K. H., 3077
Anand, G. P. S., 1586
Ananth, K. C., 2399
Anastasiadis, B., 2789
Anastasyan, B. G., 1553
Anderson, D., 824
Anderson, G. W., 3174
Anderson, J. L., 1847
Anderson, P. M., 23
Anderson, R. L., 3174
Andreev, L. N., 1448a, h
Andreeva, N. F., 1854
Andrest, B. V., 324
Andreucci, E., 183, 3517
Andrews, J. H., 2716d
Andrews, S. R., 958
Andryushchenko, A. V., 2360
Anglade, P., 141
Anilkumar, T. B., 3701
Anjaneyulu, A., 1585
Anselme, C., 12
Anthony, K. R. M., 476
Antoine, R., 3137i, k, 3138k
Antonelli, E. F., 178
Anzalone, L., 273, 909, 3137 g, p
Aoki, H., 1830, 3557
Aparicio, M., 2972
Apparao, A., 999, 2713c
Appel, K. R., 1055
Appiano, A., 830
Applegarth, D. A., 2227
Aragaki, M., 1136
Arai, K., 2515
Araujo, C. M., 2375b
Arceneaux, G., 3137a
Are, A., 755a
Arguelles-Rasa, E., 248
Arimura, M., 3313
Armentrout, V. N., 727
Armstrong, G. M., 389
Armstrong, J. K., 389
Arndt, U., 3199
Arneson, P. A., 928
Arnold, J. M., 1651
Arpin, N., 1555
Årsvoll, K., 3220
Artman, J. D., 2032
Arutyunova, L. G., 1727
Arx, J. A. von, 3354
Asada, Y., 1715
Asakawa, M., 1684
Asatani, M., 2079, 3407
Ashworth, L. J., 2413, 2997
Asjes, C. J., 2704y
Askarova, S. A., 1729
Asomaning, E. J. A., 93i, 3425
Assawah, M. W., 1205, 2687, 2688, 3004i
Astier-Manifacier, S., 79
Asuyama, H., 1170, 2515
Atabekov, I. G., 101, 2327, 2328
Atchison, B. A., 1026h, 3225
Atherton, J. G., 2242
Atkey, P. T., 1024o
Atkinson, T. G., 118, 1027e
Attia, R., 3129
Augier de Montgremier, H., 62s
Aujla, S. S., 3476
Aulakh, K. S., 1028j, 1978, 2573, 2672
Auquière, J. P., 1076
Autrique, A., 1213
Avdeenko, N. I., 1163
Averseng, P.-J., 1340
Aveyard, M., 902

Avizohar-Hershenzon, Z., 2191
Avram, M., 1668
Awoderu, V. A., 2524
Ayala, A., 1120
Ayers, W. A., 3725
Aylesworth, J. W., 988
Azeem, S., 3516
Azimov, A. S., 406
Azin, L. A., 121

Baba, I., 2970
Babaev, F. A., 2986
Babayan, D. N., 1553
Babinski, P. L., 2437
Babur, G. I., 2794
Bach, A., 577
Bachmann, F., 2704o
Bachthaler, G., 2702b, 3444
Backman, P. A., 531
Baenziger, H., 2443
Baer, T., 880
Bagchi, B. N., 2753
Bağci, M., 931
Bagdadi, V. Kh., 1547
Bagdasaryan, A. Z., 1318, 3662
Bagga, D. K., 3175
Bagga, H. S., 480, 481, 2412
Baggiolini, M., 3080
Bagnall, R. H., 573, 1910
Baïdala, N. I., 416
Bainbridge, A., 1648
Bajan, C., 1391, 2135
Bajpai, G. K., 1174
Baker, K. F., 1040, 2177, 2834
Baker, R., 823, 824, 1040q, 1484
Bakhshi, J. C., 1705
Bakry, M. A., 485
Bakshi, B. K., 30, 629, 1328, 1350
Bald, J. G., 61a, 2429
Baldacci, E., 38, 682, 686, 876, 1257
Baldridge, D. E., 2649
Baldwin, R. A., 471
Balis, C., 3348
Ball, E. M., 1575
Ballantyne, B., 654, 3729
Bamdadian, A., 2919
Banchini, C. L., 2980
Bancroft, J. B., 927, 1404, 3146
Bandaranayake, C. M., 914
Bandoni, R. J., 1535
Banerjee, S. K., 3647
Baneva, N. A., 2039
Banfield, W. M., 2000
Bangerth, F., 2469
Baniecki, J. F., 2781
Banihashemi, Z., 3339
Banks, G. T., 2234
Bannerot, H., 2073
Bansal, R. D., 1015
Banttari, E. E., 2338
Baranyay, J. A., 1325
Barash, I., 705, 2160
Barat, H., 1291, 3644
Barber, H. W., 956, 957
Barbetta, F., 3160
Barbosa, M. A. de F., 367
Barbu, V., 3418
Barbu-Diaconescu, V., 3017
Bard, J., 3167, 3183
Baribeau, B., 1897, 1932
Barker, K. R., 332
Barksdale, T. H., 2572
Barnes, G., 1113
Barnet, O. W., 3247g
Barras, S. J., 2624
Barron, G. L., 380
Barros, M. E. L., 195, 3589
Barthelet, J., 2706r
Bartley, B. G. D., 1598a
Bartnicki-Garcia, S., 334a
Bartoloni, P., 183, 3517
Bartoš, P., 106, 2307, 2886
Bartoshevich, Yu. É., 3298
Baruah, H. K., 3375
Bashmakov, R. A., 1448o
Bassett, C., 607a, 618
Bastos Cruz, B. P., 1192, 2951
Basu, A. N., 1266
Bateman, D. F., 702, 703, 1068, 1511, 1512, 2164, 2188, 3732
Batikyan, S. G., 729, 3360
Batra, G. K., 3251, 3671
Batra, K. K., 2801
Batson, W. E., 946
Baudin, P., 276, 1293
Baudrimont, R., 2615
Baur, J. R., 3143
Bauske, R. J., 1833
Bavendamm, W., 2627
Baxter, L. W., 2119f
Baykal, N., 1838
Bayley, J., 3404
Baylis, G. T. S., 2145
Bean, G. A., 3020
Beardsley, R., 3214
Beaudoin, C., 2497
Beaver, R. G., 1611
Becerescu, D., 1635, 1674
Bechet, M., 1105, 2583
Becker, G., 1052, 2049
Becker, H. G., 1613
Beckman, C. H., 3590
Bečková, E., 256
Becquer, A., 1972
Bedi, P. S., 175
Beemster, A. B. R., 1903
Beever, D. J., 3563
Behncken, G. M., 190, 982
Behr, L., 1516
Bekele, G., 3413a
Bekker, Z. É., 3332
Belalcazar C., S., 692
Belcher, J., 955, 2605
Bell, D. K., 2086, 3763
Bellando, M., 830, 1507
Bellemère, A., 723
Belli, G., 876, 2707g, 3004b, 3081
Belli, G. G., 2707g
Bellini, G., 2708g
Bel'skaya, L. P., 878, 3087
Beltrá, R., 3277
Bel'tyukova, K. G., 330, 929, 2128
Belyanchikova, Yu. V., 95, 765
Bemiller, J. N., 791, 2944
Benada, J., 1141
Ben-Arie, R., 2472
Benedek, T., 1101, 2814
Benedict, W. G., 2586, 2657
Beneke, E. S., 2804
Benintende, M., 1713
Beniwal, S. P., 663
Benken, A. A., 1924
Ben'kovskaya, L. A., 1228
Bennett, C. W., 640, 2837
Bennett, M., 1856, 2461, 2700k
Benoit, G. R., 2448
Bental, A., 803
Bentley, A. L., 1452b
Beraha, L., 1417
Berbeć, J., 592
Bercks, R., 235, 3572
Berger, P., 2543
Berger, R. D., 328g, 1452f
Bergman, B. H. H., 191, 1769
Bergman, E. L., 2716c
Berkenkamp, B., 1786, 2442, 2443
Berlyand-Kezhevnikov, V. M., 2887
Bernand, A., 1880
Berhardi, J. B., 323
Berry, C. R., 3684
Bertault, R., 1548
Bertrandy, J., 62p
Bertus, A. L., 2017
Beşe, M., 3173
Bessmel'tseva, L. M., 3428
Best, R. J., 61g
Bétancourt, A., 581
Betto, E., 2255
Beute, M. K., 1388
Beuzenberg, M. P., 1744a
Bevege, D. I., 1064
Beynon, K. I., 2755
Beyries, A., 2861
Bhadkamkar, V. B., 1624
Bhalla, H. S., 2067
Bhalla, R. B., 1183
Bharadwaj, S. D., 2828
Bhargava, K. S., 3593
Bhatnagar, G. C., 708, 1525, 2976
Bhatnagar, M. K., 3110, 3696
Bhatt, D. D., 368
Bhattacharya, P. K., 4a, 3320
Bhatti, D. S., 3648
Bhide, V. P., 1146
Bhowmik, T. P., 1630
Bicherov, E. V., 1193
Biddle, P. G., 607b, 616, 934e
Bieber, J., 339
Biehn, W. L., 369, 3634
Bigornia, A. E., 3113
Bilay, V. Y., 330
Bilgrami, K. S., 500, 1749, 2859, 3508
Bilýk, L. G., 658
Bindra, O. S., 395
Biris, D. A., 3573
Birkfield, A., 48
Birkner, L., 3200
Bisessar, S., 156
Bishay, F., 605, 1990, 2579
Bishop, G. W., 897

Biss, J. M., 1309
Biswas, A. C., 3503
Biswas, S., 2365
Bitters, W. P., 1181
Bjorkman, E., 2773
Black, D. R., 1588
Black, L. M., 2841
Blackwood, A. C., 3346
Blair, S., 3369
Blakely, L. M., 3397
Blakeman, J. P., 1208, 2422
Blanpied, G. D., 522
Blasquez, C. H., 1452a, h, j
Błaszczak, W., 561, 2636
Blattný, C., 1912
Blew, J. O., 2047
Bliznets, N. I., 1920, 3625
Block, B., 2695
Block, S. S., 695
Bloomberg, W. J., 3196
Bloss, H. E., 2781
Blue, R. L., 1702, 2375a, 2385
Bobeş, I., 3449, 3534
Bobrȳshev, F. I., 254
Bochow, H., 3352
Bock, K. R., 7a, h, j, 1202
Bockmann, H., 430, 2112g, 2866b
Bode, O., 1905, 2838
Bodendörfer, H., 1623
Boelema, B. H., 1260, 1768, 3665
Boerema, E. B., 458
Boerema, G. H., 2703a, 3366
Bogdan, H. P., 3438
Bogovik, I. V., 442
Bogoyavlenskaya, R. A., 915
Bogusławski, W., 2076
Bohn, G. W., 1011
Boïko, A. L., 242
Boïko, P. I., 2348
Boisson, C., 2170
Bojanowski, J., 2347
Bojarczuk, J., 428, 792, 3465
Bojarczuk, M., 792, 3539
Bojarski, S., 2114d
Bojňanský, V., 261, 1282, 2114h, 3124, 3636
Bol, J. F., 2444, 3029
Bolay, A., 213, 3080, 3090
Bolazaer, W. I., 3613
Bollen, G. J., 1542
Boller, R. A., 2832
Bolton, A. T., 3583
Bompeix, G., 1822, 3044
Bond, W. P., 3139
Bondarchuk, A. A., 2793
Bondartseva, M. A., 2820
Bonde, M. R., 580
Bondoux, P., 1824
Böning, K., 432, 681, 2702n
Boninsegna, J. A., 63, 78
Bonnet, P., 3004c
Bonney, J. K., 756b, c
Bontea, V., 1875
Boodley, J. W., 495
Boos, G. V., 1425
Booth, C., 890, 891
Booth, J. A., 1195, 1726
Boothroyd, M., 732
Bora, L. R., 3375
Borchardt, G., 829
Bordukova, M. V., 1287
Borecka, H., 870, 2493
Borecki, Z., 1809, 2457
Borges, M. de L. V., 195, 1274, 2566, 3589
Borick, P. M., 2734c
Borisenko, A. B., 576, 3126
Borisova, V. N., 2116t, 2787, 3334
Bornstein, J., 2448
Borodin, G. I., 2408
Borovskaya, M. F., 593, 1959
Borri, G., 2708g
Borromeo, J. D., 2111
Börtitz, S., 359
Borys, M. W., 3673
Borzini, G., 2507, 2508
Bos, L., 1576, 3249l, 3383, 3719
Bose, E., 221
Bosmans, P., 2704r
Bottalico, A., 2967
Bouhot, D., 1411
Bouillenne-Comhaire, F., 2895
Bouillenne-Walrand, M., 2704h
Boulbria, A., 2615
Boulos, Z. Y., 1862
Bourdin, J., 2873, 3130
Bourgeois, M., 615
Bourke, P. M. A., 1811
Bourne, B. A., 3137t, 3645
Bouttell, G. C., 1024g, r
Bové, J. M., 973, 2375f
Bowen, G. D., 32
Bowen, H., 1858
Bowen, H. J. M., 1046
Bowyer, J. W., 2242
Boyd, W. J. R., 735, 1567, 2332
Boyle, A. M., 2996
Boyle, J. S., 1240, 2345, 2716c
Bozarth, R. F., 2064, 2656
Bozoian, G., 2227
Bracker, C. E., 1404, 2223, 2823, 3402
Bradley, J. M., 2735
Brakke, M. K., 1575, 2879
Brambl, R. M., 1070
Branas, J., 1261, 1884, 3082
Brañas, M., 421
Brandenburg, E., 2731
Brandes, J., 3513
Brandon, J. H., 1279
Brannaman, B. L., 2923
Branson, R. L., 493
Brar, S. S., 706
Brasier, C. M., 1533, 2154
Bravenboer, L., 320
Braverman, S. W., 836
Bravery, A. F., 967
Brčák, J., 1950, 2339
Breaux, R. D., 3137v
Bremner, P. M., 2325
Brenchley, G. H., 392, 1040a, 1143
Brendel, G., 2112h, 3604
Brennan, E., 1498, 1758, 1957
Bressy, G., 3189
Brewerton, H. V., 1246
Briggle, L. W., 2866a
Brigham, R. D., 2509
Brinkerhoff, L. A., 3500
Brits, G., 487
Britton, M. P., 2436
Brönnimann, A., 116, 425, 426
Brook, P. J., 1812, 2455
Brooks, A. V., 1203
Brough, J. W., 3137z
Browder, L. E., 53
Brown, A. G., 518
Brown, A. H. D., 3137x
Brown, B. T., 2546
Brown, C. M., 2413, 2997
Brown, D. H., 9o, 2799, 3181
Brown, G., 3530
Brown, G. E., 472, 1452l, n, 2978
Brown, J., 302, 902
Brown, K. F., 2754, 2755
Brown, M. E., 322
Brown, R., 2699k
Brown S. J., 2998, 3000
Brown, S. U., 2119f
Broyakovskaya, K. N., 2652
Brubaker, R. W., 3204
Brückbauer, H., 2838
Bruckner, F., 436
Bruehl, G. W., 2320
Bruening, G., 3753
Brunner, M., 2134
Brunt, A. A., 187, 1024i, j, k, l, p
Bryan, W. C., 3190
Brȳts'kȳĭ, Ya. V., 405
Bryukhina, I. P., 3330
Buchannon, K. W., 2910
Bucher, E., 2702i
Buchheim, A. F. G., 14
Bucht, B., 2169
Buck, K. W., 2234
Buckley, P. M., 3318
Buddenhagen, I. W., 1868, 2500
Budhraja, T. R., 3138c
Budimir, M., 769
Buga, S. F., 2733b
Bugaret, Y., 2674
Bugbee, W. M., 419
Buhl, C., 2329
Bühl, R., 2070
Bukhalo, A. S., 2116o, 2782
Bull, P., 1026a
Bulloch, M., 1438
Bülow, J. F. W. von, 1164, 2935
Bumbieris, M., 1026g
Bungay, H. R., 2734b
Bungay, M. L., 2734b
Burchill, R. T., 517
Burdekin, D. A., 934a
Burden, O. J., 229, 233
Burdine, H. W., 328g
Burgess, P. A., 3528
Buriticá, P., 905
Burke, D. W., 985
Burki, T., 213
Burkowicz, A., 2468
Burnett, W. M., 1948
Burns, R. M., 3594
Burrell, N. J., 1143
Burrell, R. G., 2213

Burth, U., 666, 3585
Burton, C. L., 451, 3568
Burton, G. W., 2957
Burtseva, E. I., 1448n
Busch, L. V., 1925, 2700k
Bushkova, L. N., 3111
Butcher, J. A., 945, 1371
Butin, H., 2597
Butler, L. D., 1451b
Butler, R. D., 1110
Butterfield, J. E., 1823
Bȳchenko, A. I., 2989
Byford, W. J., 19, 2699n, 2744, 3712
Bynum, H. H., 2029
Byrde, R. J. W., 208, 1513, 2155, 3039, 3043, 3245c, d, e
Byrdy, S., 2704m, p
Byther, R. S., 3443

Cabanne, F., 3651
Cabezas de Herrera, E., 3276
Čača, Z., 186, 3713
Caceres, S. F., 3138f
Cadena Hinojosa, M., 1896, 3629
Cafati K., C. R., 2660
Cafley, J. D., 291
Caglevic, M., 2321
Calavan, E. C., 1702, 2385
Calderon, M., 147
Calderon, O. H., 356
Calderone, R. A., 2149
Callbeck, L. C., 1916
Calonge, F. D., 724, 1513, 1559, 2155, 3245e, 3566
Calpouzos, L., 3705
Calvert, O. H., 2354
Calza, R., 1699
Camargo, A. P. de, 1937
Camargo, I. J. B., 2848
Cameron, H. R., 1837
Cammilli, A., 1962
Campacci, C. A., 903, 1319
Campbell, A. I., 223, 1808, 3043
Campbell, F. J., 1759
Campbell, R., 1107, 2214
Campbell, R. N., 2210, 2822
Campbell, W. A., 623
Campos, T. A., 662
Canares, P. H., 501
Cancino, E. L., 2756
Caner, J., 2082
Cantwell, A. M., 1313
Capetti, E., 2312, 3739
Capoor, S. P., 397, 1028a, 1225, 1886
Caporali, L., 2706b
Cappellini, R. A., 3294
Capriles de Reyes, L., 2292
Caputo, F., 2708f
Cardin, L., 62, e, f
Cardona, C., 655
Cardoso, R. M. G., 1000, 1937, 3420
Carefoot, G. L., 688
Caretta, G., 725
Carle, P., 62j, k
Carley, H. E., 9r
Carlson, L. W., 955, 2031, 2605
Carpenter, J. A., 3272
Carpenter, J. B., 2514
Carpenter, J. M., 2699c
Carranza, J. M., 1603
Carrara, M., 830
Carrera, C. J. M., 2961, 3106
Carroll, R. B., 510
Carroll, T. W., 96, 3446, 3649
Carter, A. L., 3246b, c
Carter, J. C., 2425
Carter, M. V., 1026c
Cartia, G., 1697, 1698, 2376, 2380, 2974
Carvalho, A. M. B., 2078
Casida, L. E., 699
Casper, R., 2112f, 3513
Cassells, A. C., 3121
Casselman, M. D., 2262
Cassian, A., 2312
Cassini, R., 728, 2757, 2874
Castaño, J. J., 1320, 1917
Castelain, C., 62r
Castellani, E., 1334, 2706q, 3171
Càtara, A., 162, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1714, 2376, 2381, 2974, 3248f
Cathro, J., 2675
Caudwell, A., 237
Cauquil, J., 2995
Caurie, M., 1435
Caussin, R., 2705h
Cejp, K., 720, 3358
Cellerino, G. P., 3171
Cellou Diallo, T. M., 3189
Cengiz, A., 158
Ceponis, M. J., 1823
Čermak, J., 2248
Cerna, J., 2163
Cesati, R. R., 3600
Cetas, R. C., 3628
Chabert, J., 2122
Chadefaud, M., 2221
Chadha, K. C., 1304, 3661
Chadha, K. L., 163
Chahal, D. S., 3251
Chaĭkin, B. A., 1879
Chain, E. B., 2234
Chakrabarti, K. B., 2900
Chakravarti, B. P., 1145, 2949, 2968, 3494, 3701
Chalmers, W. S., 1598b
Chalutz, E., 3240
Chamberlain, D. W., 661, 3751
Chamberlain, E. E., 1
Chambers, J., 3066
Chambers, S. C., 1026b, h, 1601, 2184
Champion, J., 2497
Chan, Y.-H., 3610
Chancogne, M., 1413
Chand, J. N., 454, 1028f, 1407, 1680, 2098, 3491
Chandler, J. M., 2994
Chandler, W. A., 220, 1842
Chandra, S., 1765
Chandramohan, D., 2405
Chandwani, G. H., 3105
Chang, I.-P., 793
Chanliongco, R. C., 884
Channamma, K. A. L., 1267, 1746
Channon, A. G., 3209, 3246a
Chanturiya, N. N., 2488, 3062
Chapman, J. M., 3324
Chapman, R. K., 1584, 2244
Chapman, W. H., 440
Chapot, H., 159
Charpentier, J., 2982
Charpentier, L. J., 3137o
Charudattan, R., 2217
Chatrath, M. S., 2821
Chatterjee, A. K., 3272
Chattopadhyay, S. B., 230, 460, 2365, 2900, 3097
Chaube, H. S., 1166
Chauhan, L. S., 1174
Chauhan, S. K., 1760
Chebib, F. S., 1631
Chebotarev, L. N., 1517
Chee, K. H., 272, 3135
Chegolina, M. M., 569
Chekunova, L. N., 2129
Chen, C.-C., 1342
Chen, C.-P., 461
Chen, K. L., 2667
Chen, M.-J., 2364
Chen, S. Y., 1307
Chen, T. A., 3655
Chen, W. Y., 1312
Cheney, P. W., 1451f
Cheng, C.-P., 781
Cheng, Y. W., 2667
Chenkina, A. F., 2125
Chenulu, V. V., 1028k, 1397, 1405, 3098
Cheo, P. C., 71, 2254
Chepenko, L. I., 2408
Cheremisina, E. D., 2162
Cherepanova, R. V., 568
Cherewick, W. J., 1027b
Cherni, N. E., 1605
Chet, I., 1079, 2796, 3314
Chew, C. F., 2414
Chi, C. C., 1220
Chiang, M. S., 2639
Chiarappa, L., 2718
Chiari, D., 707
Chiba, O., 2028
Chien, C.-C., 2370
Chigrin, V. V., 3428
Chiko, A. W., 3622
Child, J. J., 3323
Childs, J. F. L., 1710, 2375
Childs, T. W., 3185
Chilton, S. J. P., 3137g, s, u
Chin, D. A., 228
Chin, W. T., 1300
Chin, Y. S., 131
Chinappa, C. C., 1716
Ching, L. W., 1026a
Chinnappa, B., 1256
Chinnova, G. A., 2991
Chipman, E. W., 3158
Chittenden, E. T., 1825
Chitzanidis, A., 3361
Chkheidze, D. V., 164
Chmiel, Z., 346, 347
Chod, J., 256, 1215, 2248

Chohan, J. S., 234, 795, 1412, 1865
Chona, B. L., 1185
Choopanya, D., 3760
Chorin, M., 3016
Choudhury, B., 10281
Choudhury, M., 3502
Chouteau, J., 1971
Chow, C. C., 2064
Chowdhury, S. R., 3003
Christensen, B. D., 412, 413
Christensen, C. M., 794, 995, 1673, 2373
Christensen, M., 896
Christenson, J. A., 1451j, 2613, 3688
Christian, J. H. B., 3058
Christie, S. R., 403
Chuang, C.-M., 1521
Chumaevskaya, M. A., 2162
Chumakov, A. E., 1593, 1614
Chung, H. S., 2795
Ciampolini, M., 2706u
Cichosz, E., 2490
Cieślewicz, I., 2115e
Cimanowski, J., 2459
Cinar, O., 2663
Cintra, A. F., 798
Cirulli, M., 2574, 3070, 3248h
Civerolo, E. L., 827
Clare, B. G., 1026a, h
Clare, D. J., 2704n
Clark, J. M., 1040h
Clark, J. W., 2044
Clark, M. F., 745
Clary, R., 1037, 2726, 3257
Clayton, E. E., 2545
Clemons, G. P., 3291
Clerk, G. C., 1435
Clifford, B. C., 3459
Clifton, C. E., 334
Close, R. C., 2877, 2882, 3392, 3726
Cobb, F. W., 956, 957, 2026
Cochran, L. C., 1806
Cocking, E. C., 69, 1314, 1952, 2562
Coe, G. E., 2646
Cognet, J., 2704q, 2872
Cohen, E., 1707, 2335, 2390
Cohen, S., 3157
Cojulun, R. M., 1069
Cole, G. T., 2219
Cole, H., 23, 836, 1771, 2345, 2716b, 3530
Cole, J. R., 1333
Cole, J. S., 920
Coleman, D. C., 736
Coleman, O. H., 3137r
Coleno, A., 1400, 1471
Coley-Smith, J. R., 3350
Colhoun, J., 98, 773, 1628, 1756, 2183, 2323
Colwell, R. R., 336b
Conant, N. F., 1464
Conover, R. A., 1452i
Conroy, R. J., 2522
Constantinescu, E., 1447a, 1928
Conti, G. G., 2255
Conti, M., 1655, 3004c
Converse, R. H., 1853, 2491
Cook, A. A., 328c, 1432, 2130
Cook, H. T., 752
Cook, R. J., 2819
Cooke, R. C., 40, 784, 1545, 3316
Coombes, C., 3631
Cooper, D. J., 1569
Cooper, J. I., 3247e
Cooper, W. E., 665
Copeman, R. J., 3650
Copin, A., 348, 2705h
Coppenet, M., 1600
Corbin, J. B., 862
Corke, A. T. K., 224, 3245f, g, i
Cornuet, P., 79
Corte, A., 2903
Corum, C. J., 356
Cory, L., 545
Cosorba, Z., 1025
Costa, A. S., 1900, 2263, 2848
Costa, C., 1520
Cotton, J. R., 1724
Coudert, J., 2123
Coulombe, L. J., 3714
Courtois, H., 2037
Cousin, M.-T., 621o
Couteax, L., 2403
Couzens, B. J., 259
Cowan, S. T., 1039
Cowling, E. B., 2623
Cox, R. S., 1748, 2424
Cox, T. W., 2467
Coyier, D. L., 3562
Coyne, D. P., 3740
Craig, D. L., 3582
Craig, H. M., 2036
Craig, J., 137, 142
Crall, J. M., 1430
Crampton, M. J., 1386
Crane, G. L., 2647, 3705
Creelman, D. W., 1027a
Crête, R., 2639
Crettenand, J., 880
Crişan, A., 645, 1130
Crisci Pisano, C., 1014
Cristinzio, M., 2708b, 3248a
Cropley, R., 840, 2451
Crosnier, J.-C., 581
Cross, T., 732, 2699g
Crossan, D. F., 2077, 3234
Crossa-Raynaud, P. H., 1845, 3570
Crosse, J. E., 336a
Crowley, N., 2735
Crowley, N. C., 1026h, 3224, 3225
Crüger, G., 2702q
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 1514, 2712a
Cruz, A., 1951
Cruz, B. P. B., 323, 673, 1428
Culp, T. W., 1410
Cunningham, P. C., 2b
Cupertino, F. P., 1900
Curl, E. A., 1097, 2192, 2809
Curren, T., 3232
Cutuli, G., 1695, 2387
Czajnik, M., 2622
Czarnacki, J., 2466
Czeisler, G., 371
Czyżewska, S., 1198, 1382

Dăbală, I., 2336
Da Costa, E. W. B., 968, 1373, 3372
Dadadzhanov, Dzh., 2407
Dadalauri, T. G., 3359
Daebeler, F., 2041
Daft, M. J., 64
Daines, R. H., 338, 2484, 3553
Dakshinamurti, V., 1890
Dakwa, J. T., 756d
Dalal, V. B., 1870
Dale, J. L., 1776, 2237
Dalmacio, S. C., 1689
Daneliya, B. K., 2534
Danesh, D., 86
Dange, S. R. S., 3716, 3717
Daniel-Kalio, A., 142
Daniels, G. S., 14
Daniels, N. E., 1676
Daniels, R. W., 972
Danko, J., 1616, 2313, 2690, 2890
Darbellay, C., 3045
Darbyshire, B., 1820
Darbyshire, J. E., 2234
Darpoux, H., 2874, 3210
Darrell, J. H., 2735
Darunday, Z. D., 3025
Darvish, F., 1724
Das, A., 3556
Das, C. R., 904, 2753, 3487
Das, N. D., 1280
Das, N. P., 1742
Dashwood, E. P., 3247b
Dass, H. C., 988, 1401
Dässler, H.-G., 359
Dath, A. P., 1692
Daubeny, H. A., 225, 3065
Davet, P., 2053
Davey, C. B., 3191
David, Z., 1874
David-Ferreira, J. F., 1274, 2566
Davidson, A. G., 607c
Davidson, H. L., 2047
Davidson, R. W., 218, 627, 1358
Davidson, T. R., 1226
Davies, R. E., 1124
Davies, R. R., 2725
Davis, D. D., 2888
Davis, F. L., 732
Davis, G. N., 1011
Davis, J. R., 551, 859, 2485, 3060
Davis, R. G., 2119e
Davýdova, M. A., 3632
Day, P. R., 91
Dayal, R., 3251, 3327
Dean, J. L., 3137r
De Beni, P. V., 2706x
De Bokx, J. A., 1911, 2704z, 3249m
De Bruin, T., 2703b
Défago, G., 3323
Defalque, J., 2902
Defosse, L., 3c, 2901

De Groot, R. C., 608
Dekhuijzen, H. M., 2097
Dekker, J., 846, 1515
De Lange, A., 2011
Delattre, R., 477, 2400
De La Tullaye, B., 3210
Delcambe, L., 1494
De Leeuw, G. T. N., 1956
De Ley, J., 18, 1040d
Del Fabbro, P., 2708c
Delgado Sanchez, S., 1896, 3629
Delhate, J., 331
Del Prado, F. A., 1450b
Demečko, J., 2569
Dement'eva, S. P., 2327
Demkiv, O. G., 405
Demski, J. W., 1240, 2101, 2102
Dennis, R. W. G., 381
Dennison, R. A., 1843
Derevyankin, A. I., 3440
De Rooy, M., 2704b
De Rosengurtt, N. G. Z., 2208
Desai, M. K., 1624
Desai, S. G., 1051
Desaymard, P., 2228
De Sequeira, O. A., 3035
Deshpande, A. L., 3759
Deshpande, R. S., 455
De Silva, R. L., 1942, 2535
Desjardins, P. R., 1583
Dessouki, S. M., 2917
De Tempe, J., 1421, 1773, 2061, 2284, 2285, 2342
Detienne, G., 1804
Dettman, E. B., 2479
Devadath, S., 1691, 1692
Devay, J. E., 218, 531, 851, 3240
Deverall, B. J., 3261, 3742
Devergne, J.-C., 62e, f, 3004a
De Vos, R., 320
De Vries, F. W., 1985
De Wit-Elshove, A., 2068
Dewolfe, T. A., 1181, 2375g, 2389
Dezeeuw, D. J., 3339
De Zoeten, G. A., 1565
Dezsi, L., 1067
Dhanvantari, B. N., 219
Dharam Vir, 1139, 1152
Dhillon, R. S., 1705
Dias, H. F., 1226
Diaz, F., 94b, 2294
Díaz Polanco, C., 9s, 2100, 3733
Dibrova, L. S., 990
Dick, M. W., 3364
Dickens, J. S. W., 226
Dickens, L. E., 3738
Dickey, R., 3639
Dickinson, C. H., 1389, 1390
Dickson, J. D., 1249
Dickson, M. H., 651
Didillon, 2123
Dieleman-Van Zaayen, A., 3249k
Diener, T. O., 3123
Diercks, R., 681, 2702b, h, 3444
Dietrichson, J., 1349
Digat, B., 1470
Dighe, S. K., 1488
Dijkstra, J., 1116
Dikanev, G. P., 2095
Dimitman, J. E., 3397
Dimitri, L., 2618, 3691
Dimitrijević, M., 1626
Dimitriu, C., 1474
Dimitrov, S., 918, 1380, 1638, 2918
Dinç, N., 863
Dinescu, I., 3418
Dingley, J. M., 3415
Dinoor, A., 779, 1639
Dirks, V. A., 4d
Divinagracia, G. G., 3239
Dix, N. J., 3730
Dixon, G. R., 3669, 3670
Djaczenko, W., 2235
Djavadi, F. H. S., 172, 2984, 2985
Dobretsov, A. N., 424
Dobrev, D., 1645
Docampo, D., 90, 590
Docea, E., 2492
Dodd, F. O., 2425
Dodge, A. F., 1977
Dodge, J. D., 17
Dodin, A., 1293
Dodman, R. L., 332
Doepel, R., 1196
Doi, Y., 2515
Dolar, M. S., 158, 2633
Dolezal, H., 14
Doling, D. A., 110, 3453
D'Oliveira, M. de L., 268
Dollinger, E. J., 448
Domanska, H., 2704m
Domański, S., 1344, 2619, 2620c, 3674
Dominik, T., 1065, 2774, 3306, 3307
Domsch, K. H., 1093, 1094, 1540, 2185, 3343
Dongo D., S. L., 2661
Donia, A. R., 1862
Donnelly, E. D., 3540
Doodson, J. K., 110, 2865a, 2911
Dorairaj, M. S., 3764
Dorenbosch, M. M. J., 722, 2703a
Dorovskaya, L. M., 1658
Dorozhkin, N. A., 1595, 2673
Dortāne, G., 981
Dorworth, C. E., 995
Doshimov, U. D., 754, 1552, 2956
Doupnik, B., 1966
Dovgal', Ye. S., 975
Dowding, P., 1359
Dowler, W. M., 1238, 2132
Downes, M. J., 2058
Doyle, J. F., 1451g
Drăcea, E. A., 371
Drachkov, V. N., 3198
Drake, R. J., 2375f, 2383, 3594
Dransfield, M., 3342, 3501
Drath, M., 2114k
Drechsler, C., 1476
Drescher, N., 2702p
Drew Smith, J., 3024, 3527
Drijfhout, E., 980
Driver, C. H., 2033, 2034, 2043
Drosihn, U. G., 43, 2193
Drzas, E., 592
Dube, A. J., 1026b
Dubin, J., 3689
Duffus, J. E., 2249
Duich, J., 836, 1771, 3530
Dukes, P. D., 2119j, 3658
Dumitraș, L., 1621
Dunez, J., 62g, h
Dunin, M. S., 1199
Dunkle, L. D., 2172
Dunleavy, J. M., 2668, 3752
Dunn, C. L., 2754
Dunning, R. A., 2699m
Du Plessis, S. F., 1186
Duque, S. L., 2661
Duran, M., 3437
Duran, R., 1040g
Durán Grande, M., 597, 3142, 3155
Durbin, R. D., 2131
Durdÿev, A., 173
Durieux, R., 2222
Dutczak, K., 77
Du Toit, J. J., 1671, 1672
Dvoĭnos, L. M., 2116t, 2787
Dwernicki, W., 1154
Dwinell, L. D., 2119k
Dwurazna, M. M., 3148
D'yakov, Yu. T., 3156, 3267
Dyck, P. L., 2307, 2886
Dye, D. W., 1712, 2737, 3271, 3726
Dye, M. H., 515, 1229
Dzagnidze, Sh. I., 1829
Dzhalagoniya, K. T., 1819, 1871
Dzidzariya, O. M., 246, 882
Dziedzic, L., 2620e

Eades, J. F. K., 2704c
Eaton, R. A., 1375
Eaves, C. A., 1234, 3158
Ebbels, D. L., 1627
Ebben, M. H., 1024a
Ebner, U., 2783
Eckert, J. W., 806
Eckstein, Z., 2704m, p
Edmunds, L. K., 1677
Edmunds, R. L., 2043
Edmundson, A. B., 913
Edreva, A., 2547
Edwardson, J. R., 403
Effland, H., 2704g, 3455
Egan, B. T., 908, 2529, 3137n, 3138j
Egawa, H., 374, 1077, 2159, 2367
Egerer, A., 2552
Eggert, D., 1979
Egorova, L. N., 1882, 2116b
Egrov, A. M., 2328
Eguchi, J., 1058
Ehlers, J. L., 3665
Ehrencron, V. K. R., 1450
Ehrlich, H. G., 726
Ehrlich, M. A., 726

Eid, S. A., 2655
Eilberg, B. L., 2765
Ejmocki, Z., 2704p
El-Abyad, M. S. H., 41
El-Adawy, A. A., 526, 3038
El Amreity, A., 3122
Elarosi, H., 1734, 2975
Elarosi, H. M., 2687, 2688, 2707b, h
El-Attar, S., 466, 649, 2655
El-Banna, M. T., 466, 467, 584, 2655
El'chibaev, A. A., 2197
Eldon Brown, G., 2388
Elenkov, E., 1042, 2842
Eleuterius, L. N., 947
El-Ghamrawy, A. K., 529
El Hammady, M., 743, 1579
El-Hariri, G., 3413c
El-Helaly, A. F., 2687, 2688, 2707b, 3004i
Elia, M., 1004
Elias, R. S., 351
El-Kandelgy, S. M., 1781
El-Khadem, M., 316
El Khalifa, M. D., 340, 1047
Éllanskaya, I. A., 3333, 3334
Ellen, J., 2065
Ellett, C. W., 2780
Ellingboe, A. H., 1040j, 2319
Elliott, C. G., 3321
Elliott, C. R., 3527
Ellis, T. O., 3137a
Elmer, H. S., 2514
Elphick, J. J., 1060
El Rifai, I. F., 3038
Elser, J. E., 1451d
El-Shafey, H. A., 2950, 2953
El-Sharkawy, T. A., 9a
El Toncey, S., 3129
El-Zik, K. M., 817
Éndeladze, N. Ya., 3442
Endo, B. Y., 1853
Engelbrecht, D. J., 746
Engelbrecht, L., 290
Engelhard, A. W., 328h, 1452s, 3526
Engle, R. L., 3219
English, H., 551, 2485, 3060
English, P. D., 2074
Epstein, A. H., 2587
Erasmus, G. M. M., 856
Ercegovich, C. D., 2345
Erdmann, D., 2705f
Eriksson, K.-E., 2169
Erkal, Ü., 294
Ershov, I. I., 2087
Erwin, D. C., 9d, 657, 2148, 3363, 3499
Eşanu, V., 1954, 2541, 3144
Escudie, A., 1470
Esen, A. R., 3437
Eshed, N., 1426
Eslyn, W. E., 2629, 2630
Esquivel O., 2291
Essette, H., 3355
Estabrooks, E. N., 972
Esumi, K., 1906
Esuruoso, O. F., 22
Etheridge, D. E., 2019
Etheridge, J., 2699i
Ettinger, G., 2665
Evans, E., 259, 690
Evans, G., 484, 1194
Evans, G. M., 1385
Evans, N. A., 1117
Evans, S. G., 83a
Evenson, J. P., 816, 1196
Evéquoz, M., 3045
Everett, P. H., 1452e, h
Evlakhova, A. A., 342
Exconde, O. R., 1665, 1689
Ezuka, A., 2959

Faccioli, G., 9t, 2706x, 2707c, i
Fadl, F. A., 2953
Fagla, R., 479
Fahim, M. M., 302, 2080, 2706e
Faivre-Amiot, A., 1472
Faïzieva, F., 839, 1792
Fanguy, H. P., 3137v
Farkas, G. L., 1581
Farley, J. D., 1543, 3345
Farrell, G. M., 2518
Farris, S. H., 60
Fassi, B., 1992, 3189
Faulkner, L. R., 3613
Favaloro, M., 3248d
Fawcett, C. H., 1496
Fayed, G. E., 529
Fayret, J., 2596
Fedorov, N. I., 1357, 2171, 2593, 2802
Fedotova, T. I., 1920, 3625
Feekes, W., 2865d
Feldman, A. W., 2971
Feldman, J. M., 63, 78, 280
Félix, S., 2277
Fenwick, H. S., 138, 1451a, k
Fergus, C. L., 2147, 2151
Fernández, P., 3273
Fernandez-Borrero, O., 1861
Fernandez Valiela, M. V., 2375f
Fernando, S. R. A., 2535
Ferree, R. J., 1238
Ferri, F., 3222
Fiddian, W. E. H., 2865e
Fielding, A. H., 1513, 2155, 3245e
Fieldman, J. M., 2565
Fife, J. M., 3206
Figueiredo, M. B., 323, 1000, 1020, 3420
Filatova, I. K., 3005
Filer, T. H., 2007
Filippov, V. V., 1448o
Filippova, G. G., 2116m, 2567
Filman, C. C., 972
Filmer, A. A. E., 3047
Findlay, W. P. K., 2045
Findley, W. R., 448
Finkwer, R. E., 3205, 3211
Finlayson, D. G., 2056
Finley, D. E., 2824
Finley, J. R., 3399
Finn, R. F., 2580
Firman, I. D., 1209
Fischetti, D. L., 546
Fish, S., 3565
Fisher, F. E., 1708, 1709
Fisher, K. D., 2448
Fisher, K. O., 644
Fitzsimmons, R. W., 762, 778
Fleischmann, G., 132, 779, 1647, 2296, 2927, 3461
Flentje, N. T., 1026a, b, 1601, 2184, 2487
Fletcher, J. T., 596, 2094
Flocker, W. J., 1895a
Flores, E., 2082
Flores, R. G., 3309
Floridi, A., 1394
Florinskaya, G. N., 1233
Floss, H. G., 2797
Flowers, R. A., 3341
Foddai, A., 157
Fogle, H. W., 1836, 2483
Foguet, J. L., 473
Fokkema, N. J., 134
Foko, J., 1252
Foley, D. C., 2941
Foley, E. S., 1895c
Folkins, L., 2442
Follin, J. C., 2410
Fontanges, R., 2123
Forbes, I. L., 3138b, f
Ford, R. E., 787, 2346, 2931, 2933
Forde, St. C. M., 251, 252
Fordyce, C., 325
Forsberg, J. L., 2428
Forsyth, A. A., 1461
Forsyth, F. R., 1234
Foschi, S., 2708d
Foster, R. C., 959
Fountain, P. J., 3635
Fournet, J., 2904
Fox, R. A., 3247b
Foxton, G., 515
Fradkina, D. L., 2060
Francki, R. I. B., 1026h, 3225, 3226
François, J., 1536
Fraser, A. K., 2422
Fraser, L. R., 2375b, e
Frăţila, E., 2492
Frauenstein, K., 3607
Frazier, D. H., 2032
Frazier, N. W., 3581
Freccero, V., 1334
Frecha, J. H., 100, 127, 2297
Frederiksen, R. A., 9i, 146, 1677
Freeman, J. A., 3065, 3584
Freeman, T. E., 506, 2161
Freitas, A. P. Do C. E., 109
French, D. W., 612, 1993, 2174, 2591, 3168
French, W. J., 938
Frenhani, A. A., 2692, 2951
Fresa, R., 619
Fresa, R. C. A., 2955
Frezzi, M. J., 1269
Frič, F., 2334
Fridlung, P. R., 215, 3033
Friend, J., 902
Frindte, C., 3285
Frinking, H., 479
Fripp, Y. J., 2479

Fritzsche, W., 1997
Froelich, R. C., 960
Frolov, I. P., 197, 1547
Frosheiser, F. I., 2445, 3535
Frowd, J. A., 3246e
Froyd, J. D., 1993, 3012
Fuchs, A., 1985
Fuchs, E., 2112a, 2309
Fuchs, H., 2871
Fuchs, W. H., 393, 987, 1608, 2075
Fucikovsky, L., 1896
Fuertes, C., 2972
Fujiwara, T., 1499
Fukuda, N., 1308
Fukunaga, K., 1684
Fukutomi, M., 435, 1715
Fulde, S., 2114f
Fuller, W. H., 2177
Fulton, J. P., 2266, 2273, 3013
Fulton, R. W., 2474
Funderburk, H. H., 1097, 2192
Funk, A., 3179
Funk, C. R., 2437
Funk, T., 864
Furst, G. G., 1448j, k, l
Furukawa, Y., 1058
Futrell, M. C., 1670

Gáborjányi, R., 1973, 2846
Gabrielson, R. L., 670
Gafar, K., 3074
Gajdusek, C., 2173
Gajos, Z., 912
Galbraith, J. C., 1534, 2784
Galikeev, Kh. L., 1566
Gallegly, M. E., 1040m, 2150, 2213, 3322
Gallegos, B. C., 656
Gálvez E., G. E., 150, 925
Galzy, R., 236
Gamal-Eldin, A. S., 3122
Gambaryan, G. S., 239
Gámez, R., 984
Gamper, N. M., 342
Gams, W., 1093, 1094, 1540, 2185
Gandy, D. G., 1440
Ganguly, B., 102, 1266
Ganzhina, E. P., 3616
Garber, M. J., 1181
Garcia, J., 2972
Gardener, W., 1035
Gardiner, K. D., 2704c
Gardner, F. E., 1452d
Garibaldi, A., 883, 1207, 2706f, i, 3004c, d, h, 3006, 3248b, i
Garibova, L. V., 2696
Garnier, J., 1536
Garnsey, S. M., 9j, 802, 1452c
Garofalo, F., 2560, 2706v, 2707d
Garraway, M. O., 1529
Garret, M. K., 2792
Garrett, R. G., 1026h
Gärtel, W., 877, 1263, 2112h
Gaskill, J. O., 2648
Gates, D. W., 2932
Gattani, M. L., 2278
Gaut, I. P. C., 1026e
Gaut, L., 1026a
Gay, J. D., 1403, 3754
Gayner, F. C. H., 2729
Geary, T. F., 1356
Gelderblom, J. P. B., 3665
Gemawat, P. D., 3101
Gentile, I. A., 2576, 2708e, 3004c
Georgala, D. L., 732
George, A. J., 2094
George, K. V., 1934
George, M. K., 1934
Georgieva, M., 1201
Gera, S. D., 2891
Gerardo, M. L., 925
Gerasenkova, E. D., 1387
Gerasimova, T. P., 582
Gerdemann, J. W., 1040r
Gerlach, W., 829
Gerlagh, M., 771
Gerreboo, M. L., 1764
Gershon, H., 2758
Gersonde, M., 966
Ges', D. K., 1384
Geshele, É. É., 406
Gesos, K. F., 1727
Ghaffar, A., 676, 3499
Ghanea, S. M., 3597, 3756
Gharieni, R., 1845
Ghemawat, M. S., 2896
Gheorghieş, C., 2312
Ghobrial, E., 2875, 2917, 3435, 3436
Ghose, K. C., 710
Ghosh, A. K., 704
Giai, I., 2576
Giam, C. S., 706
Giamalva, M., 3137g
Giannotti, J., 1779, 1939, 3664
Giazzi, J. P., 2704n
Gibbins, L. N., 1309, 3272
Gibbs, A. J., 989, 2836
Gibbs, B. M., 732
Gibbs, M. M., 1246
Gibson, I. A. S., 607d, 1442, 2606
Giese, R. L., 2745
Gigante, R., 2706k
Giha, O. H., 2402, 2992
Gikashvili, K., 2977
Gilbert, J. C., 1423
Gill, C. C., 1027f, 1646, 2867, 2910
Gill, D. L., 1329
Gill, H. S., 1111, 1855
Gilliland, J. M., 2679
Gilman, G. A., 2671
Gilmer, R. M., 2454
Gilmour, J., 128
Gilpatrick, J. D., 3037
Gindrat, D., 97, 2876
Ginns, J. H., 2033, 2034, 2225
Giorbelidze, A. A., 1706
Giri, B. K., 2852
Gisborne, J. H., 1982
Giunchedi, L., 2634
Gjaerum, H. B., 345, 1321, 1851
Glaeser, G., 753, 3250
Glaser, T., 1751
Glickmann, M., 1759, 3525
Glushak, L. Yu., 1424
Glushchenko, E. Ya., 1980
Glynne, M. D., 2880
Gnida, Z. M., 1617
Goidànich, G., 2708d
Golato, C., 1131
Gold, A. H., 9t, 2249
Gol'din, M. I., 1316, 1317, 1318, 3662
Goldweber, S., 3595
Golenia, A., 1789, 1850
Golovko, T. N., 405
Golȳshin, N. M., 1061, 2096, 2761, 3287
Gomes Medeiros, A., 93f
Gómez Nava, M. del S., 624
Gonçalves, J. R. C., 271
Goncharenko, L. K., 1242
Gondo, M., 3313
Gonen, M., 147
González, L. C., 984
Goode, M. J., 674
Gooding, G. V., 1949
Goodman, R. N., 1844, 2468
Goold, R. A., 2675, 3247e
Goree, H., 1996
Gorini, F. L., 1831
Gorlenko, M. V., 1465, 1877, 2747, 3297
Gorodetskiĭ, V. K., 3333
Goss, R. L., 1772
Goswami, B. K., 1976
Goto, M., 462
Goto, T., 1315
Gottlieb, D., 377, 378, 1660, 2163
Gouch, F. J., 1777
Goujon, M., 1510, 2825
Gould, C. J., 1772
Gould, G. W., 3262
Gourley, C. O., 3068, 3582
Govier, D. A., 2699a
Govindarajan, T. S., 475, 1718
Govindaswamy, C. V., 1028h
Govindu, H. C., 457, 1491, 1681, 2374
Gowda, B. S. P., 1720
Grabbe, K., 1528
Grabiec, B., 1382
Gracia, O., 63, 280, 2565
Graham, S. O., 2766
Grainger, J., 574, 1036, 1443
Grala, B., 2114i
Grama, D. P., 1913
Granados, R. G., 9e
Granados, R. R., 1584, 2244
Grand, L. F., 701
Grant, C., 3692
Grant, M. N., 1027e
Grasham, J. L., 3182
Grasso, S., 162, 1696, 2376, 2380, 3248e, f
Grasso, V., 2897
Gray, E. G., 263
Green, D. E., 2094
Green, G. J., 1027b, 2296

Green, R. J., 1049, 2510, 3668
Green, S., 916
Greer, F. C., 9k
Gregory, P. H., 1040o
Gremmen, J., 2025, 2027, 2607
Grente, J., 1340
Grevtsova, E. I., 3574
Grewe, F., 349
Griffin, D. M., 1080, 3369
Griffin, G. J., 1541
Griffin, H. D., 3194
Griffiths, D. A., 3484
Griffiths, E., 808, 1188, 2398, 2983
Griggs, W. H., 848
Grigor'eva, A. T., 768
Grisebach, E., 1629
Grisenko, G. V., 1667, 2350
Grishanovich, A. K., 2494
Grishina, L. V., 2287
Grismer, M. A., 3690
Grison, C., 621o
Gritsyus, A., 2582
Grivanova, K. P., 2125
Groenewegen, C. A. M., 184
Grogan, R. G., 9u, 3228, 3229
Grosclaude, C., 199, 1802, 1804, 2803, 3056
Grossmann, F., 575, 901, 2702a, 3255
Grou, E., 1474
Grove, S. N., 2823
Grover, R. K., 1015, 1028j, 1978, 2573, 3251, 3671
Groves, J. W., 1558
Grumbach, H., 359
Grümmer, G., 1979
Grybauskiene, V., 2116p
Grylls, N. E., 1780
Guan, G. K., 151
Guardia, G. O., 1086
Gubbels, G. H., 3223
Gudauskas, R. T., 650, 2932
Guelfat-Reich, S., 2472
Guengerich, H. W., 1844
Guidroz, G., 486
Guignard, E., 3080
Gujarati, S., 3251
Gulidova, L. A., 1617
Gullino, G., 1206, 2706 l, m, 3004j
Gumpf, D. J., 122
Gunther, H., 2702 l
Gupta, G. K., 3041
Gupta, M. N., 3762
Gupta, P. G., 1872
Gupta, S. C., 3251, 3329, 3757
Gupta, S. P., 3329
Gupta, V. K., 1412
Gürcan, A., 2051
Gurusiddaiah, S., 2766
Guseva, N. N., 2988
Gustafsson, M., 3278
Gutenmacher, P., 3739
Guthrie, J. W., 1451k, 3622
Gutstein, Y., 305
Gutter, Y., 470, 3492
Guttiérrez, G., 2980
Guttman, S.-M., 1084
Guzman N., J., 906
Guzman, V. L., 444
György, (né) K., 3380

Haard, K., 2216
Haard, R., 1037
Haas, P., 1026a
Habish, H. A., 1887
Hackett, A. J., 2271
Hacskaylo, J., 2580
Hadley, G., 783, 1208
Hadwiger, L. A., 2721
Haglund, W. A., 670
Hahn, W., 3132
Haider, K., 1528, 3343
Haider, M. G., 3243
Hajny, G. J., 2630
Hakkaart, F. A., 66, 181, 182, 1744a
Halinsky, P. M., 2437
Hall, C. B., 1991
Hall, D. H., 1451c
Hall, G., 806
Hall, R., 9d, 3363
Halliwell, R. S., 2119h
Haltebourge, M., 1415
Hamdi, Y. A., 2741
Hamersley, R. H. B., 2601
Hamilton, R. I., 122, 2331
Hammad, A. H., 1887
Hammett, K. R. W., 352, 2286, 2477, 3015
Hampton, R. E., 3147
Hampton, R. O., 3722
Hamrán, J., 1481
Han, Y.-H., 3748
Hanchey, P., 1040k, 3463
Hancioğlu, Ö., 158
Hancock, J. G., 9s, 1427, 2100
Hande, J. K., 3767
Hanks, R. W., 2971
Hanlin, R. T., 711, 2585, 3768
Hanna, A. D., 415, 3497
Hänninen, P., 1604
Hansen, A. J., 4b
Hansen, H. P., 2695
Hansen, L. R., 1153, 1156, 3451
Hansen, T., 344
Hansing, E. D., 1649
Hanson, E. W., 3025
Hanušová, M., 2460
Hanuss, K., 2702o
Hanzlíková, A., 2739, 2740
Harada, Y., 3552
Harder, D. E., 4c, 763
Harding, H., 635
Harding, P. R., 3493
Hardy, M., 93d
Harhash, A. W., 1074
Hariharasubramanian, V., 313
Harkness, R. W., 231
Härle, A., 1445
Harley, J. L., 3305
Harmey, M. A., 3121
Harmon, D. L., 2885
Harmon, S. A., 3681
Harnish, W. N., 2152
Harpaz, I., 445, 3468
Harper, C. W., 208, 3039
Harris, H. B., 1678
Harris, H. M., 457
Harris, J. H., 1975
Harrison, A. L., 9v
Harrison, B. D., 258, 1915, 3247e, h, i, 3623
Harrison, J. A. C., 2520, 3633
Harrison, S. C., 3405
Hartill, W. F. T., 922, 923, 1968
Hartley, A., 1649
Hartman, J. R., 3650
Hartman, P. A., 733
Harvey, A. E., 3182
Hasany, S. M., 2299
Hashem, M., 312, 3743
Hashiba, T., 394
Hashimoto, H., 2581
Hashioka, Y., 2371
Hasija, S. K., 1075
Haskins, R. H., 3323
Hassall, K. A., 2729
Hassan, S. F., 1610
Hassansada, M., 2702n
Hasua, S. K., 3416
Hatai, N., 2764
Hatch, C. L., 2001
Hawksworth, F. G., 626
Hayashi, J., 2914
Hayashi, T., 1580
Hayes, A. B., 3311
Hayes, A. J., 934f
Hayslip N. C., 602, 1452e
Heagle, A. S., 3460
Heale, J. B., 3324
Healy, M. J., 3019
Hearn, C. J., 1710
Heathcote, G. D., 978
Heaton, J. B., 3486
Heck, W. W., 1040 l
Hegde, R. K., 1397, 1491, 1492
Heide, A., 1596
Heinrichson-Normet, T., 2727
Heinze, K., 1420, 2112e, 3208
Heitefuss, R., 1623
Helgason, S. B., 1027c, 2335
Helton, A. W., 852
Hemmes, D. E., 2211
Hendrie, M. S., 732
Hendrix, F. F., 623
Hendrix, J. W., 1084, 3341
Henegariu, O., 3473
Henis, Y., 1079, 3314
Hennebert, G. L., 2430
Henner, J., 547
Henry, A. W., 1087
Henstra, S., 3410
Hentschel, K.-D., 3352
Hepting, G. H., 3684
Hering, M., 877
Hering, T. F., 265, 991
Hermansen, J. E., 410
Hernandez S., I. A. A., 757
Herold, F., 3761
Herold, M., 2523
Herschel, K., 48, 1997
Hervé, J.-J., 581, 1857, 3130

Hervert, V., 1912
Hervey, R. J., 2186
Hess, W. M., 1324, 2869
Heuver, M., 3133
Hevesi, M., 1679
Hewett, P. D., 2865b
Hewitt, W. B., 545
Hickey, K. D., 2750
Hidaka, Z., 1032
Hide, G. A., 578, 2699j
Higgins, V. J., 838
Highley, T. L., 885
Hignett, R. C., 204
Hildebrand, D. C., 1040
Hildebrand, E. M., 1436, 2107
Hildebrandt, A. C., 1578, 1951
Hill, A. V., 916, 2712d, 3151
Hill, B. G., 1299, 3150
Hill, S. A., 3245c
Hille, M., 2112a
Hills, G. J., 3030
Hills, O. A., 3204
Hilty, J. W., 1651
Himmelweit, F., 2234
Hinds, T. E., 627, 3176
Hinds, Y. J., 2758
Hine, R. B., 3292
Hinfner, K., 2637
Hingorani, M. K., 3413a
Hino, T., 3412
Hintikka, V., 2229
Hirai, A., 2539
Hirai, T., 1032, 1955, 2539
Hirao, C., 2914
Hirashima, A., 1955
Hirata, K., 1594, 3454
Hirata, S., 542
Hirst, J. M., 578, 2699a, f
Hirth, L., 2247
Hiruki, C., 2912
Hirumi, G., 3655
Hirumi, H., 2243, 3411
Hislop, E. C., 1482, 2467, 3245d
Hoaru, M., 3137b
Hock, W. K., 2759, 3678
Hodges, C. F., 2435, 2436
Hodges, C. S., 1993
Hódosy, S., 2570, 2571
Hödrejärv, U., 1909
Hoefert, L. L., 3708
Hoestra, H., 1235
Hof, T., 2048
Hofferek, H., 81, 3395
Hoffman, E., 2768
Hoffmann, G. M., 43, 1108
Hoffmann, J. A., 1040g, 1620
Hofmann, G., 881
Hofmann, K., 2478
Hogenboom, N. G., 930
Hogg, B. M., 911
Hohl, H. R., 2211
Hoitink, H. A. J., 3014
Holcomb, G. E., 2423
Holden, M., 2195
Holgate, M. E., 208, 3039
Holland, A. H., 1858
Holliday, P., 3641
Hollings, M., 738, 821, 1024g, h, i, o, q, r, 3004a
Hollis, J. P., 3137u
Hollomon, D. W., 1961
Holly, L., 837
Holmes, F. O., 1040c, 3400
Holmes, S., 2463
Holmsgaard, E., 1345
Holstad, N., 1895b
Holton, C. S., 1040g
Homans, A. L., 902
Honda, Y., 589, 983, 1072, 1687, 2268, 2962
Honma, N., 1523
Hoogkamer, W., 1755
Hooker, A. L., 1659
Hooper, G. R., 2382, 3490
Hopkins, D. L., 3147
Hoppe, P. E., 1675
Hoppe, W., 2235
Hor, M. N., 2857
Horák, B., 2732
Horanic, G. E., 1452d
Hori, M., 3270
Horino, O., 1173, 2963
Horino, Y., 1319
Horio, H., 1906
Hornby, D., 284, 2699h, 3337
Hornemann, I., 2797
Horsfall, J. G., 1040, 1487, 3295
Horst, R. K., 492
Horváth, J., 1276, 2544, 2637, 2638, 3118, 3654
Hosein, I., 161
Houston, B. R., 1775, 2650
Houston, D. R., 2024
Ho Van Kyu, S. I. I., 2747
Howard, F. D., 1895a
Howden, J. C. W., 833
Howeler, L. H., 722
Howell, M. J., 3528
Howells, A., 56
Hršak, D., 3335
Hsi, D. C. H., 2119b
Hsieh, S. T., 1301
Hsieh, W. H., 2530
Hsu, C. S., 3583
Hsu, H. T., 2697
Hsu, H.-Y., 1342
Hsu, Y. L., 1301
Hu, K. J., 2697
Huang, T.-C., 461
Hubbeling, N., 2704i, 3249n, p
Hubbes, M., 1527
Huber, D. M., 770
Hubert, J. J., 852
Hudson, H. J., 1459
Hudson, M., 3391
Huelen, F. E., 523
Huffee, M., 902
Hughes, C. G., 908, 3137h, 3646
Huijberts, N., 3249n
Huisingh, D., 9a
Huitrón, M. M. E., 662
Hulea, A., 1447c, 1668
Hull, R., 193, 2643, 2699m, 3030, 3704
Humphreys-Jones, D. R., 3509
Hunnius, W., 2516
Hunt, P., 1452a
Hunt, R. S., 3685
Hunter, J. E., 1868, 2500
Hunter, L. D., 204
Huraux, M., 2704n
Hurley, L. H., 2797
Hurtado, A. C. A., 407
Husain, A., 3758
Husain, A. A., 3137x
Husain, S. S., 2299
Hussein, M. M., 2401d
Hutchins, P. C., 1452d
Hutchinson, D. J., 1452d
Hutchinson, P. B., 3137l, x
Hutchinson, S. A., 302
Huth, W., 507, 1126, 2330
Huttinga, H., 3249j
Hutton, R. S., 356
Hwang, S.-W., 56
Hyde, M. B., 1143
Hyppel, A., 3192
Hyre, R. A., 2665

Iacob, V., 1538
Ibrahim, F. M., 2401c
Ibrahim, I. A., 2707b
Ieki, H., 2181, 2182
Iglisch, I., 2839
Ignat, V., 2492
Ignatavičiūte, M., 1551
Igwegbe, E. C. K., 755b
Iizuka, H., 800
Ikegami, H., 2371, 2801
Il'ina, L. G., 3433
Imaizumi, K., 1922
Imle, E. P., 3423
Immikhuizen, E., 2703c
Imshenetskiĭ, A. A., 360
Inada, K., 2970
Ingold, C. T., 2723
Ingram, D. S., 1378, 2640
Innes, N. L., 1733, 3000
Inouye, N., 3008, 3009, 3412
Inouye, T., 1171, 2079, 2914, 3385, 3386, 3407, 3412
Intrama, S., 834
Ionescu-Cernescu, E., 2492
Iriarte, M. T., 3273
Irshenko, V. M., 1818
Isaac, I., 2520, 3633
Isaeva, A. Ya., 899
Isaka, M., 2088
Isamukhamedov, M. Z., 600, 3663
Isarlishvili, S. Ya., 246
Isenberg, F. M. R., 3639
Ishag, F., 3266
Ishaque, M., 750
Ishihara, K., 1521
Ishii, H., 1095
Ishii, I., 1684
Ishii, M., 1423
Ishizaka, N., 3630
Islam, N., 3504
Isoard, P., 2123
Ito, E., 3270
Ito, H., 800
Ivancheva-Gabrovska, T., 873
Ivanov, S. M., 850
Iverson, C. G., 953
Iwakiri, B. T., 848
Iwata, I., 2970
Iwata, Y., 1615, 2704s

Iyengar, A. V. V., 2012
Izadpanah, K., 501, 1214
Izquierdo Tamayo, A., 597, 3142, 3155

Jackson, C. R., 687, 3763
Jackson, D., 2050
Jackson, H. O., 1401
Jackson, L. W. R., 1348
Jacobs, C., 3072
Jacques-Félix, M., 2826
Jacquiot, C., 1376
Jadot, R., 594, 2644, 3707
Jaffe, M. J., 3639
Jaffer, A. A., 170
Jafri, A. M., 2645
Jahn, H., 617, 2046
Jain, J. P., 3110
Jákó, N., 238
Jalaluddin, M., 2187
Jamalainen, E. A., 1604, 2465
James, W. C., 438, 2333
Jamil M., 8, 1029
Janitor, A., 437
Jankowski, F., 912, 917, 2549, 2550
Jankulowa, M., 1126
Jarvis, W. R., 870, 3247
Jawaid, M. T., 2207
Jayapal, R., 1250
Jayasankar, N. P., 1535
Jean, J.-H., 446, 1653
Jechova, V., 720, 3358
Jelić, M. B., 1998
Jellum, M. D., 1650
Jemmett, J. L., 438
Jenkins, J. E. E., 438, 777
Jenkins, P. T., 528, 860
Jennings, D. L., 225
Jensen, A., 2676
Jensen, D. D., 848, 2475
Jensen, K. F., 3202
Jensen, S. G., 3447
Jermoljev, E., 255, 256, 2236
Jessep, C. T., 2878
Jeswani, L. M., 3104
Jeun, J., 648
Jewell, F., 1040b
Jeyarajan, R., 1122
Jhooty, J. S., 3671
Jiménez-Martínez, A., 1083
Jinahyon, S., 2355
Jockusch, H., 74
Joffe, A. Z., 317, 664, 3769, 3770, 3771
Johanides, V., 3335
Johanns, J. C., 170
John, V. T., 456
Johnson, D. L., 3292
Johnson, H. A., 2559
Johnson, H. W., 9n, 3031, 3421
Johnson, J. C., 285, 3666
Johnson, L. B., 3099
Johnston, A., 2958
Johnston, T. D., 974
Jones, A. L., 3153
Jones, E. B. G., 1375
Jones, E. D., 1895c
Jones, G. W., 32
Jones, J. P., 1408, 2575, 3031
Jones, K. H., 3282
Jones, L. S., 525, 1237
Jones, R. A. C., 1915, 3247h
Jones, R. K., 1238
Jordan, V. W. L., 224, 3245h, j
Jordanova, J., 181
Jordović, M., 217, 3051
Jørgensen, H. A., 2432
Jørgensen, J., 2337
Jose, P. C., 996, 1265
Josephson, L. M., 1651
Joshi, J. C., 1720
Joshi, L., 73
Joshi, L. M., 1152
Joshi, M. M., 1158, 3251
Jothianandan, D., 2964
Jouan, B., 2902
Joudrier, Ph., 1252
Juhásová, G., 2938
Junejo, U. A. K., 796
Jung, H. F., 2760
Juretić, N., 75
Justice, O. L., 194

Käärik, A., 963
Kaars Sijpesteijn, A., 844
Kabir, M. Q., 3503
Kable, P. F., 458, 854, 2480
Kado, C. I., 1588
Kaesberg, P., 2259
Kafi, A., 1071
Kaftanova, A. S., 101, 2328
Kagan, F., 2114m
Kahn, R. P., 3518
Kaiser, W. J., 86
Kajiwara, T., 1615, 1643
Kakkar, R. K., 2791
Kalamees, K., 1503, 2116q
Kalandra, A., 1347
Kaloostian, G. H., 525, 1237
Kalyanasundaram, R., 2217, 2713j
Kalyuzhnȳĭ, Yu. V., 3550
Kamal, 3251
Kamal, M., 87, 994, 1592, 2954, 2960
Kamei, T., 2268, 3695
Kamel, B., 601
Kamel, M., 526
Kamiński, E., 2113b
Kamm, L., 2702i, j
Kamoen, O., 2704u, v
Kampe, W., 1927, 2478
Kanevcheva, I. S., 765
Kapeller, K., 2689
Kaper, J. M., 2681
Kapoor, I. J., 1212, 1323, 1860, 2578, 3325
Kapoor, S. P., 234
Kapooria, R. G., 2092
Kappelman, A. J., 1732
Kapustin, M. N., 583
Karahan, O., 3173
Karandawela, C. B., 914
Karatȳgin, I. V., 789, 1662, 2121, 2936
Karchi, Z., 1426
Karl, E., 243, 3064
Karnop, G., 1370
Karsten, V., 341
Kashkina, G. B., 712
Kassanis, B., 61h, 76, 2252, 2699b
Kataev, I. A., 520
Katagiri, M., 1684
Katan, J., 2706y
Katar'yan, B. T., 3603
Katsanos, R. A., 2353, 2358
Katsui, N., 1922, 1981, 3630
Katsura, K., 2088
Kauffman, H. E., 3149
Kaufman, J., 1823
Kaufmann, H.-G., 2194
Kaune, P., 3201
Kavanagh, J. A., 3554
Kavangah, T., 2704c, 3256
Kaya, S., 176
Kazachenko, R. F., 2060
Kazantseva, A. E., 1835
Kazantseva, G. N., 260
Keaster, A. J., 786
Keeling, B. L., 9n, 3421
Keen, N. T., 3203, 3268, 3699, 3700
Kegler, H., 212, 1227, 1799, 2838, 3034, 3543, 3544
Keipert, S., 1088
Keller, E. R., 3117
Kelley, K. M., 2797
Kelman, A., 1675
Kempton, R. J., 1024b, 1982
Kendrick, E. L., 423, 1620
Kendrick, W. B., 2219
Kenedy, P. C., 939
Kennel, W., 1815
Kenneth, R. G., 2677
Kenten, R. H., 756b
Kerner, G., 2620d
Kerner-Gang, W., 966, 2049
Kernkamp, M. F., 419
Kerr, A., 2486
Kerr, E. D., 3211
Keshavamurthy, K. V., 2362
Kessler, K. J., 3165
Ketskhoveli, É., 3549
Keyworth, W. G., 3217, 3246
Khadka, B. B., 749, 2279
Khair, J., 779
Khairy, E. A., 1734
Khakimova, L. K., 1561
Khalabuda, T. V., 1547
Khaladji, J., 2704h
Khalil, O., 3266
Khan, A. A., 1923
Khan, I. D., 2404, 2993
Khan, S., 1484
Khan, S. A., 87
Khan, S. N., 629, 1374
Khan, T. N., 735, 2332
Khanna, A. N., 2306
Khanna, B. M., 2306
Khara, H. S., 1028e
Khare, M. N., 3067
Khar'kova, A. P., 1017
Khasanov, O., 2806
Khel'man, L. V., 637
Khew, K. L., 1925
Khidureli, G. S., 1864
Khinkova, T., 386
Khokhryakova, T. M., 1835, 3565
Khomlyak, Yu. D., 405
Khristov, A., 820, 976, 1007, 1043

Khristova, E., 642, 1042
Khudairi, A. K., 3310
Khurana, S. M. P., 3593
Kiely, T. B., 804
Kientzler, L., 1536
Kieslich, K., 3367
Kiewnick, L., 2704f, 3464
Kihara, H., 3313
Kiku, T., 3312
Kikumoto, T., 2133
Kilby, W. W., 3676
Kilgore, M., 1670
Killibrew, J. F., 2119m
Kim, K. S., 2237, 3013
Kimati, H., 2072
Kimble, K. A., 3229
Kimmins, W. C., 2262
Kincer, H. C., 1651
King, J. E., 1110, 3350
King, N. J., 303
King, S. B., 2215
King, T. H., 9r, 148
Kingsland, G. C., 433
Kinloch, B. B., 3184
Kino, Y., 1580
Kippen, F. W., 3193
Király, Z., 1579
Kirby, A. H. M., 1483, 2461, 2700j
Kirgizbaeva, Kh. M., 1539
Kirilenko, T. S., 1644, 2116c
Kirkman, D. S., 204
Kirmani, M. A. S., 1610
Kiselev, N. A., 101, 2328
Kiseleva, N. A., 894
Kishi, K., 1180
Kiso, A., 669
Kistler, B. R., 949
Kitagawa, Y., 2363
Kitajima, E. W., 2263, 2848
Kitani, K., 669
Kizikelashvili, O. G., 3188
Klarman, W. L., 503
Klarner, S., 595
Kleczkowska, J., 732
Kleczkowski, A., 2537, 2699a
Klein, L., 2160
Klein, M., 445, 3468
Kleinhempel, H., 865, 3064
Klement, Z., 336c
Klesser, P. J., 998
Klima, A., 346
Kline, D. M., 414, 2224
Kling, E. G., 1448b, e
Klinger, A. E., 2691
Klinkowski, M., 2838
Klír, O., 255, 3018
Klisiewicz, J. M., 886, 3099
Kljajic, R., 769
Klochko, A. I., 2230
Kłoczowska, T., 1382, 1738
Kloke, A., 2731
Klomp, A. O., 2310
Klotz, L. J., 1181, 2375g, 2389, 2514
Kluge, E., 300, 3286
Kmitowa, K., 2135
Knaflewski, M., 3673
Knapek, R., 346, 347
Knapp, F. W., 1991
Knight, C. A., 2517
Knight, R. J., 1452o
Knight, R. L., 209
Knorr, L. C., 328f, 2375i
Knösel, D., 3512
Knott, D. R., 107
Ko, W.-H., 1486, 1543
Koba, S., 3275
Koch, H., 355
Koch, W., 3367
Koch, W. J., 1463
Koch de Brotos, L., 1014
Kochenko, Z. I., 3091
Kocur, M., 337
Kodama, T., 1219
Kodde, A., 826, 1755
Koehler, F., 2320
Koenig, R., 1528
Koenigs, J. W., 9p
Köhler, E., 3388, 3401
Kohli, R. K., 3757
Kohlmeyer, J., 2632
Koi, S., 2182
Koike, H., 3137f, 3138h
Kojima, E. S., 2500
Koković, S., 1232
Kolbezen, M. J., 469
Koleshko, O. I., 3510
Kollár, V., 2318
Kollas, D., 3046
Komagata, K., 337
Komai, H., 3319
Komatsu, M., 2110
Komblas, K. N., 2704n
Komersová, I., 2343
Kommedahl, T., 793, 1669
König, K., 2937
Kôno, A., 441, 542
Konovalova, N. E., 2305
Kooistra, E., 1005, 1006
Korableva, N. P., 3125
Korbas, L., 2743
Korčulanin, A., 3335
Koreneva, V. M., 24
Korkhov, Ya. G., 1924
Kornarou-Kapetanaki, K., 2470
Korneĭchuk, N. S., 3032
Korneĭchuk, S. R., 104
Kornilova, V. N., 548
Korobeĭnikova, A. V., 121
Korol'ova, I. B., 511
Koronowski, P., 2731
Korshunova, A. F., 120
Kosakovskaya, N. V., 308
Koser, S. A., 691
Kosmol, H., 3367
Kosuge, T., 3649
Kotetsov, P., 214, 849
Kotev, S., 1201, 2462, 3672
Kothari, K. L., 3103, 3696
Kotlaba, F., 613.
Kotova, V. V., 1392
Kouyeas, H., 3361, 3362
Kouyeas, V., 2706s, 3348
Kovachevski, I., 2055
Kováčiková, E., 2054
Kovács, G., 1245, 2495
Koval', E. Z., 2793
Koval', N. D., 1817
Kowalik, R., 357
Kowalski, J., 1268
Kozar, F. Yu., 401, 566, 567
Kozelnicky, G. M., 3529
Kozera, W., 1636
Kozłowska, C., 936, 1352, 2010
Kradel, J., 2702g, p, 2704g, 3455
Kraft, J. M., 657, 2066, 2085
Králík, O., 2339
Kralovic, J., 2498
Kramer, C. L., 1037, 2726, 3257
Kranz, J., 537, 1248, 3422
Krass, C. J., 2931
Krauss, E., 2290, 2702k
Kravtsova, T. I., 2870, 2924
Krczal, H., 216
Krebill, R. G., 621
Krexner, R., 1383, 3611
Krijthe, J. M., 3249
Krishna Kumar, 1495
Krishnamurthy, T. N., 1295
Krivolapova, O. P., 565
Kříž, J., 553
Kröber, H., 1960, 2112c
Królikowski, Z., 792
Kronenberg, H. G., 869
Krstic, M., 957
Kruashvili, G. D., 1258
Krüger, W., 143, 2810, 3475
Krupa Sagar, V., 9g, 2864
Krupinsky, J. M., 3441
Kruseman, J., 3029
Krutova, N. P., 2651
Kryczyńska, H., 2620
Kryuger, L. V., 1506
Krzymuski, J., 562
Kuakuvi, E., 2403
Kubala, J., 3059
Kubisch, A., 2114b
Kublitskaya, M. A., 3602
Kubok, I., 3621
Kubomura, Y., 2182
Kuć, J., 369, 1521, 2720
Kůdela, V., 2447
Kudryasheva, Z. N., 2126
Kufner, M., 971
Kuhlman, E. G., 2190
Kühlwein, H., 365
Kuhn, C. W., 993, 1650
Kuhn, G. D., 1843
Kuhn, G. W., 1403
Kuiper, J., 1140, 1618
Kujumgiev, I., 1475
Kulik, M. M., 194, 383, 711
Kulik, T. A., 1664
Kulikova, M. T., 1244, 1247
Kulikova, N. A., 2652
Kulikovskaya, M. D., 2128
Kulkarni, H. Y., 7f
Kulkarni, N. B., 558, 1624, 2226
Kul'pinova, M. P., 1163
Kumar, K., 2767
Kumar, S. N. S., 3115
Kumelowska, I., 782, 3466
Kummert, J., 62b, 2705b
Kundert, J., 2505
Kunevich, R. V., 1595
Kunkee, R. E., 334c
Kunkel, R., 1895b
Kunoh, H., 435, 2921
Kunze, L., 216, 393, 3055, 3572
Kuo, T.-T., 461
Kuparashvili, O. G., 350

Kuprevich, V. F., 894
Kuramoto, T., 1688
Kurbansakhatov, A., 2199
Kurian, N. J., 1175
Kuritsŷna, D. S., 358
Kurkdjian, A., 3214
Kushnirenko, O. A., 895
Kuttelwascher, H., 3134
Kuz'michev, A. A., 2322
Kuznetsov, V. D., 3298
Kuznetsova, N. G., 2563
Kvartskhava, P. A., 944
Kwakwa, R. S., 93i, 3425
Kybal, J., 1090
Kyriakopoulou, P., 3394
Kŷrŷlenko, T. S., 129, 439

Laatsch, W., 1346
Labruyère, R. E., 3249g
Lacey, J., 2699g
Lachance, D., 4e
Łacicowa, B., 2916, 2926
Lačok, P., 3059
Lacy, M. L., 1001
Ladŷzhenskaya, N. V., 1617
Lafon, R., 2674
Lagiere, R., 478, 479
Lai, P. Y., 2668, 3752
Lai, T. C., 1301, 1310
Laine, L., 2600
Lal, B., 1522, 2860, 3251, 3506
Lal, S. P., 3741
Lalitha, E., 1295
Lallmahomed, G. M., 137
Lamey, H. A., 909
Lam-Sánchez, A., 3750
Landi, A., 831
Lane, P., 822
Lanetskiĭ, V. P., 1517
Langdon, R. F. N., 3370
Lange, B. J., 1567
Lange-de-la Camp, M., 1641
Langenberg, W. G., 2536
Langnes, R., 1851
Langton, F. A., 1322
Lanier, L., 1353, 1354
Lapchenko, G. D., 104
Lapwood, D. H., 265
Larbaight, G., 1293
Larner, R. W., 2214
Lasca, C. C., 2393
Laseter, J. L., 1531, 2869
Last, F. T., 1024a, b, q, 1982, 3236
Laster, M. L., 480
Lastra, R., 321
Latch, G. C. M., 2438, 2449
Laterrot, H., 2561, 2706z
Latham, A. J., 611, 2006
Lau, D., 1634
Lauber, H. P., 3090
Lauffer, M. A., 61, f
Laundon, G. F., 58, 1546b
Laux, W., 11, 1034, 2717
Lavabre, E. M., 93a
Laville, E., 871
Laviola, C., 3108
Laviolette, F. A., 659
Lavrukh, L. A., 2446
Lawat, K., 2279
Lawrence, C. A., 695
Lawrence, C. H., 266
Lawrence, F. J., 534
Lawrence, G. H., 14
Lawrence, J. J., 2015
Lawrence, J. S., 3071
Lazăr, I., 1473
Lazăr, V., 1674
Leach, S. S., 3628
Leakey, C. L. A., 1442
Leal, J. A., 2150
Leath, K. T., 1787
Leather, R. I., 1351, 1419, 2857
Leben, C., 1409
Lebeurier, G., 2252
Lebrun, B., 3210
Leclair, A., 3355
Leclant, F., 741
Le Corre, P., 62s
Ledergerber, A., 1184
Lee, F. N., 3747
Lee, M.-Y., 1013
Lee, Y. S., 2391
Leelavathy, K. M., 3251, 3351
Lefort, P. L., 2403
Lefumeux, M., 1413
Léger, J. C., 2827
Legg, J. T., 756a, b, c
Leh, H.-O., 2731
Le Hir, J., 62s
Lehmann, C. O., 774
Lehmann, W., 1795
Lehoczky, J., 238, 1262, 1873, 3083, 3085, 3093, 3094
Leisy, R. H., 2119c
Le Lann, P., 62s
Lele, V. C., 1019, 1182, 1183, 3092
Lemaire, J.-M., 1600, 2902
Lemanova, N. B., 1259
Lemattre, M., 1764
Lemke, P. A., 3296
Lentz, C. P., 1082
Lenz, J., 2429
Leone, I. A., 1498, 1758, 1957
Leon-Gallegos, H. M., 2829, 3479
Leppik, E. E., 700, 3414
Lešková, O., 1782
Leu, L. S., 845, 2530
Levallée, A., 3166
Levandovskaya, L. I., 2090
Levi, M. P., 2623
Levkin, A. E., 1448p
Lewis, G. D., 3660
Lewis, J., 1485
Lewis, J. A., 986, 1398, 2811, 3731
Leyritz, M. J.-P., 251, 252
Liebster, G., 1805
Liese, W., 1370
Lightle, P. C., 958
Lihnell, D., 3519
Lilly, V. G., 1085, 2150, 3322
Limasset, P., 62a
Limonard, T., 1457
Lin, N., 2697
Lin, T. T., 1310
Linderman, R. G., 813, 814, 1731
Lindner, R. C., 71
Lindner, Z., 3514, 3515
Lindquist, J. C., 382, 2208
Line, R. F., 419
Ling, K. C., 2368, 2369
Lingappa, B. T., 2166
Lingappa, Y., 2166
Linn, M. B., 2357
Linzon, S. N., 1360
Lipke, W. G., 818
Lippincott, B. B., 2742
Lippincott, J. A., 340, 1047, 2742
Lipsits, D. V., 1931
Lisina-Kulik, E. S., 1092, 2176, 2805
Lisker, N., 317, 3770
Lister, R. M., 2491, 3035, 3402
Littrell, R. H., 825
Litvinov, A. S., 449
Liu, H. P., 3137w
Liu, H.-Y., 3400
Liu, K. C., 2391
Liu, L.-J., 3023, 3137a, c
Lloyd, A. B., 1026g
Lloyd, H., 3381
Lo, T.-C., 3748
Lobanok, A. G., 1519
Loboda, L. S., 3237
Locci, R., 33
Lock, W., 1115
Lockhart, B. E. L., 2083
Lockhart, C. L., 35, 1234, 3158, 3586
Lockwood, J. L., 1388, 3345
Loebenstein, G., 2256
Loeffler, W., 15
Loegering, W. Q., 2885
Loeppky, C., 1073
Loesch, P. J., 786
Loeschcke, V., 2112d
Logan, C., 1288, 1923
Loktina, G. I., 1281, 3524
Lombard, F. F., 627
Lomtadze, N. A., 2392
Long, P. G., 1545
Longo, N., 277
Lortie, M., 1995
Lotodé, R., 2863
Loughnane, J. B., 2058, 2519
Louie, R., 1414
Loureira, S. M. de, 3626
Loveless, A. R., 1462
Lovi, N. K., 756a
Lovisolo, O., 785, 830, 1655, 2707j, 3004c
Lownsbery, B. F., 2650
Lozano, J. C., 9b
Lu, J., 2634
Lu, K. C., 3683
Lucas, G. B., 596, 1949, 3154
Lucas, R. L., 3344
Lucero, H., 287
Ludvík, J., 2343
Lugauskas, A., 2116d
Luisoni, E., 830, 1655, 3004c
Luke, H. H., 440, 2161
Lukens, R. J., 1487, 3295
Lukezic, F. L., 510, 531
Lukomskaya, I. S., 3333

Łukomski, S., 2022
Luk'yanova, Ye. M., 3057
Lumsden, R. D., 3725, 3735
Lund, B. M., 2642
Lunderstädt, J., 1608
Lunven, P., 1537
Lush, G. B., 2702g
Lushchinskaya, E. N., 450
Lust, S., 2705f
Luthardt, W., 3265, 3285
Lütjeharms, W. J., 2158
Lutomski, 2620d
Lutyńska, R., 1416
Lyr, H., 300

Maas, J. L., 3010, 3588
Maas, P. W. T., 1450a
Maas Geesteranus, H. P., 1770, 3249i
Maassen, H., 535
Maat, D. Z., 3248g
Mabadeje, S. A., 2356
McBride, R. P., 3197
McCall, S. R., 1975
McCalla, T. M., 2175
McCarthy, D., 744
McClean, A. P. D., 2386
McClure, W. K., 3374
McColloch, L. P., 752, 1016
McConnel, M., 2823
McCord, R. W., 650
McCornack, A. A., 1452 1
McCoy, N. L., 2119g
McCracken, F. I., 3170
McCrum, R. C., 516, 2716d
McCune, D. C., 1597
McDaniel, M. E., 1777
McDonald, D., 465, 2670, 3342
McDonald, D. J., 458
McDonald, W. C., 1027c, 2335
Macedo, V., 108
McFadden, L. A., 2420
Macfarlane, I., 76, 777, 2699e
McFarlane, J. S., 639, 640
MacGarvie, Q. D., 84, 2439
McGetrick, P. J., 103
Machrowicz, I., 1056
Maciejowska, Z., 2076
McIntosh, D. L., 1810
McIntyre, G. A., 580
McKay, H. C., 770
McKee, R. K., 1, 2777
McKeen, C. D., 675
McKeen, W. E., 4a, 3221, 3320
MacKenzie, D. R., 2345
McKenzie, D. W., 3042
McKenzie, H., 118
McKenzie, R. I. H., 132, 1647
McKinney, H. H., 1302, 3445
MacKinnon, J. P., 1901, 1902
McKittrick, R. T., 2091
Macko, V., 418
MacLachlan, D. S., 607e
McLaren, A. D., 1117
Maclean, D. B., 2745
Maclean, D. C., 1597
McLean, G. D., 1026h, 3224
McLeod, R. W., 2854
McMeans, J. L., 2413, 2997
McMeekin, D., 3698
McMinn, R. G., 3690
McNabola, S. S., 635
McNeil, M. W., 2758
MacNeill, B. H., 1010, 3661
Macovei, A., 2233
McRitchie, J. J., 71
Madan, M., 3331
Madej, T., 1066, 1327
Madelin, M. F., 2214, 2231
Magie, R. O., 1452r
Magnus, H. A., 3451
Magomet, L. L., 308
Mahadevan, A., 152, 1250, 1685, 2405
Mahboob-e-Ilah, S., 490
Mahdi, M. T., 2372
Maheshwari, R., 2172, 2713h
Mainprize, L. F., 972
Maĭorova, Z. P., 3702
Maj, Z., 77
Majchrowicz, I., 1065
Majer, J., 2343
Majorana, G., 1704, 1793, 2246, 2253, 2260, 2375g, 3536
Majumdar, S. K., 1028g
Makarenko, E. E., 3702
Makasheva, R. Kh., 1387
Makashvili, G. A., 2392
Makeev, A. M., 1658
Maklyuk, B. K., 1686
Makram, M. W., 2658
Malalasekera, R. A. P., 773, 2323
Malathrakis, N. E., 3571
Malcolmson, J. F., 263
Malençon, G., 1548
Malhotra, S., 1978
Malik, M. M. S., 796
Malik, S. A., 2207
Malikova, A. V., 119
Mall, O. P., 3107
Mallessard, R., 2497
Malm, N. R., 3205
Malmus, N., 2702n
Maloy, O. C., 1222
Malÿsheva, K. M., 483
Mamontova, V. N., 3433
Manandhar, J. D., 368
Mandahar, C. L., 366
Mandel, M., 2736
Mandl, R. H., 1597
Mandokhot, A. M., 2889
Mandre, M., 1204, 1767
Mandryk, M., 2712e
Mangan, A., 37
Mangenot, F., 172
Manigault, P., 3214
Manion, P. D., 612, 2591, 3177
Manji, B. T., 221
Mankarios, A. T., 715
Mann, E. W., 3398
Manners, J. G., 114, 2304
Manning, T. H., 991
Manning, W. J., 1759, 2077, 3525
Mansour, A. A., 2917
Mansour, I. M., 2947
Mansurova, M. L., 810
Mantle, P. G., 34, 1168, 3317, 3467
Maraite, H., 2704w
Maramorosch, K., 9e, 2243, 2840, 3411, 3655
March, P. B., 174
Marchant, R., 1526
Marchenko, V. A., 1899
Marchoux, G., 62c, n, 2707a, 3664
Marcinka, K., 3533
Marcos de Lanuza, J., 1361
Marcotte, M., 1897, 1932
Marcus, O., 2450
Markham, R., 3030
Markkula, M., 1480
Markov, M., 1571, 1666
Marks, G. C., 959, 3187
Marlatt, R. B., 668, 3595
Marr, A. G., 334d
Marras, F., 157, 2706g
Marrou, J., 62m, q, t, 2707a 3664
Marshall, C., 267
Marshall, K. C., 1820
Marte, M., 309
Martelli, G. P., 1704, 2375g, 2706h, n, o, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3094, 3720
Martelli, M., 682
Martens, J. W., 132, 1647, 2296
Martí, F., 2972
Martin, C., 1898, 3651
Martin, J., 1509
Martin, J. P., 3137j
Martin, J. T., 3245b
Martin, P. H., 1209
Martinez, A. P., 1452p, q, u
Martinez, M. B., 3283
Martinov, S., 2267
Martinović, M., 505, 508, 533
Martinson, C. A., 1895c
Martinson, V. A., 930
Martovits'ka, M. S., 3470
Marvanova, L., 186
Martyuchenko, S. A., 1147
Marx, D. H., 2144, 2775, 3190, 3191
Marzec, T., 2490
Mas, P., 2707e
Masamune, T., 1922, 1981, 3630
Mascarenhas, H. A. A., 2072
Masler, V., 139
Mass, J. L., 1761
Massenot, M., 2421, 2883
Massfeller, D., 2473
Massie, L. B., 1771, 2013, 2716b
Masuko, M., 374, 1077
Masurat, G., 680
Mathre, D. E., 1057
Mathur, B. L., 694, 3102
Mathur, B. N., 3759
Mathur, R. L., 2976
Mathur, R. S., 1132, 1236, 2881, 3264

Mathur, S. B., 315, 376, 1433
Mathur, Y. K., 694
Matolcsy, G., 1579, 1973
Matsui, C., 61b, 589, 983, 2268, 3695
Matsumoto, T., 1219
Matsumoto, T. T., 3318
Matsyuk, L. S., 95
Matta, A., 883, 1206, 2576, 2706i, 2708e, 3004j
Matta, E. A. F. da, 408
Matthee, F. N., 338, 2484
Matthews, F. D., 1762
Matthews, R. E. F., 61e
Matŷshevskaya, M. S., 2128
Maude, R. B., 775, 3246i, j
Maury, Y., 62p
Mavova, L. V., 1448f
Maxwell, D. P., 703, 1512
Maxwell, G. S., 3675
Mayne, W. W., 2981
Mayo, M. A., 69
Mayor, E., 2209
Mazin, V. V., 1448i
Mazzucchi, U., 2684
Medeiros, A. G., 2293, 2418, 2862, 3424
Meers, J., 2442
Méhani, S., 2693
Meheriuk, M., 211
Mehran, A. R., 1527
Mehrotra, B. S., 3251
Mehrotra, R. S., 1028n, 3251
Mehta, S. C., 1405, 3098
Mehta, Y. R., 2945
Meiffren, M., 93d
Meigh, D. F., 3047
Meijneke, C. A. R., 1800
Mejstřík, V., 3306, 3307
Mekhtieva, N. A., 3338
Mélard, V., 253
Melchers, G., 739
Melik-Khachatryan, D. G., 363, 2116r, 2168
Melkonian, S., 3591
Mellenthin, W. M., 3562
Mello Amaral, R. E. de, 798
Mellor, F. C., 1895d
Mel'nik, V. A., 1547
Mel'nikov, N. N., 3289
Melville, S. C., 777, 3245e
Melvin, C. F., 1452m
Mendonça, N. T. de, 673, 1428
Mendoza, H. A., 3619, 3620
Mendzhul, M. I., 257, 565
Meneghini, M., 2540
Mengersen, F., 778
Menlikev, M. Ya., 1191
Mentzel, W., 1305
Menzinger, W., 2702d
Mercier, S., 1752, 2615, 2707k, 3004e, f, g
Meredith, D. S., 538, 1859, 3071
Merkley, M. S., 1843
Merkulov, Yu. M., 2788
Merrett, M. J., 3404
Merrill, W., 948, 949
Merz, W. G., 2153, 2213
Messiaen, C.-M., 62m, n, t, 728, 1018, 2706q, 2707a, 2861
Messieha, M., 3746
Metlitskii, L. V., 260, 1466, 3125
Meurant, V. N., 285
Meyer, G. C., 3165
Meyer, J. A., 2704w, x
Meynhardt, J. T., 856
Mhaiskar, V. G., 496
Michael, I. F., 3074
Michaelides, R. C., 683
Michail, K. Y., 605
Michail, S. H., 1734, 2707h, 2975
Michail, S. M., 312
Michalíková, A., 112, 1616, 2313, 2890
Michel, H. G., 3576
Michel-Brun, J., 2123
Micheletti de Zerpa, D., 1867
Michell, A. R., 285
Michlewska, C., 1306
Mickail, K. Y., 1990, 2579
Miczulska, I., 555
Miczyńska, Z., 554
Midha, S. K., 1865
Mielke, J. L., 621
Mierzejewska, W., 2114c
Migliori, A., 62t
Mihály, M., 3473
Mijušković, M., 550, 875, 1283, 1757, 3011
Mikhalevskaya, O. B., 1663
Miki, T., 2517
Mikolajewicz, T., 1154
Milatović, I., 3601
Miles, P. W., 1040i
Miličić, D., 75, 3163
Milinkó, I., 2689c
Mil'ko, A. A., 1547
Millar, C. S., 934g, 1628, 2323
Millar, R. L., 838
Millecan, A. A., 1451g
Miller, D. R., 2026, 2029, 2617
Miller, H. N., 328d, e, 1452t
Miller, J. W., 2833, 3498
Miller, M. P., 2389
Miller, P. M., 206, 210
Miller, P. R., 301
Miller, P. W., 534
Miller, R., 1127
Millier, D. R., 2609
Millikan, D. F., 9m, 1230, 1806, 1809, 1844
Mills, J. T., 1159, 2835, 3137y, z
Milne, K. S., 9u, 3228, 3229
Milne, L. J. R., 3217
Minervini, G., 1257
Mink, G. I., 1589, 1807, 3545
Minkevičius, A., 2116, w
Minko, G., 3187
Minton, E. B., 2509
Minton, N. A., 3540
Mircetich, S. M., 759, 1836, 2483
Mirchink, T. G., 712, 2788
Mirić, M., 205
Mirkhodzhaev, M., 2806
Mirkova, E., 1790
Misato, T., 1684
Misawa, T., 394
Mishenkova, E. L., 72
Mishra, A. B., 3430
Mishra, B., 3022
Mishra, K. B., 3251
Mishra, R. R., 3076
Misra, A. P., 1218, 3022
Mitchell, D. M., 759
Mitchell, D. T., 784, 3316
Mitchell, J. E., 2067
Mitchell, T. G., 732
Mitov, N., 422
Mitra, D. P., 1488
Mitrofanova, I. I., 1958
Mitrofanova, O. V., 3561
Mitsuhata, K., 2914, 3407, 3412
Mixon, A. C., 2809
Miyagoshi, M., 2088
Mladenov, M. R., 1199
Moawad, M. K., 2351
Mocanu, V., 1336
Mochalkin, A. I., 1561, 2116s, 2786
Mockus, A., 2116v
Modrzejewska, I., 562
Moed, J. R., 3409
Moffett, M. L., 336b
Moghal, S. M., 1592, 2954
Mohamed, H. A., 1151
Mohan, J. C., 2965
Mohan Ram, H. Y., 1149
Mohr, G., 2705f
Moldenhauer, W., 2553
Moldenke, A. L., 1745
Molitoris, H. P., 377
Moller, W. J., 218, 551, 851
Molnár, G., 1089
Molnár, J., 1816
Molot, P.-M., 141, 2762, 2939, 2940
Molotkova, N. D., 297
Moniz, L., 544, 1175
Monova, V. I., 1061
Monsarrat, P., 1939
Monsion, M., 62g
Montagne, J. T. W., 2754
Montalbini, P., 1394
Montaldo, A., 1044
Montero, O. J. E., 2464
Mooi, J. C., 3249e
Moore, B. J., 2069
Moore, L. D., 2556
Moraes, W. B. C., 2540
Moreau, C., 335, 2908
Moreau, M., 3007
Morel, G., 1898
Morelet, M., 3172, 3195
Moreno, R., 984
Moretto, L., 2708c
Morgan, D. J., 189
Morgan, N. G., 207
Moriya, I., 2914
Morozova, É. V., 3125
Morris, C. L., 2032
Morris, J., 4b
Morris, L. J., 1091
Morrison, R. H., 2174
Mortensen, J. A., 1452o
Morton, H. L., 364
Morvan, G., 62r
Moseman, J. G., 2923
Moser, P. E., 1381

Moskovets', S. M., 330, 565, 1424, 1913
Moskovets, V. S., 2116e
Mossahebi, H., 86
Mosse, B., 32
Mostafa, A. K., 2975
Mostafa, M. A., 1984, 2351
Mosulishvili, N. M., 246
Motsinger, R. E., 2423
Motta, J. J., 3373
Mount, M. S., 2319
Moursi, M. A., 584
Moutous, G., 62j, k
Movsesyan, L. I., 2427
Mowat, W. P., 3247e, f
Mowry, J. B., 3555
Moysan, J. P., 1857
Mráz, F., 2899
Mrena, E., 3533
Mughogho, L. K., 42
Muhammad, S. V., 3764
Mukerjea, T. D., 1945
Mukerji, K. G., 1096, 2584, 3218
Mukherjee, N., 460, 2365
Mukherjee, S., 3505
Mukherjee, S. N., 1328
Mukherji, S., 3765
Mukherji, S. K., 1742, 3505
Mukhopadhyay, A. N., 230, 306
Mukhopadhyay, S., 2099
Mukhtar, O., 3119
Mukoo, H., 1989
Mulder, D., 1821
Mulholland, R. I., 2877, 2878
Muller, A., 2712f
Müller, E., 15, 3354
Müller, H. L., 3537
Muller, J.-F., 1898
Muller, L. E., 2661
Muller, P. J., 2704e
Müller, R., 2553
Muller, R. A., 2863
Müller-Kögler, E., 343
Müller-Stoll, W. R., 341
Mulvena, D., 1251
Muma, M. H., 20
Mumford, D. L., 3710
Munjal, R. L., 1397, 2892
Munnecke, D. E., 469
Muñoz, F. H., 678
Munro, J., 1277
Munteanu, I., 2336, 3473
Munz, K., 3761
Muradyan, N. G., 2314
Murai, A., 1922, 3630
Murakishi, H. H., 70
Murant, A. F., 64, 867, 2675, 3247e, g
Muranyi, I. Sz., 238
Murase, T., 2371
Murav'eva, M. F., 992
Murayama, D., 1219
Murdoch, C. L., 1776
Muromtsev, G. S., 24
Murphy, A. M., 2645
Murphy, H. C., 2925
Murray, J. S., 934g, 1355
Murtha, P. A., 3193
Murzaev, V. I., 2595
Muşat, D., 3534
Musil, M., 1782, 1783, 3533
Musumeci, M. R., 2540
Muszyńska, K., 3426
Muthaiyan, M. C., 1938a, 3138d
Muthappa, B. N., 3677
Mutkekar, M. L., 1146
Mwanza, N. P., 2930
Myalova, L. A., 1228
Myers, A., 114

Nabatov, N. M., 2614
Naberezhnŷkh, A. M., 1517
Naef, J., 1200
Nagai, H., 1423, 1431
Nagaich, B. B., 898, 1121, 2852
Nägler, M., 498
Nagy, F., 1264
Naidu, G. V. B., 3115
Naiki, T., 1562, 2189
Nair, N. G., 1080, 3369
Naito, H., 3454, 3462
Naito, N., 372, 373
Nakov, B., 634
Nambiar, K. K. N., 1406, 2713b
Namekata, T., 2393
Nanba, H., 2165
Nand, K., 3251
Napi-Acedo, G., 1665
Narain, A., 1418
Narasimhan, K. S., 1028i
Nariani, T. K., 464
Nash, S. M., 99
Natori, S., 362
Natour, R. M., 1881
Natti, J. J., 651
Naumann, K., 1008, 1629
Nauriyal, J. P., 163, 1705
Navrátil, S., 2589
Nayar, R., 1338
Nayar, S. K., 3413b
Nayudu, M. V., 2713g
Nazarenko, N. S., 342
Nazirov, N. N., 2407
Nedzvetskaya, G. L., 1741
Neely, D., 9c, 941
Neergaard, P., 2641, 3299
Nel, F. G., 3072
Nelson, D. C., 579
Nelson, E. E., 625, 2038
Nelson, M. R., 2091, 3230
Nelson, P. E., 492, 2218, 2716a
Nelson, R. R., 370, 414, 731, 2224, 3478
Nelson, W. L., 2320
Nema, K. G., 751, 2858
Nene, Y. L., 1495, 2767
Nesheim, O. N., 2357
Netzer, D., 2677
Neuffer, M. G., 2354
Neury, G., 3080
Neve, N. F. B., 1113
Newhall, A. G., 94d, 758
Newman, R. H., 2109
Newsam, A., 270
Newton, R. C., 1787
Nicolaieff, A., 2247
Nicot, J., 2122
Nicotina, M., 2379
Nieldbalski, J. F., 3734
Nielsen, J., 434, 1027b, 2315
Nielsen, L. W., 2106, 2119i, 2694
Nielsen, S., 577
Nielson, M. W., 3393
Niemann, E., 2919, 3597, 3756
Niemöller, A., 3575
Nienhaus, F., 3591
Nieuwdorp, P. J., 2146
Nieuwhof, M., 3693
Niida, T., 1497
Nikiforova, N. A., 2103
Nikitin, Yu. A., 262
Nikitina, K., 1645
Nikitina, K. V., 2089
Nikitina, M. A., 2257
Nikolaeva, M. I., 2287, 2666
Nilsson, B., 3519
Nimmo, J. A., 924, 2555
Nishihara, N., 509, 1774, 1788, 2361, 3021
Nishijima, Y., 1308
Nishiyama, K., 2814
Nishnianidze, N. O., 164
Njomov, S. E., 2863
Noakes, D. N., 3282
Nøddegaard, E., 344
Noegel, K. A., 1452t
Noguchi, T., 1497
Nøhr Rasmussen, A., 344
Noll, A., 1929
Nolla, J. A. B., 3137q, 3138e, g
Nölle, H. H., 282, 2072g, 3288
Nome, S. F., 90
Noordam, D., 1125
Normand, R. A., 2680
Norstadt, F. A., 2175
Nosov, A. K., 173
Nour, M. A., 2402, 2719
Nour el Dein, M. S., 3159
Nour-el-Din, F., 160, 465, 466, 467, 584, 649
Nour-Eldin, F., 2655, 2973
Nourrisseau, J.-G., 2939
Nouvertné, W., 1366
Novaes-Ledieu, M., 1083
Nover, I., 124, 436, 774, 1634
Noviello, C., 2708b, 3248a
Novikov, V. K., 2328
Novikova, N. D., 3298
Novikova, S. I., 2793
Novotel'nova, N. S., 1547, 1728
Nowicki, A., 3212
Numić, R., 3269
Nutman, F. J., 7k
Nutman, P. S., 732
Nyland, G., 1451g
Nyns, E. J., 1076
Nyvall, R. F., 1669

Oakes, G., 1977
Oberbacher, M. F., 2388, 2978
Obrero, F. P., 543, 1136, 1311, 2501
Obrig, T. G., 2163

Obst, A., 2905
O'Callaghan, T. F., 2704c
Oczosiowa, A., 592
Oda, Y., 1072
Oertel, C., 1753
Ogasawara, N., 1523
Ogawa, J. M., 221, 862
Ognyanova, A., 926
Ogolevets, Ya. G., 1448n
Oharmadhikari, P. R., 1053
Ohkawa, H., 1830
Ohkawa, M., 1830
Ohman, J. H., 3165
Ohn, J. C., 2705d
Oka, I. N., 2278
Okabe, N., 462
Okaisabor, E. K., 409
Okhovat, M., 86
Okimoto, Y., 153
Oku, H., 1172
Okuura, M., 1308
Okuyama, S., 1170
Old, K. M., 130
Oldfield, G. N., 525
Olevinskaya, Z. M., 1904
Oliynik, A. M., 417
Olsen, O. A., 1284
Olson, E. O., 1701, 2384
Olspert, K., 1909
Omar, R. A. B., 570, 571, 3122, 3436
Ombwara, C. J., 2396
Omer, M. E. H., 1399
Ondřej, M., 1554
Onions, A. H. S., 1568
Onuorah, P. E., 709, 2324
Opel, H., 212, 1227, 3034, 3543, 3544
Oran, Y. K., 3432
O'Reilly, H. J., 1451g
Orekhovskaya, M. V., 2087
Orellana, R. G., 835
Orieux, L., 2277
Óríordáin, F., 1243
Orjuela, J., 905, 2915
Orlando, A., 1699
Orlob, G. B., 65, 2258
Ormond, D. J., 3578
O'Rourke, C. J., 2c, 2439
Osborne, L. D., 1373
Osborne, R., 588
Oshima, K., 3241
Oshima, N., 1315, 3738
Osieka, H., 3293
Osińska, M., 2115e
Osipyan, L. L., 1560, 2116h
Osmolovskaya, M. B., 1803, 3551
Ostrowski, W., 2466
Oszkinis, W., 3514, 3515
Oszkinisowa, K., 3514
Ota, N., 1058
Otani, Y., 1278
Ou, S. H., 149, 2368
Ouchi, S., 3652, 3653
Ouellette, G. B., 951
Ovchinnikova, A. M., 660
Overton, J. R., 1651
Özalp, M. O., 931
Ozeretskovskaya, O. L., 1466, 3632
Özergene, D., 159
Pacetto, M., 2746, 3248e
Pacheco, H., 1520
Pachlewska, J., 2776
Pachlewski, R., 2776
Pacini, L., 183, 3517
Padalino, O., 2316, 2897
Padfield, C. A. S., 3560
Padmanabhan, S. Y., 1691
Pady, S. M., 1037, 2726, 3257
Paetzholdt, M., 2289
Painter, C. G., 770
Painter, P. R., 334d
Pal, A., 904, 3487
Palaniswamy, S., 2965
Palavandishvili, I. V., 2326
Palenzona, M., 2708e
Pálfi, G., 1067
Paliwal, Y. C., 1657
Pall, B. S., 1530
Páll, O., 3472, 3534
Palm, O., 1805
Palmer, G., 2699i
Palmiter, D. H., 2452
Palti, J., 2706p
Paludan, N., 491, 502, 598
Panagopoulos, C. G., 2706t, 3571
Pandey, P. C., 1328
Pandotra, V. R., 247
Pant, D. G., 3251
Panteleev, A. A., 932
Panteleeva, E. K., 1924
Papa, G., 830
Papavizas, G. C., 986, 1398, 2179, 2180, 2808, 3725, 3731
Pappelis, A. J., 791, 2353, 2358, 2944
Paquet, R., 27041
Paquin, R., 269
Paradela Filho, O. P., 2078
Parameswarappa, R., 455
Paredes, A., 758
Pares, R. D., 1128
Parish, C. L., 1451f
Park, A. M., 3246j
Park, D., 3374
Park, J. Y., 3244
Parker, K. G., 854
Parkhomenko, L. P., 2782
Parlak, Y., 3432
Parmasto, É. Kh., 1102, 1103, 2200
Parmegiani, R., 2758
Parmelee, J. A., 3259
Parmentier, G., 3c, 1640, 2763
Parmeter, J. R., 301
Parris, G. K., 21191, m
Parry, W. H., 1355
Pass, T., 1541
Passecker, F., 1441
Patel, A. J., 1051
Patel, K. P., 1785
Patel, M. K., 1051
Patel, P. N., 1050, 3716, 3717
Paterilo, G. A., 1233
Pathak, K. D., 1152
Pathak, S., 3016
Pathak, S. R., 997
Pathak, V. N., 140, 872, 1609, 1739
Patil, B. P., 463, 1146
Patil, L. K., 544
Pattinson, J. V., 1356
Paul, H. L., 1126, 2260, 3536
Paulech, C., 125, 2922
Paulsen, A. Q., 2474
Paulus, A. O., 1858, 2429
Pavek, J. J., 1895e
Pavgi, M. S., 632, 889, 1694, 1872, 1889, 2889, 3300, 3469, 3488
Pavil'onov, A. A., 1448d
Pavlenko, V. F., 899, 2906
Pawelska-Kozińska, K., 2115f
Paxton, J. D., 661, 3751
Peak, J. W., 1780
Pearson, A. J. A., 3280
Pecaut, P., 2706z
Peerally, M. A., 1756
Pegg, G. F., 3669, 3670
Pegg, K. G., 310, 3598
Pegler, D. N., 1546a, 3371
Pehlívan, E., 3559, 3569
Pejml, K., 552
Peleg, J., 1544
Pelhâte, J., 2300, 2907, 2908, 2909
Pena Iglesias, A., 512, 3053
Penchukova, V. S., 768
Pepin, H. S., 3578, 3584
Peregrine, W. T. H., 1743, 2118
Pereira, A. L. G., 145, 1048, 1332
Pereira, J. L., 354
Pereira, R. de P., 408
Péresse, M., 3007
Peresypkin, V. F., 3550
Perlman, D., 2734
Pérombelon, M., 3247d
Perret, J., 3063
Perrin, D. R., 1514, 2712a
Perrotta, G., 1695, 1713, 1714, 2288, 2380, 2708h, 2746, 3248f
Perry, J., 7a, j
Persecă, E., 3474
Person, C., 1639
Person, L. H., 2119i
Persson, S., 1914
Peruanskiĭ, Yu. V., 1147
Peschel, R., 680
Pešek, F., 307, 2654
Pessanha, B. M. R., 1319
Peters, D., 572
Peterson, D. L., 770
Peterson, E. A., 2002
Peterson, J. L., 2013, 3294
Peterson, L. J., 1775
Peterson, P. J., 2449
Peterson, R. S., 1040b
Peterson, W. G., 3413d
Petrescu, M., 3164
Petrie, G. A., 51
Petrlík, Z., 244, 552
Petronijević, M., 200
Petrova, A. I., 1686
Petrovsky, G. V., 101
Pett, E., 2523
Pettinari, C. M., 292

Pettit, R. E., 9v
Petzholdt, K., 3367
Petzold, H., 1211
Petzold, M., 2112c
Pezzoli, A., 725
Pfister, E., 1754
Phanichapol, D., 2815
Phatak, H. C., 1433, 3403
Phelps, R. H., 805
Phelps, W. R., 3686
Phillips, J. N., 2546
Photiadou, T. A., 2280, 2281, 2456, 2470, 2506
Picarelli, C. J., 644
Picco, D., 85
Pidoplichko, M. M., 330
Pidoplichko, N. M., 2116t, 2782, 2787, 3334
Pidoplichko, V. N., 2683, 3238
Piedade, J. R., 21
Piedallu, C., 2873
Piekarcyzk, K., 2114m
Piening, L., 132, 1157
Pierson, C. F., 1826
Piglionica, V., 3248j
Pillay, P. N. R., 272
Pinck, L., 2247
Pinckard, J. A., 482, 486, 2119e
Pinkerton, A., 1202
Pinto de Torres, A., 2476
Pionnat, J.-C., 1752
Piotrowski, W., 2115e
Piovarči, A., 139
Pirone, T. P., 2680
Pirtskhalaĭshvili, M. N., 2392
Piskun, N. I., 3052
Pitt, D., 3631
Pitt, J. I., 3058
Planes, S., 2972
Plavšić-Banjac, B., 3163, 3656
Plenkiewicz, J., 2704m
Plesnicar, M., 769
Ploaie, P. G., 9e, 2233, 2705e, 2840
Plotnikova, Yu. M., 1448c
Plumb, R. T., 114
Pochaps'ka, O. M., 333
Pochard, E., 2707a
Podkopaev, A. T., 144
Pojnar, E., 1314, 2562
Polák, J., 1215, 2248, 3018
Polák, Z., 1950, 3656
Põldmaa, P., 2727
Pollhamer, E., 2920
Polyakov, I. M., 1191, 1686
Polyakova, G. P., 404
Polyanskaya, L. A., 2990
Polychronopoulos, A. G., 2650
Polyzopoulos, N. A., 2470
Pomazkov, Yu., 2245
Pomerleau, R., 1331, 3167, 3183
Pommer, E.-H., 2702p, 2704g, j, 3293, 3455
Pompeu, A. S., 2078
Ponchet, J., 3004e
Ponomareva, G. Ya., 2733a
Ponte, J. J. da, 556, 1661
Pontis, R. E., 63, 280
Pool, R. A. F., 429
Pootjes, C. F., 2134
Poovaiah, B. W., 2770
Pop, I., 1447b, 1912
Popescu, A., 1474
Popham, T. W., 960
Popkova, K. V., 576, 3126
Popov, A., 790
Popov, V. I., 812, 1191, 2178
Popova, G. A., 101
Popova, I. V., 3702
Popova, L. V., 3125
Poppe, J., 2704a
Populer, C., 3a, b
Pordesimo, A. N., 1311
Porritt, S. W., 211
Porta-Puglia, A., 3248i
Porwal, S., 3701
Posnette, A. F., 2451, 2700a
Potlaĭchuk, V. I., 1994, 2116i
Potter, C., 26991
Poutier, J.-C., 581
Pouzar, Z., 613
Powell, D., 1111, 1855
Powell, K. J., 3260
Powell, N. T., 2559
Powelson, R. L., 1611
Powers, H. R., 621, 2611
Pozděna, J., 2236, 2502
Pozhar, Z. A., 3703
Pozsár, B. I., 743
Pozuelo, E. G., 421
Prabhu, A. S., 105
Prakash, O., 1121, 1418
Prasad, H., 3243
Prasad, K., 2662
Prasad, N., 708, 1525, 3101, 3102
Prasad, N. N., 3592
Prasad, S. N., 1637
Prasad, S. S., 3251, 3328, 3507
Prasad, V., 3251
Prasada, R., 3110
Prasličká, J., 2690
Pratt, M. J., 1778, 2440
Predko, I. G., 2348
Preece, T. F., 322, 1569, 2518
Prendergast, A. C., 2a
Prendergast, A. G., 250
Prendergast, N. W., 93g
Prentice, R. M., 607c
Presley, J. T., 1724, 2409, 2414
Price, D., 1024d
Price, T. V., 22
Price, W. C., 328b, 1178, 1179, 3113
Priehradný, S., 2922
Prillwitz, H.-G., 3511
Prins-van der Meulen, P. Y. F., 36
Proeseler, G., 396, 853
Profic, H., 2458
Proll, E., 81, 212, 3395, 3544
Proskurnin, N. V., 1570
Prota, U., 549
Protsenko, A. E., 2431
Protsenko, E. P., 1210
Provvidenti, R., 1393, 2682
Prunier, J. P., 1469
Psallidas, P. G., 3571
Psarros, E. E., 2280, 2281, 2456, 2470, 2506
Pshedetskaya, L. I., 2124
Pugashetty, B. K., 3001
Pujol, A. R., 2375f
Pulice, V., 2708f
Punter, D., 291
Pupipat, U., 2945
Purandare, G. M., 1493
Puranik, S. B., 455
Purcifull, D. E., 633, 2269,
Puri, Y. N., 629, 1374
Purkayastha, R. P., 1254, 2659, 3765
Purnasiri, A., 522
Purseglove, J. W., 689
Purss, G. S., 761a, 2352
Purtseladze, Z. S., 1828
Purushothaman, D., 152
Puşcaşu, A., 1602, 1921, 1928
Puttonen, R., 1591
Pŷlŷpenko, V. P., 405
Pŷstina, K. A., 1728

Quacquarelli, A., 742, 835, 2706h, n, o, 3094
Quak, F., 2238
Quantz, L., 2838
Quiot, J.-B. 3664

Raa, J., 844, 1813
Raabe, R. D., 874, 1451e
Racovitza, A., 1963
Rademacher, B., 1041, 2731
Radtke, W., 3131
Rădulescu, E., 1447b, f, 2312
Rafailă, C., 1874
Ragab, M. M., 2686, 2973
Raggi, V., 2706c
Raghunathan, A. N., 1028g
Ragimov, U. A., 279
Ragozina, I. I., 1931
Ragozzino, A., 831, 3227, 3248g
Ragunathan, V., 152, 188, 3592
Rahalkar, P. W., 3299
Rahe, J. E., 1521
Rahm, M. L., 806
Rai, P. V., 1986
Raĭkov, E., 1876
Raina, C. L., 1028f
Rainbow, A. F., 1546b, 2433
Rainey, D. P., 943
Raĭtviĭr, A. G., 719
Rajalakshmi, V. K., 1295
Rakhmanova, R. I., 2987
Ralph, R. K., 61e, 3145
Ralski, E., 2115a, 3426
Ram, A., 1019, 1182, 1183, 3092, 3327
Ram, S., 1012
Ramakrishna, V., 999
Ramakrishnan, K., 1122, 1406, 1434, 1585, 2713b
Ramalingam, A. 1114
Ramanujam, M., 3382

Rama Rao, B. V., 468
Rama Rao, M. 468
Rambelli, A., 361
Ram Dayal, 1158
Ramji, M. V., 314
Ramseshiah, G., 1053
Ramson, A., 666, 2551, 3585
Randles, J. W., 2635
Rangarajan, M., 2949, 2968, 3494, 3701
Rangaswami, G., 154, 1022, 1028i, p, 1267, 1746, 3001
Ranney, C. D., 2412, 2995
Rao, A. S., 764, 2879
Rao, D. K., 1890
Rao, G. S., 1493
Rao, K. C., 1295
Rao, M. M., 1938b, c
Rao, M. V., 1660
Rao, P. G., 1890
Rao, P. S., 1028b
Rao, S. N., 468
Rao, V. A., 3376
Rao, V. G., 88, 2302, 2525
Rao, Y. P., 1693
Rapilly, F., 115, 1471, 2311
Rapoport, I. A., 3267
Rapparini, G., 2708d
Raptunovich, E. S., 1357
Rast, A. T. B., 3659
Ratiu, O., 1105
Ratnam, C. V., 751, 2858
Ratna Prabha, 979, 2059
Rattan, B. K., 454, 3491, 3648
Rattan, S. S., 1028d
Rattink, H., 44, 3249d
Rauhala, A., 717
Rawlins, T. E., 1195
Rawlinson, C. J., 2183
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 61c, 102, 464, 1133, 1182, 1183, 1304, 1657, 2821, 2929, 3403
Raymer, W. B., 3123
Razvyazkina, G. M., 95, 404, 765, 1605
Read, W. H., 3236
Rebenko, V. P., 3470
Reddy, D. B., 1030, 1062, 1063, 1502, 2141, 2142, 2714
Reddy, G. S., 1890
Reddy, M. A. R., 1328, 3682
Reddy, M. N., 3538, 3700
Reddy, S. M., 500, 1749, 1869
Redhead, J. F., 29
Redit, W. H., 857
Redolfi, P., 830
Reeks, W. A., 607c
Rees, M. W., 3030
Rees, R. G., 761b
Reeve, G. J., 2744
Reeve, R. M., 907
Refatti, E., 203, 524, 876
Rehill, P. S., 1330
Rehm, H.-J., 26, 165
Rehnstrøm, F., 491
Reichart, G., 1873
Reichert, I., 2706p
Reichle, R. E., 2212
Reichmann, M. E., 1040h, 3400
Reid, D. A., 1750
Reĭn, G. M., 1233
Reindl, J., 2610
Reinganum, C., 989
Reisener, H. J., 1607
Reiss, J., 3368
Reithmeier, K., 2702c
Remadevi, L., 1021
Renaud, J., 655
Renaud, R., 1839
Renfro, B. L., 1657
Rennert, A., 2743
Resnik, F. C. Z. de, 1987
Revilla, M. V., 540
Reyes, A. A., 972, 2057
Reyes, L., 146, 1677
Reyes, T. T., 1311
Reyes E., H., 2292
Reynolds, G., 1115, 2036
Rezende, L. O. C., 903, 1319
Rhode, R. N., 1285
Rialdi, G., 830, 3389
Rible, J. M., 493
Ricaud, C., 274, 586, 2532, 3643
Rich, A. E., 2463, 3120
Rich, S., 59, 180, 206, 210
Richard, G., 2704q, 2872
Richardson, D. E., 3127
Richardson, D. L., 539
Richardson, H. P., 2867, 2868
Richardson, J., 82, 2271, 2272
Richardson, L. T., 2138
Richardson, S. A., 630, 1364
Richter, H., 1041, 2731
Richter, J., 2838, 2849, 3034
Rickard, S. F., 3734
Ridé, M., 1468
Ridings, W. H., 3322
Rier, J. P., 3161
Rieuf, P., 3116
Rifai, M. A., 1106
Riffle, J. W., 3176
Riga, A., 2644
Rillo, A. O., 772
Rintelen, J., 3450
Rishbeth, J., 39
Risser, G., 62q, 2707e
Ritcher, R., 2073
Ritter, F. J., 36
Ritter, G., 1504
Ritter, R. M., 448
Rivera, C. T., 149
Rivera, J. R., 3138i
Rivero, J. M. del, 801, 3004a
Rixhon, L., 2901
Rizk, R. H., 485
Roane, C. W., 781
Robayo, G., 2915
Roberts, B. J., 411
Roberts, B. R., 3678
Roberts, D. A., 328a, 1452q
Roberts, D. D., 2066
Roberts, F. M., 7k
Roberts, I. M., 2675, 3247i, 3623
Roberts, J. A. F., 920
Robertson, J. S., 250
Robertson, N. F., 902, 1040f
Robinson, K., 732
Robinson, P. M., 2792, 3312, 3374
Robinson, R. A., 593
Robinson, R. C., 1358
Robles, C. J., 171
Rocha, H. M., 2862
Rodionova, S. V., 2116u
Rodríguez, A. P. J., 2297
Rodriguez, D. S., 1703
Rodriguez, E., 146
Rodriguez-Kabana, R., 1097, 2192
Rodríguez Landaeta, A., 1458
Rogers, B., 1701
Rogers, I. S., 2678
Rogers, J. D., 730
Rogers, P. F., 3638
Rogerson, C. T., 2120
Roguski, K., 2115d
Rohloff, I., 1003
Roig, F. M., 3137c
Roistacher, C. N., 1702, 2375a, 2385
Roland, G., 3d, 80, 2251, 2644, 3541, 3707
Romanko, R. R., 1377
Rønde Kristensen, H., 431
Rondón, M., 3431
Rondon, M. R., 2884
Roosje, G. S., 846
Rosario, T., 3137c
Rosenow, D. T., 146, 1677
Rosík, J., 3059
Ross, D. G., 3048
Ross, H., 1273
Ross, J. P., 3744
Ross, R. G., 517, 1231
Rosser, W. R., 1930
Rossetti, V., 2393
Rossi, L. A., 1987
Rössner, H., 1221
Rotem, J., 604
Roux, J. J., 1804
Rowell, J. B., 420, 1040p
Roy, A. K., 1280, 2104, 2205, 2511
Roy, R. Y., 3251
Royle, D. J., 3605
Rozendaal, A., 1455
Rozum, L. V., 3428
Rubatzky, V. E., 3660
Rubin, B. A., 450
Rubio-Huertos, M., 3276, 3695, 3719
Rudakov, O. L., 1561, 2116s, x, 2786, 3429
Rudakova, N. M., 3429
Rudenko, N. M., 1009
Rudich, J., 1426
Rudolph, E., 245
Rudolph, K., 2663
Ruggeri, D., 2685, 2707f
Rui, D., 2708c, 3248c
Rukshenaĭte-Beretskene, S., 1422, 2116j
Rumig, R. W., 4d
Runov, V. I., 2408
Rusch, V., 1409
Rusinov, A. V., 2887
Russell, G. E., 638, 977, 1385, 3207, 3711
Russell, J. H., 207

Russell, K. W., 2043
Russell, W. A., 2355
Russo, M., 2706h
Rustagi, P. N., 1149
Rutherford, W. M., 972
Ryabtseva, N. A., 3602
Ryazantseva, G. N., 1448p
Ryder, E. J., 667
Rytych, B. J., 3136
Ryvarden, L., 718

Saad, A. T., 3591
Saaltink, G. J., 1760, 1770, 2704t
Sabanayagam, J. V., 1010
Sabar, Z., 591
Sabet, K., 649
Sabet, K. A., 529, 2404, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2950, 2953, 2993, 3266
Saccas, A. M., 2982
Sachchidananda, J., 1397, 1405, 3098
Sackston, W. E., 1027, 3610, 3755
Sadasivan, T. S., 2713a
Sadowski, S., 1736
Sadurska, I., 357
Sagasta-Azpeitia, E. M., 3078, 3079, 3216
Sagdullaeva, M. S., 1539
Sağsöz, S., 158, 2633
Saha, K., 2099
Saho, H., 2599
Said, M., 2395
Sakai, R., 1278
Sakamoto, M., 1072, 1687, 2133, 2962
Sakharovskaya, G. A., 2327
Sakhnevich, N. A., 95
Saksena, K. N., 1589, 1807, 3545
Saksena, R. P., 2167
Saksena, S. B., 1028m, 3251
Sakurai, Y., 2959
Salama, A. M., 811
Salazar, G., 94a
Salazar, J., 421
Salazar, L. G., 758
Salcan, Y., 2633
Salem, M. A., 2707b
Salerno, M., 1713
Sallans, B. J., 1027d
Salomão, T. A., 2564, 2845
Salt, G. A., 578, 934h, 2699k
Saluns'ka, N., 3471
Samborski, D. J., 1027b, 2296, 2307, 2886
Samet, K., 3597
Sampson, P. J., 3635
Samra, A. S., 2946, 2947, 2948, 2950, 2953
Samtsevich, S. A., 1519
Sánchez, D., 2598
Sanchez-Navarrete, F., 3138b
Sánchez Potes, A., 1271
Sandar, N., 579
Sander, E., 1953
Sanderson, D. M., 3282
Sandhu, M. S., 167
Sandhu, S. S., 3648
Sänger, H. L., 2264, 2265, 2844
Sanin, M. A., 2096
Sannamarappa, M., 3115
Santaolalla, M., 3274
Santelmann, P. W., 2994
Santiago, A. G., 3340
Santiago, J. C., 108
Santos, M. de F. F., 195
Santucci, L., 2769
Sanz, H., 2577
Sapogova, A. A., 2673
Sarasola, A. A., 133, 240, 2014, 3089
Sarasola, M. A. R. de, 133, 240, 453, 3089
Sardaryan, E. O., 3697
Sarfert, E., 339
Sárospataki, G., 238, 3083, 3084, 3094
Saryeva, A. N., 1721
Sasaki, S., 1058
Sassa, T., 1830
Sasser, J. M., 3234
Sastry, K. S. M., 247
Satchuthananthavale, V., 40, 1933
Sathe, A. V., 2359
Sato, N., 1981
Satyanarayana, G., 1943, 1944
Sauer, D. B., 794, 1673
Saunders, P. J. W., 2911, 3127, 3128
Saunier, R., 3054
Sauthoff, W., 2112i, 2426
Savich, V. P., 1547
Savidge, M., 2109
Savory, B. M., 2471
Savory, J. G., 631, 2050, 3692
Săvulescu, A., 1602, 1875, 1912
Săvulescu, O., 1518, 2798
Saw C. Doo, 1339
Sawa, T., 3270
Saxena, S. C., 306
Scalla, R., 3651
Scannerini, S., 1507, 3308, 3378
Scaramuzzi, G., 1697, 1698, 2288, 2376, 2974
Scécsi, A., 2942
Schaad, N. W., 9q
Schade, C., 530
Schaefers, G. A., 3073
Schaelling, P., 888
Schafer, J. F., 726, 2896
Scharen, A. L., 3441
Scharif, G., 3597, 3756
Scheffer, T. C., 2628
Scheifele, G. L., 1652, 2345
Scheloske, H.-W., 2818
Schenck, N. C., 45, 672, 1429, 1430
Schenk, P. K., 1769
Scherbakova, N. M., 3616
Schicke, P., 1055
Schieber, E., 2344, 3736
Schietinger, R., 3028
Schiffer, M., 913
Schiffmann-Nadel, M., 1707, 2390
Schilling, P. E., 2411
Schiltz, P., 1964
Schimanski, H.-H., 864, 1799
Schipper, J. A., 2704e
Schippers, B., 3724
Schisler, L. C., 1439
Schivester, D., 62j
Schlegel, D. E., 2536, 3391
Schlösser, E., 378
Schlösser, U. G., 3532
Schmelzer, A., 1763
Schmelzer, K., 179, 737, 1337, 1763, 1999, 2838
Schmid, G., 527, 2702i, 3567, 3606, 3637
Schmid, K., 2702k
Schmid, P., 1805
Schmidle, A., 1840, 2473
Schmidt, E., 2312
Schmidt, H. B., 123, 212, 3544
Schmidt, H. E., 179, 243, 1799, 2838, 3095
Schmidt, N. C., 1937
Schmidt, R. A., 2035
Schmitthenner, A. F., 1409, 2780, 3014
Schmoller, H., 1038
Schmutterer, H., 304
Schnathorst, W. C., 1197, 1725, 2415, 2416, 2999
Schneider, A., 282, 3288
Schneider, C. L., 2645
Schneider, G., 2705f
Schneider, H., 2382, 3490
Schneider, R., 2041, 2289
Schneinpflug, H., 2760
Schöber, B., 2112a
Scholey, J., 267
Scholten, G., 1744a, 3349c
Schomer, H. A., 1826
Schönbeck, F., 697, 1059
Schönbeck, H., 753
Schönhar, S., 2604
Schoorel, A. F., 1447d, e
Schopfer, J.-F., 880
Schowchau, M. E., 2721
Schreurs, J., 1935
Schröder, J., 2194
Schröder, L., 1055
Schroeder, D. B., 3168
Schroeder, W. T., 1393, 2682
Schropp, W., 2731
Schultz, H. B., 862
Schultze-Dewitz, G., 628, 1372
Schulz, F. A., 117, 427, 2188
Schumann, K., 2850
Schuster, G., 399, 1275
Schuster, M. L., 3211, 3740
Schwarz, R. E., 1700, 2375g, 2386
Schwinn, F. J., 3377
Sciaroni, R. H., 493
Scott, G. D., 3304
Scott, H. A., 9f, 2069, 2237
Scott, P. R., 1625
Scurfield, G., 3372
Seberry, J. A., 471
Šebesta, J. 106, 1148, 2341
Sechler, D., 440

Seemüller, E., 388, 2496, 3580
Seeschaaf, K.-W., 760
Segall, R. H., 696
Sehgal, O. P., 446, 447, 1653
Sehgal, S. N., 2734a
Seidel, D., 1940
Seidel, M., 1613
Seifert, K., 1365
Sela, B., 2256
Sela, I., 2259
Selhime, A. G., 20
Selim, A. K., 3436
Selivanov, I. A., 1506
Sell, J., 1367
Selvaraj, J. C., 2704x
Semal, J., 62b, 2331, 3408
Semancik, J. S., 827, 2083, 2240
Semb, L., 1335
Semenovich, N. D., 3510
Sempio, C., 309, 1394, 2706c
Sen, B., 1112, 2892, 3741
Senchenkov, E. P., 2327
Seneviratne, S. N. de S., 799
Sequeira, L., 9b, g, 2557, 2558, 2864
Sequeira, M. P. da S. de, 3356
Serdyuk, A. G., 3429
Serebryakova, V. N., 1448h
Sergeeva, V. G., 499
Servazzi, O., 157
Seshadri, V. S., 1267
Sethunathan, N., 2966
Sevcenco, V., 1874
Sewell, G. W. F., 2700k
Seymour, C. P., 2030
Shacked, P., 2191
Shah, S. M., 749, 2279
Shalla, T. A., 591, 3318
Shamirkhanyan, R. T., 1560, 2116h
Shanmugasundaram, E. R. B., 2964, 3382
Shanmugasundaram, R., 3382
Shanmugasundaram, S., 1423
Shapa, V. A., 95
Shapiro, I. D., 1467
Shapton, D. A., 732, 3262
Sharkas, M. S., 1984
Sharkova, T. S., 3332
Sharma, B. C., 464
Sharma, D., 3476
Sharma, G. S., 1609
Sharma, P. D., 3251
Sharma, S. M., 3430
Sharon, E. M., 937
Shaskol'skaya, N. D., 2327
Shavrova, L. A., 1747
Shaw, D. E., 890, 891, 1290, 1719, 1794, 1891, 1948
Shaw, J. G., 2538
Shaw, P. D., 1660
Shchedrova, V. I., 298, 2602
Sheffield, F. M. L., 7f, i
Shekhawat, G. S., 1176, 1693
Shelud'ko, Yu. M., 400, 401, 566, 567
Shepard, J. F., 96, 1303
Shephard, M. C., 351
Shepherd, C. J., 2712e, f
Shepherd, K., 536
Shepherd, R. J., 1377, 2273
Sherengovÿĭ, P. Z., 227, 866
Sheridan, J. E., 131, 1002, 1162
Sheridan, J. J., 1389, 1390
Sherwood, R. T., 370
Shetty, K. S., 154
Shevchenko, L. A., 3032
Shevchenko, V. N., 3703
Shevchenko, Zh. P., 1632
Shewan, J. M., 732
Shibata, S., 362
Shibuya, F., 1858
Shieh, H. S., 3346
Shields, J. K., 965, 2631
Shigo, A. L., 937
Shikata, E., 1562, 2363, 2364
Shimada, S., 3302
Shimomura, T., 1577
Shiozaki, Y., 3557
Shipton, P. J., 83b, 1129a, b
Shipton, W. A., 1633, 2332, 3448, 3458, 3461
Shiraishi, M., 1715
Shiraishi, T., 3313
Shirko, V. N., 1980, 1425, 1980
Shirokov, A. I., 767
Shiroya, T., 2270
Shishkina, A. K., 2590
Shivanandappa, N., 1491, 1492
Shivanathan, P., 815
Shkinch, K. M., 2568
Shklyar, B. Kh., 1519
Shklyar, M. S., 810, 932
Shmÿgun, V. N., 1210
Shneider, Yu. I., 1931
Shoemaker, R. A., 50, 3523, 3527
Shomura, T., 1497
Short, M. N., 3030
Shoshiashvili, I. I., 1829
Shpiler, L. Kh., 311
Shreemali, J. L., 1363, 2859, 3508
Shrivastava, K. S., 1028m
Shteĭn-Margolina, V. A., 404 1605
Shukarov, L., 926
Shukla, D. D., 140, 1739
Shuring, C. G., 775, 3246i
Sicker, W., 11, 1034, 2717
Sidky, S., 601, 3129
Sidky, S. T., 2658
Sidor, O. S., 400
Sidorenko, S. S., 2128
Sidorova, I. I., 2747
Sieper, H., 2705g
Sigel E. M., 1439
Signoret, P. A., 2843
Sijak-Semecnik, A., 879
Sikka, L. C., 1277
Silaghi, G., 1105
Silberschmidt, K., 2082, 2253
Silberschmidt, K. M., 2564, 2845
Silva, P., 3424
Silveira, A. P. da, 323, 673, 1192, 1428, 2951
Silveira, S. G. P. da, 323, 1192
Silverborg, S. B., 9o
Sil'yanova, A. N., 2893
Simbwa-Bunnya, M., 2996
Simmons, E. G., 687, 2220
Simone, J., 2762, 2939
Simons, J. N., 3387
Simons, M. D., 2925, 2928
Simonyan, S. A., 385, 832, 2116k
Simpson, C. J., 3235
Simpson, J., 1026f
Simpson, M. E., 174
Simpson, W. R., 138
Sinadskiĭ, Yu. V., 289
Sinclair, C., 3452
Sinclair, J. B., 91, 166, 1730, 2411
Sinden, J. W., 1439
Sinden, S. L., 531, 2131
Singh, A., 3762
Singh, A. B., 2499
Singh, B., 30, 3477
Singh, B. B., 1255
Singh, B. K., 2881
Singh, B. P., 3251, 3326, 3417
Singh, D., 942, 2003, 2375e, 3679, 3680
Singh, D. V., 2306
Singh, G. P., 1297, 3477, 3758
Singh, G. R., 1938b, c, 2526, 3140
Singh, J., 2894
Singh, J. P., 1167, 3251
Singh, K., 1294, 2734a, 3138c
Singh, K. G., 3485
Singh, M. B., 3138c
Singh, N., 1297
Singh, P., 3379
Singh, P. P., 1637
Singh, R., 1863
Singh, R. A., 1694, 3300, 3488
Singh, R. M., 2969
Singh, R. N., 1690, 3596
Singh, R. P., 573, 1888
Singh, R. S., 459, 1166, 1286
Singh, S., 629, 1328, 1350, 2751
Singh, S. C., 1134
Singh, S. J., 1121
Singh, S. L., 632
Singh, S. P., 3430
Singh, T. K. S., 2966
Singleton, L. L., 9h
Sinha, A. K., 603
Sinha, B. D., 3507
Sinha, R. N., 1631, 2301
Sinha, R. R., 3251, 3522
Sinha, S., 315
Sinha, S. K., 306
Sinha, R. C., 61i
Siradhana, B. S., 2780
Sirii, A. I., 1622
Sisler, H. D., 1582, 2759, 3215, 3291
Sisto, D., 2316, 2897
Sitterly, W. R., 3233
Sivasithamparam, K., 1587, 2419
Siwecki, R., 952
s'Jacob, J. C., 1142, 1642

Skelly, J. M., 510, 610, 948, 3169
Skerman, V. B. D., 734
Skilling, D. D., 2608
Skinner, F. A., 732
Skofenko, A. A., 895
Skoropad, W. P., 763, 1027c
Skotland, C. B., 1451h
Skou, J. P., 2157, 2298
Skoyen, I. O., 639
Skrdla, W. H., 1977
Škrobal, M., 1490, 2569
Skrÿpal', I. G., 1832
Škula, K., 2248
Słaboński, A., 2115b
Slattery, R. J., 295
Sławiński, A., 278, 921
Slepyan, E. I., 789
Slope, D. B., 2699i, 2865c
Slovenčíková, V., 111
Slowly, C., 3245d
Sly, J. M. A., 250, 251
Slykhuis, J. T., 1606
Smale, B. C., 2738
Smalley, E. B., 2003, 3175, 3679, 3680
Smedegard-Petersen, V., 3478
Smerlis, E., 296, 390, 1343, 2018
Šmirous, P., 1735
Smith, A. H., 716
Smith, A. M., 458
Smith, B. D., 13
Smith, C. G., 3258, 3723
Smith, C. H., 92
Smith, D. G., 1526
Smith, D. T., 1464
Smith, G., 2127
Smith, G. G., 727
Smith, J. E., 1534, 2784
Smith, K. M., 61
Smith, P. G., 1013, 1431
Smith, P. L., 1049
Smith, P. M., 1024b, c, e, f, 1982, 3236
Smith, P. R., 989
Smith, R. L., 440
Smith, S. H., 9s, 1975, 2100
Smith, W. H., 2616
Smith, W. L., 857
Smith, Y. J., 3246a
Smolikowski, S., 1252
Smol'yakova, V. M., 847
Smoot, J. J., 1452m
Smÿk, L. V., 1557
Snee, R. D., 3553
Snell, B. K., 351
Snow, G. A., 960
Snow, G. F., 1451g
Snyder, W. C., 99
Sobers, E. K., 609, 1965, 1966, 2119a, 2482
Sobotka, A., 2143
Sohi, A. S., 395
Sohi, G. S., 167
Sohi, H. S., 3413b
Sokolov, D. V., 298, 2602
Sokolova, V. E., 260
Sol, H. H., 2081
Solanes, R. E., 2691
Solangi, G. R., 2960
Solorio, C. B., 3749
Solov'ev, V. P., 2987
Somal, B. S., 3251
Somers, E., 318
Somma, V., 3248d
Sommer, N. F., 3318
Sommereyns, G., 52, 126
Soon, L. G., 151
Sopko, R., 964, 1368, 1369
Sorce, G., 3248d
Sorensen, E. I., 3538
Soria V., J., 2291
Soškić, M., 1849
Sosnová, V., 1950
Southern, P. J., 1892
Souto, J., 2765
Souza, D. A., 21
Sowell, G., 1678, 2102
Soyak, N., 159
Spalding, D. H., 2738, 3242
Spalla, C., 38
Spangelo, L. P. S., 3583
Speedie, M. K., 2797
Speer, E., 2232
Spence, J. A., 93g
Spencer, D., 2712g, 3247c
Spencer, D. M., 1496
Spencer, J. A., 497, 2084
Spezzacatena, I., 3108, 3248j
Spierings, F., 3249r, 3521
Spire, D., 62d, p
Spława-Neyman, S., 2620b, e
Spotts, R. A., 1362
Sprau, F., 2290, 2702m
Springer, E. L., 2630
Sprott, E. R., 688
Sreenivasan, M. S., 1716, 1717
Sreenivasan, T. N., 1578
Sridhar, R., 1685, 2405
Sridharan, R., 1022
Srimathi, R. A., 1338
Srinivasan, K. V., 1296, 1938a, 2531, 2713d, 3138a, d
Srivastava, D. N., 872, 1112, 1176, 1693
Srivastava, K. C., 2167
Srivastava, M. P., 89, 1135, 1218, 1711, 1866, 3075, 3251
Srivastava, S. K., 663, 1050
Srivastava, S. L., 3251
Srivastava, Y. C., 3105
Stace-Smith, R., 1895d, 2851, 3065
Stachyra, T., 2115g
Stadornov, O. I., 3086
Staffeldt, E. E., 356
Stafleu, F. A., 1100
Stahmann, M. A., 418
Staĭchenko, N. I., 2171, 2593, 2802
Staĭkov, G., 893
Staley, J. M., 626, 1362, 3689
Stall, R. E., 328c, 1432, 1991, 2130
Stallknecht, G. F., 2647
Staněk, M., 2739
Staňková, J., 1155
Stankushev, Kh., 3457
Stanová, M., 3059
Stanton, D. J., 1825
Stapel, C., 2441
Staples, R., 1766
Staples, R. C., 2173
Stapley, J. H., 2729
Starkey, R. L., 2811
Starr, G. H., 1894
Starr, M. P., 2736
Staten, G., 2414
Stavely, J. R., 924, 2555
Steadman, J. R., 2558
Stec, M., 2704m, p
Stedman, O. J., 2699f
Steepy, T. L., 599
Steere, R. L., 1124
Štefanac, A. Z., 3247f
Štefanac, Z., 75, 135, 3694
Steib, R. J., 3137s, u
Steindl, D. R. L., 908, 2527, 2528, 2533, 3137d
Stelfox, D., 1087
Stellmach, G., 2112h, 3599
Stepanova, M. Yu., 1924
Stepanova, N. T., 2201
Stephan, B. R., 43, 1109
Stephan, S., 680, 1612, 1918, 3546
Steudel, W., 2062, 3706
Stevens, C. L., 61f
Stevens, J. O., 3722
Stević, B., 46
Stewart, C. S., 2831
Stewart, D. K. R., 3048
Stewart, D. M., 411
Stewart, R. B., 748
Stille, B., 2702e
Stillwell, M. A., 3301
Stingl, H., 2913
Stino, M., 3129
Stino, M. N., 2686
Stocks, D. L., 2869
Stojanović, D., 200, 3026
Stokovs'ka, T. M., 405
Stoller, B. R., 1023
Stolp, H., 2112b
Stolzy, L. H., 469
Stone, G. I., 940
Stone, O. M., 738, 1024g, h, i, o, q, r
Storozhenko, E. M., 3087
Story, G. E., 2119h
Štota, Z., 1490
Stouffer, R. F., 2453
Stover, R. H., 539, 1249
Straby, A. E., 3523
Strandberg, J. O., 636, 1379
Strobbe, M. A., 3069
Strobel, G. A., 1324, 1986
Strobel, J. W., 602, 1452e, g, 3667
Strukčinskas, M., 1224, 2116l
Strukov, N. A., 1448g, p
Strunz, G. M., 3301
Strydom, D. K., 856
Strzelczyk, A. B., 27
Stubbs, J., 351
Stubbs, L. L., 3581
Stubbs, R. W., 2112a, 2308, 2309
Studziński, A., 1850, 2113a, c, d, e, 2114l
Sturgeon, R. V., 3766
Sturgess, O. W., 3137m
Stuteville, D. L., 3538
Štys, Z., 244, 552
Subba Rao, N. S., 1028o

Subramanian, C. V., 1150, 2204
Subramanian, D., 2713e
Subramanian, S., 475, 1028c, 1718, 3495
Suciu, T., 3473
Sukhanova, I. V., 1326
Sukhov, K. S., 1974
Sulaiman, M., 1285, 3767
Suliman, H., 2401b
Sullia, S. B., 3772
Sulochana, C. B., 2419
Sumi, H., 1172
Sunich, L., 3439
Suplicy Filho, N., 1699
Suryanarayana, D., 175, 454, 997, 1028f, 1185, 1785
Suryanarayanan, S., 2713i
Šutić, D., 2934
Sutton, B. C., 2015
Sutton, H. E., 3245e
Sutton, M. D., 336b
Suzuki, S., 1058
Suzuki, U., 903
Swain, K. M., 2617
Swain, L. W., 3161
Swaminathan, M. S., 105
Swaminathan, R., 3772
Swamy, R. N., 2713f
Swarts, D. H., 3072
Swarup, G., 1976
Swenson, K. G., 1040n, 3727
Świszczewska, J., 2115e
Sylvester, E. S., 82, 2271, 2272
Symons, R. H., 2679
Synnatschke, G., 2702p
Szász, E., 645, 1104, 1130, 2434, 2583
Szczygieł, A., 2459
Szirmai, J., 136, 1581
Szirmai, T., 2689b
Szkolnik, M., 3037, 3547
Szunics, L., 113
Szunics, L. (Mrs.), 113

Taber, R. A., 9v
Taber, W. A., 706
Tahama, Y., 3061
Tajima, K., 2970
Takahashi, I., 2599
Takahashi, R., 2914
Takahashi, T., 1580
Takanami, Y., 2270, 3390
Takaoka, K., 2603
Takasugi, M., 1922
Takemori, T., 1278
Takeo, O., 2603
Takeuchi, T., 3270
Talash, A. I., 3548
Talbot, P. H. B., 1026e, f, g
Talboys, P. W., 2700k
Talhouk, A. S., 3208
Talhouk, S., 2112e
Talieva, M. N., 1448k, m
Talukdar, M. J., 750
Tamagawa, Y., 337
Tamari, K., 1523
Tanabe, I., 3303
Tanaka, H., 1830, 2378
Tanaka, K., 2028
Tanaka, S., 155, 2377
Tănase, I., 1336
Tandon, G. D., 3251
Tandon, I. N., 1255, 1637, 2881
Tandon, R. N., 89, 1135, 1212, 1323, 1522, 1765, 1860, 1866, 2578, 2860, 3251, 3325, 3326, 3417, 3506
Tanev, I., 2512
Tanguy, J., 93d
Tani, T., 373, 2165
Tantere, D. M., 149
Tarabeih, A. M., 3004i
Tarasov, V. M., 3049
Tarasova, K., 1909
Taris, B., 293
Tarjot, M., 93b, c, e, h
Tarr, S. A. J., 1071
Taylor, B., 3530
Taylor, C. E., 867, 3066
Taylor, E. E., 2409
Taylor, G. A., 3660
Taylor, G. S., 98, 1970
Taylor, J. B., 2487, 3347
Taylor, J. D., 3246k, l
Taylor, L. D., 57
Taylor, R. H., 989, 1128
Teakle, D. S., 402, 2242, 2527, 3399
Teaşcă, G., 2312
Tedoradze, S. G., 652
Tegtmeter, D. O., 791, 2944
Tehrani-Moayed, G., 643
Tekinel, N., 158, 2633
Temiz, K., 1814, 2052, 3569, 3559
Temmink, J. H. M., 2210, 2822
Tempel, A., 1489, 3288
Ten Houten, J. G., 2238
Teranishi, J., 1020, 3420
Terashita, T., 1026d
Ternovskiĭ, M. F., 1958
Terui, M., 3552
Terzi, A., 1831
Tešić, Ž., 46, 3384
Teteryatchenko, K. G., 1570
Tewari, J. P., 3218
Tewari, V. P., 3251
Thakur, D. P., 1028k
Thakur, R. N., 192
Thakurji, 3251
Thanassoulopoulos, A., 3088
Thanassoulopoulos, C. C., 3088
Thankamma, L., 1934, 1936
Thapar, H. S., 30
Thapliyal, P. N., 1495
Thielemann, R., 3706
Thierry, H., 479
Thind, B. S., 1680
Thind, K. S., 366, 1028d, e, 3331
Thirumalachar, M. J., 2734d, 3300
Thomas, C. A., 3612
Thomas, C. E., 2847
Thomas, P., 1870
Thomas, P. E., 3709
Thomas, P. R., 2239
Thompson, M. R., 501, 1127, 1214, 1654
Thomsen, A., 513
Thorn, G. D., 2138
Thornberry, H. H., 73, 501, 788, 1127, 1214, 1654
Thorpe, H. J., 675
Thottappilly, G., 3213, 3721
Thresh, J. M., 532
Thurston, H. D., 1320, 1917
Thurston, Y. H. D., 692
Thyr, B. D., 288, 1988
Tichelaar, G. M., 3249b, f
Tickle, J. H., 131
Tiits, A., 1846, 2245, 2489, 3579
Tilak, K. V. B. R., 3489
Timm, H., 1895a
Timofeeva, E. R., 2794
Ting, W.-P., 1123
Tinline, R. D., 1027d
Tinsley, T. W., 607b, 616, 934e
Tippett, R. L., 3137e
Tiwari, D. P., 1028n, 3251
Tjallingii, F., 2092, 3249o
Todd, G. W., 2888
Todorova, V., 1619
Todorova Mikhailova, P., 2513
Tolba, M. A., 160, 465, 466, 2973
Tolba, M. K., 811
Toler, R. W., 1676, 2119c, g
Tollin, P., 3618
Tomaru, K., 1125, 2270, 3390
Tomaszewski, Z., 3539, 3621
Tomilin, B. A., 1556, 3365
Tominaga, T., 1217, 2814
Tomiyama, K., 1278, 1922, 1981, 3630
Tomlinson, H., 59, 180
Tomlinson, J. A., 3246b, c, d, e, g
Tomlinson, R., 98
Tommerup, I. C., 3370
Tompkins, D. R., 670
Tonolo, A., 34
Toole, E. R., 614, 3170
Topham, P. B., 225
Torikata, H., 1830
Toriyama, K., 2959
Tornow, W., 10
Torres Juan, J., 2005
Torŷbaev, Kh., 2257
Tošić, M., 2934
Tóth, O., 196
Tóth, S., 49, 2202
Toussoun, T. A., 813, 814, 1731, 2218
Towers, G. H. N., 1535
Townsley, W. W., 2790
Tramier, R., 1752, 2615 2707k, 3004k
Trapani, R. di, 2769
Tremaine, J. H., 2851
Trifonov, D., 519, 841
Triolo, L., 2769
Trione, E. J., 2894
Tripathi, N. N., 175, 1785
Trique, B., 2785
Trofimets, V. N., 1983

Trojan, K., 2702l
Troutman, J. L., 1410
Troyer, A. F., 2952
Trubchanikova, T. A., 398
Trujillo, E. E., 543, 1136, 2501
Trujillo, G., 3481, 3482
Tsanava, N. I., 2590
Tsanava, P. I., 2008
Tschen, J., 987, 2075
Tseng, T.-C., 702, 2164
Tsiklauri, M., 2977
Tsikoridze, O. N., 2305, 3427
Tsitsin, N. V., 1448
Tsuchiyama, T., 1058
Tsuda, M., 2159, 2367, 3652
Tsvetanov, D., 1876
Tsvetkov, D., 3406
Tsŷtsura, O. I., 2830
Tu, J. C., 787, 2346, 2933
Tudosescu, V., 1518, 2798
Tugwell, B. L., 2979
Tuite, J., 55
Tupenevich, S. M., 1467
Turel, F. L. M., 3002
Turkensteen, L. J., 2308
Türkmenoğlu, Z., 176, 858
Türkoğlu, K., 294
Turner, G. J., 1449, 3100
Turner, M. T., 1068
Turner, P. D., 1137, 1289, 1893, 3114
Tursumetova, N. K., 2563
Tuşa, C., 1912
Tusneo, I., 2603
Tuttle, D. M., 3230
Tverskoĭ, D. L., 2567
Twardowicz-Jakusz, A., 2235
Twarowska, I., 2016
Tweedie, W. R., 1633, 3448, 3458
Tweedy, B. G., 1073
Tyagi, P. D., 1150, 2204
Tŷmchenko, L. F., 3434

Ubaĭdullaev, Kh., 1722, 1791
Ubels, E., 3249q
Ubrizsy, G., 16, 1025, 1453, 1454, 1549
Udagawa, S.-I., 362
Udry, V., 3045
Ueda, I., 1615
Uehara, K., 3313
Uematsu, T., 1989, 2814
Ueyama, A., 374, 1077, 2159, 2367
Uhlig, S. K., 31
Ui, T., 1562, 2189
Ullrich, J., 1919, 2112a
Ullstrup, A. J., 2349, 2952
Ul'yanishchev, V. I., 2203
Umbreit, W. W., 2734
Umezawa, H., 3270
Umezurike, G. M., 2625
Umgelter, H., 3290
Upadhya, M. D., 1121
Upadhyay, R., 889, 1185, 1889
Upper, C. D., 3268
Upreti, G. C., 898
Upshall, A., 3527
Upsher, F. J., 2724
Upstone, M. E., 283
Urbanik, E., 2620e, h
Urbonas, V., 2116v
Uribe, G. M., 692
Urie, A. L., 557, 887, 888, 1451i
Uritani, I., 1032, 3241
Urošević, B., 2042, 2054, 2594
Uschdraweit, H. A., 2838

Vaartaja, O., 713, 2139
Vachrabhorn, V., 1162
Vacke J., 1160
Vago, C., 3664
Valášková, E., 714, 2807
Valla, T., 2123
Vallega, J., 780, 1161, 2898
Vanachter, A., 379, 2702f, 2704d
Van Andel, O. M., 1532
Van Assche, C., 379, 2702f
Vanbercie, R., 1971
Vančura, V., 2739, 2740
Van de Sandt, J., 3464
Van den Berg, L., 1082, 3315
Van den Broeck, H., 379, 2702f
Van den Ende, G., 2156
Van den Heuval, J., 3737
Van der Boon, J., 3556
Van der Giessen, A. C., 869
Van der Kamp, B. J., 961
Van der Kerk, G. J. M., 1479
Van der Marel, T., 36
Van der Meer, F., 3248g
Van der Meer, F. A., 2238, 3542
Van der Plaats-Niterink, A. J., 387
Van der Plank, J. E., 1456, 2730
Van der Scheer, C., 2097
Van der Spek, J., 3249h
Vanderveken, J., 62i, 2705d, 3728
Vanderwalle, R., 3
Van der Want, J. P. H., 1572
Van der Westhuizen, G. C. A., 299
Vanderweyen, A., 1184
Van der Zwet, T., 202, 3050, 3676
Van Doesburg, J., 1744
Van Dyke, C. G., 1659
Van Dyke, G. D., 3357
Vanek, G., 2502
Van Emden, J. H., 3249f
Van Etten, H. D., 3732
Van Etten, J. L., 377, 1070
Vanev, S., 1883
Van Goor, B. J., 606
Van Griensven, L. J. L. D., 2669
Van Hoof, H. A., 1119
Van Hoogstraten, S. D., 2310
Van Kammen, A., 2669
Van Kesteren, H. A., 2703a
Van Loon, L. C., 572
Van Praagh, T., 2256
Van Regenmortel, M. H. V., 61d, 746, 3600
Van Rensen, J. J. S., 1116
Van Rijn-Maes, L., 2704v
Van Sickle, G. A., 2612
Van Slogteren, S. H. M., 1125
Vanterpool, T. C., 4f, 51
Van Velsen, R. J., 2241
Van Winckel, A., 281, 2705a
Van Wyck, R. J., 3657
Varma, J. P., 1590, 2261, 3396
Vasconcellos, H. O., 2375b
Vashisth, 2891
Vasilenko, G. D., 2793
Vasilescu, A., 329
Vasil'ev, O. A., 969
Vasil'eva, S. V., 3156, 3267
Vasilyauskas, A., 2023, 2116n
Vasquez de Ramallo, N. E., 910
Vasyukova, N. I., 3632
Vaughan, E. K., 1098
Vecht, H., 2112a, 2309
Vedernikov, N. M., 1341
Veech, J. A., 919, 3152
Vegetti, G., 2255
Vegh, I., 615
Veldstra, H., 2444, 3409
Vel'gorskaya, L. N., 2987
Venkata Ram, C. S., 587, 1028q, 1946, 1947
Venkataramaiah, G. H., 1081
Venkataramani, K. S., 1947
Venketeswaran, S., 1485
Ventura, E., 2873, 2874, 3130
Verbina, N. M., 2830
Verduin, B. J. M., 3146
Vergara C., C., 2282
Verhoeff, K., 286, 933, 2708a, 3249a
Verhoyen, M., 1213, 2705c, 3410
Verma, G. S., 2542
Verma, H. N., 2542
Verma, P. M., 1028a
Verma, P. R., 3717
Verma, P. S., 1407
Verma, R. A. B., 3251, 3507
Verma, S. C., 1174
Vermeulen, H., 7k, 809
Verona, O., 1101, 2813
Verrall, A. F., 970, 2628
Véssey, E., 2698
Vessey, J. C., 3742
Vey, A., 1477
Vézina, C., 2734a
Vickers, R. A., 2153
Vidano, C., 1656
Vidhyasekharan, P., 102h
Viehmeyer, G., 1766
Viennot-Bourgin, G., 1797, 2198, 2706a, 2855
Vigodsky, H., 3520
Vigouroux, A., 1239
Vilain, N., 62i
Villemson, S., 1316, 1317, 2093
Vimba, É., 1550
Vimmerstedt, J. P., 2580

Vine, B. H., 353, 1188
Vir, D., 2929
Virk, M. A., 2207
Vizarova, G., 437
Vlasov, Yu. I., 398
Vlasova, E. A., 1852, 3587
Vlitos, A. J., 3137y, z
Voetberg, J. S., 3724
Vogel, O. A., 2320, 2866a
Vogel, R., 2375f
Voigt, R., 1088
Voĭtchishina, O. N., 311
Volcani, Z., 3162
Volk, J., 2838
Vol'nova, N. G., 2602
Volodin, V. A., 900
Volodkovich, S. D., 1061
Volosky Yadlin, D., 2503
Volovik, A. S., 262
Volz, P. A., 2804
Vörös, J., 16
Voss, E. G., 1100
Voth, V., 1858
Vrabl, S., 3036
Vu Khak Nyong, 2394
Vukovits, G., 198, 514
Vyrodov, B. D., 892

Wade, G. C., 521, 1820
Wadley, B. N., 1847, 1848
Wadsworth, D. F., 1775
Wagner, G. W., 1404
Wahl, I., 2706y
Wain, R. L., 1496
Waite, B. H., 94a, b, 2294
Wakashiro, T., 3270
Wakeley, P. C., 620
Wakeman, R. J., 1377, 2273
Wakimoto, S., 1989, 2814
Walch, H., 365
Wälchi, O., 2417
Wales, P., 318
Walker, D. I. T., 275
Walker, J., 458, 2854
Walker, J. C., 332, 2098, 2728
Walker, J. M., 828
Walkey, D. G. A., 68, 3246f, g
Wall, R. E., 2592
Wallace, A. T., 440
Wallace, H. A. H., 1027c, 1159, 1631
Wallace, H. R., 1040e
Wallace, J. M., 2375f, 2383
Wallen, V. R., 648, 2664
Waller, J. M., 1941
Wallnöfer, P., 165
Walsh, J. H., 2831
Walter, J. M., 602, 1452e, 3667
Walters, A. H., 1060
Walters, H. J., 9f, 2069, 2084, 3747
Walton, G. S., 494
Warcup, J. H., 1026b, d, e, f, g
Ward, J., 588
Ward, L. K., 19
Warke, D. C., 463
Warner, C. A., 972
Wasfy, E.-E. H., 2687, 2688
Washio, O., 2959
Wastie, R. L., 1289
Watanabe, T., 1396
Waterhouse, G. M., 721
Waterston, J. M., 1546a
Waterworth, H. E., 2454
Watkins, R., 3583
Watson, A. G., 1098
Watson, J., 1825
Watson, M. A., 2699d
Watterson, J. C., 3650
Watts, L. E., 1386
Wazny, J., 2620f, 2621
Weathers, L. G., 9k, 827, 2240
Weaver, G. M., 988, 1401
Webb, E. C., 1251
Webb, M. J. W., 68
Weber, D. J., 1485, 2869
Weber, D. V., 1531
Weber, E., 1093
Weber, R., 3686
Webster, H. M., 972
Webster, J., 41
Webster, R. K., 1451c
Weete, J. D., 1531, 2869
Węgorek, W., 2113, 2114a, 2115
Wehlburg, C., 1452p, u
Weidemann, H.-L., 393
Weigl, D. R., 2564, 2845
Weigle, J. L., 2662
Weinhold, A. R., 1529
Weinstein, L. H., 1597
Weintraub, M., 3148
Weir, G. M., 1270
Weischer, B., 393
Weiser, J., 20
Welling, B., 776
Wellings, L. W., 1930
Wellman, F. L., 2283
Wells, H. D., 2957, 3531, 3540
Wells, J. M., 1508, 1582, 3215
Welty, R. E., 596, 665, 3154
Weltzien, H. C., 1841, 2706w, 3715
Wenger, C. J., 3292
Wenzl, H., 222, 3134, 3617
Werenfels, L. F., 531
Wernham, C. C., 1652
Westdal, P. H., 747, 1027g, 2867, 2868, 2910
Wester, R. E., 1402
Weststeijn, G., 755c, 1599
Wetroff, G., 2704h
Wetter, C., 1655
Weydahl, E., 345
Wheeler, B. E. J., 3258
Wheeler, H., 1040k, 3463
Wheeler, P. J., 1229
Wheeler, W. H., 3518
Whelan, J., 2519
Whitbread, R., 267
Whitcomb, R. F., 1124
White, F. H., 1967
White, N. H., 1573, 3369
White, P. R., 1564
Whitehead, C., 1292
Whitehouse, R. H. N., 2701a
Whitfield, P. R., 2712g
Whitney, P., 3324
Wiaux, A. L., 1076
Wiberg, A., 436
Wickens, G. M., 2401a
Wicks, T. J., 2979
Wiebe, H. H., 2770
Wiegershausen, B., 1038
Wiehe, P. O., 1169
Wienk, J. F., 488
Wiesner, K., 641, 2063
Wiggell, P., 3235
Wijngaarden, T. J., 2065
Wilcox, J. R., 659
Wilcoxson, L. D., 2795
Wilcoxson, R. D., 1781
Wildermuth, G. B., 761a
Wildman, S. G., 2539
Wilkin, P., 2704 l
Wilkinson, V., 3344
Willeitner, H., 3199
Willer, K. H., 2289
Willett, H. P., 1464
Willetts, H. J., 842, 1559, 2481, 3566
Williams, E. B., 369, 518, 1521
Williams, L. E., 448
Williams, P. H., 635, 3203, 3268, 3699, 3700
Williams, S. T., 732
Williamson, J. G., 1356
Willis, C. B., 375
Willison, J. H. M., 1952
Wills, W. H., 2556
Wilson, A. R., 3247
Wilson, C. L., 727
Wilson, D. M., 1524
Wilson, E. E., 9q, 3178
Wilson, H. R., 3618
Wilson, J. D., 1926
Wilson, J. F., 2700k
Wilson, J. M., 9i
Wilson, K. I., 996, 1021, 1265
Wilson, W. C., 1452n
Winder, G. H., 2699m
Wirtz, F. P., 622
Wismer, C. A., 2531, 3137f, l, x
Witcher, W., 946
Wittman, W., 753, 3524
Wittmann, H. G., 1126
Wnekowski, S., 1784, 2114i
Wojciechowski, J., 3673
Wojcik, S. J., 3145
Wolanski, B. S., 1026h, 3226
Wolf, P., 319
Wolf, R. T., 2716a
Wolfe, M. S., 436
Wolfe, R. D., 2001
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 1452k
Wolffgang, H., 1118, 2250
Woltz, S. S., 328j, 825, 2575
Wood, F. A., 610, 2035, 3301
Wood, P., 2271
Wood, R. K. S., 22, 603, 1399
Woodbury, W., 418
Woodcock, D., 3245a, 3279
Woodhead, T., 1187, 3496
Wooding, R. A., 54
Woodruff, G. N., 1597
Woods, R. D., 2699d

Worley, R. E., 3681
Woutersen, A. P., 3558
Wren, M. J., 2518
Wright, D. E., 334b
Wright, D. S. C., 1309, 1969
Wright, N. S., 2521
Wright, W. R., 752, 1016, 3568
Wrischer, M., 75
Wu, J. H., 3397
Wu, R.-Y., 461
Wuertz, D. E., 3678
Wurgler, W., 3080
Wynn, W. K., 868, 2173
Wysocka, D., 561
Wysong, D. S., 3211
Wytwer, T., 2620g

Yakhontov, V. V., 3419
Yakovlev, V. G., 2039
Yakovleva, N. P., 1165
Yakubtsiner, M. M., 766, 2303
Yamada, S.-I., 2378
Yamada, T., 1830
Yamaguchi, A., 61b, 983, 1577
Yamaguchi, M., 1895a
Yamamoto, H., 372, 3462
Yamamoto, T., 669
Yang, G. H., 2067
Yang, H., 596
Yang, S. M., 3315
Yaniv, Z., 2173
Yano, I., 1906
Yaraguntaiah, R. C., 457, 843, 1230, 1681, 2362
Yaremenko, Z. I., 2305
Yaringano, C. V., 2856
Yarwood, C. E., 653, 1574, 2722, 2801, 3394, 3608
Yasu, M., 2366
Yasuda, Y., 1497
Yazykova, T. F., 1974
Yirgou, D., 748
Ylimäki, A., 3027
Yoffe, I., 803
Yokota, S.-I., 2020
Yoneda, H., 21
Yora, K., 1170, 2515
Young, D. A., 1910
Young, H. C., 9h
Young, J. M., 3349, 3726
Young, T. W. K., 3371
Youssef, Y. A., 715
Yousuf, M., 2299
Youtsey, C. O., 1452b
Yuganova, O. N., 1228
Yürektürk, M., 1814, 2052, 3559, 3569

Zacha, V., 185
Zadoks, J. C., 184, 826, 1755, 2310
Zagatto, A. G., 145, 1048, 1332
Zaitlin, M., 2712g
Zakharova, T. I., 1593
Zakopal, J., 1033
Zalasky, H., 953
Zalpoor, N., 3597
Zandvoort, R., 184
Zarubina, M. A., 2800
Zarzycka, H., 1198, 1738
Zass, E. K., 1878
Zaumeyer, W. J., 1402
Zavarin, E., 957
Zawadzka, B., 1806
Ždárský, J., 2653
Zdrozhevskaya, S. D., 812, 2178
Zehr, E. I., 1834
Zehsazian, H., 3096
Zeid, M., 1862
Zeitlmayr, L., 384
Zeitoun, F. M., 3178
Zeković, P., 1849
Zelenay-Witkowska, A., 1216
Zeller, C., 1354
Zel'tser, S. Sh., 483
Zentmyer, G. A., 9d, 759, 2295, 3363, 3594
Zerner, B., 1251
Zerov, D. K., 47
Zerova, M. Ya., 47
Zettler, F. W., 403
Zeven, A. C., 2308
Zeyen, R. J., 2338
Zgers'ka, K. V., 405
Zgórkiewicz, A., 2114e
Zhanina, L. S., 1740
Zherbele, I. Ya., 1241, 2116g
Zherebchuk, L. K., 563, 564, 1904
Zhil'tsova, G. I., 3429
Zhukov, A. M., 2009
Zhukovskaya, S. A., 646
Zhuravlev, A. P., 1737
Zhuravleva, Z. I., 850
Ziller, W. G., 962, 2021, 2040
Zimin, L. S., 2733
Zimmer, D. E., 557, 887, 888 1451i, 3612
Zimmer, R. C., 3221
Zintel, B., 2227
Zirka, T. I., 67, 677
Zislavsky, W., 391
Zitelli, G., 780, 1161
Zlotina, A. L., 1617
Zlotina, G. D., 3551
Zoberi, M. H., 1460
Zoch, L. L., 2630
Zolotun, V. P., 2588
Zondag, R., 607a
Zrazheskaya, T. G., 2548
Zschege, C., 2943
Zscheile, F. P., 2923
Zschuttig, H. G., 1276
Zub, J., 2114g, 2115c
Zuber, M. S., 786, 1653, 2354
Zudilin, V. A., 2004
Zummo, N., 2119d, 3137e, o
Zunino, F., 3389
Zur, M., 305
Zvyagintseva, Yu. V., 260
Zwatz, B., 443, 452, 797, 3456, 3480
Zycha, H., 950, 2618, 3186
Zyngier de Resnik, F. C., 2105
Zyska, B., 2620a

GENERAL INDEX

Review Articles

Summary of Proceedings of the First International Congress of Plant Pathology: 225–253.
CHAMBERLAIN, E. E. **Plant pathology in New Zealand:** 1–10.
CHEE, K. H. **Hosts of Phytophthora palmivora:** 337–344.
MCDONALD, D. **Groundnut pod diseases:** 465–474.
POSNETTE, A. F. **Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants:** 113–118.
ROBINSON, R. A. **Disease resistance terminology:** 593–606.

This is basically a host-pathogen index. Entries are analysed under the host; abstract numbers only are given under the pathogen. New records are indicated by an asterisk *.

A **Host-Pathogen Index, Vols. 1–40, 1922–1961,** was published in 1968 [cf. **47,** 1384].

Aabolan against *Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae* on *Clematis*, 3249d.
Aardisan against *Corticium solani* on potato, 2114i.
Aatinac against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 903.
Abacarus hystrix transmitting *Agropyron* mosaic virus, 1606.
Abavit against *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 2401a.
Abies, Colletotrichum on, 1342.
— *alba*, fungi on, 617.
— *amabilis, Phacidiella balsamicola* on, Canada, 3179.
— *balsamea, Dermea piceina* on, synonomy, 2018.
— —, *Phacidium abietis* on, ascospore discharge, 1343.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, Canada, 607c, 2019.
— *grandis, Phacidiella balsamicola* on, Canada, 3179.
— —, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* on, Belgium, 3b.
— *lasiocarpa, Isthmiella quadrispora* on, comparison with *I. faullii*, 962.
— —, *Phacidiella balsamicola* on, Canada, causing canker and dieback, 3179.
— *pectinata, Pucciniastrum epilobii* on, Belgium, 3b.
— *pindrow, Corticium solani, Fusarium* and *Pythium* on, India, causing damping-off, 3682.
— *sachalinensis, Tympanis abietina* on, Japan, causing dieback, 2599.
**Absidia corymbifera* on rice and wheat, stored, 2299.
Abutilon theophrasti, Corynespora cassiicola on, 2084,
Acacia, Septoria on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— *catechu, Ganoderma lucidum* on, India, 1328.
— *dealbata, Glomerella cingulata* on, Japan, 2581.
*— *farnesiana, Fusarium solani* on, U.A.R. (Egypt), causing pod rot, 2707h.
Acalymma thiemei transmitting squash mosaic virus, 321.
**Acalypha wilkesiana, Alternaria alternata* on, India, 1746.
Acanthosyris paulo-alvimii associated with cacao dieback, 760.
Acer, Phytophthora infestans on, physiologic races, 2124.
*— *nigrum, Eutypella parasitica* on, U.S.A., 938.
— *platanoides, ?Phyllactinia guttata* and *?Uncinula aceris* on, cytokinin activity in leaves, 290.
— *pseudoplatanus, Cryptostroma corticale* on, U.S.A., 1996.
*— —, *Eutypella parasitica* on, U.S.A., 938.
— —, *Nectria galligena* on, Ireland N., 1d.
— *rubrum* and **A. saccharinum, Eutypella parasitica* on, U.S.A., 938.
— *saccharum, Nectria galligena* on, penetration and development, 1995.
Aceria tulipae not transmitting *Agropyron* mosaic virus, 1606.
— — transmitting wheat streak mosaic virus, 417.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus in, electron microscopy, 1605.
Acetic acid as seed treatment for cucumber, 1007.
5-aceto-8-hydroxyquinoline-sulphate against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 470, 3492a.
— injury to orange, 3492a.
2-acetyl-3 hydroxyfuran against post harvest decay organisms on fruit, 3294.
Achlya klebsiana, rice seedling disease associated with, 1451c.
Achras sapota, Botryodiplodia theobromae on, India, 1135; biochemical changes during pathogenesis, 3075; effect of temp., 1135.
— —, *Phaeophleospora indica* on, India, 1256.
Achromycin against *Xanthomonas campestris*, 3701.
Acricid injury to grapevine, 3088.
Acricide against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1232.
Acroconidiella tropaeoli on *Tropaeolum*, 1203.
Acrothecium carotae on carrot, 3220.
Actidione against *Diplodia pinea* on pine, 299; *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on aspen, 90; plant diseases, 24.

[Actidione], biological evaluation and extraction, 1025.
—, effect on *Pythium*, 2139.
— RZ against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573.
Actinomycetes, cellulolytic activity, 2147.
—, identification of genera, 732.
Actinomycin D, effect on cowpea yellow mosaic virus on cowpea, 2083; on tobacco mosaic virus on bean, 2256.
Actispray against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573.
Aculus mckenziei not transmitting *Agropyron* mosaic virus, 1606.
Acyrthosiphon pisum transmitting alfalfa mosaic virus, 3535; *Narcissus* virus, 1024p; pea leaf roll virus, 980, 3213, 3721.
Advances in virus research, Vol. 12; Vol. 13, 61.
Aecidium, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
Aegilops, Tilletia contraversa on, Iraq, 2817.
— *cylindrica, Tilletia contraversa* on, 1621.
**Aegle marmelos, Chaetothyrium guaraniticum* on, India, 3073.
Aeglopsis chevalieri, citrus tristeza virus on, 466.
Aegopodium-Mercurialis site type, fungi associated with, Estonia, 1503.
Aereal perenox against *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 407.
Aerial photography for detecting *Fomes annosus*, 3193; plant diseases, 1563; in agriculture, 392.
Aesculus carnea, NEPO virus on, 179.
— *hippocastanum*, see Horse chestnut.
Aflatoxin bibliography 1960–67, 685.
—, fungi producing, 1537.
—, see also Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology.
Agaricales, China, 2197.
—, activity of aqueous extracts, 2116r; on maize growth, 2168.
—, discharge of basidiospores, 1460.
—, electron microscopy, 3371.
—, nutritional studies, 2804.
Agaricus, see Mushroom.
Agathis australis, Endogone on, forming mycorrhiza, 2145.
Agave, Pleospora herbarum on, 1203.
— hybrid No. 11648, zebra disease, nomenclature, 1743.
— *americana, Alternaria alternata* on, India, 3505.
— *lespinassei, Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* on, 488a.
— *sisalana*, see Sisal.
**Aglaonema pictum, Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, 2420.
Agricultural chemicals, annual list of approved, 1478.
— phytopathology, book on, 1465.
Agriculture, current Rumanian bibliography, 329.
Agrimycin as seed treatment for rice, 1693.
Agrimycin-17, effect on *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 2969.
— 100 against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on peach, 858.
Agrobacterium radiobacter, differentiation by synthetic dyes, 2741.
[*Agrobacterium radiobacter*], inhibiting *A. tumefaciens*, 2486.
— *rhizogenes* in soil, 1048.
— — on rose, 1048.
— *tumefaciens*, 514.
— —, Advisory Leafl., 693.
— —, differentiation by synthetic dyes, 2741.
— —, effect of maleic hydrazide, 3277a, b.
— —, electron microscopy of DNA from, 1474.
— —, factors affecting bacteriophage release in, 2134.
— —, hosts, 2290b.
— — in soil, 1048.
— —, normal and L forms, 3276.
— — on bean, 340, 1047.
— — on broad bean, 341.
— — on *Bryophyllum*, 3275.
— — on *Datura stramonium*, 339, 1474.
— — on grapevine, 1261, 1263, 3093.
— — on *Linum austriacum*, 1200.
— — on *Paulownia fortunei*, 1332.
— — on pea, 3214.
— — on peach, 858, 1844.
— — on plum, 1474.
— — on poplar, 2011.
— — on raspberry, 227.
— — on rose, 1048, 1768.
— — on stone fruits, 2486.
— — on sunflower, 339, 2743, 3275.
— — on tomato, 3160a, b, 3161.
— —, tissue culture, 1564.
— —, tumour initiation, 2742.
Agronal against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b.
—, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812.
Agropyron mosaic virus on *Agropyron repens*, 1606.
— — — on wheat, 1606, 2850.
— *repens, Agropyron* mosaic virus on, transmission by vectors, 1606.
— —, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, virulence, 2b.
— —, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, alternative host, 3440.
— —, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* on, Scotland, 84.
— —, *Septoria tritici* on, alternative host, 3440.
*— —, *Urocystis agropyri* on, Repub. Ireland, 2c.
— *scabrum, Gibberella zeae* on, Qd, 2352.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, Qd, 761b.
Agrosan GN as seed treatment for cotton, 1031c, 3001.
— 3W as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
— 5W as seed treatment for jute, 3504; maize, 143.
— —, toxicity to maize, 143.
**Agrostis, Calonectria nivalis* on, N.S.W., 2853.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 2716b.
*—, *Ophiobolus graminis* f.sp. *avenae* on, N.S.W., 2853.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, control, 2716b.
— *palustris, Curvularia, Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium* on, 3019.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, hosts, 2435.
— *tenuis, Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, effect of fungicides, 1771.

Air pollution in Netherlands, 3249r, U.S.A., 180; damage to agriculture, 180, 359, 1498; bean, 988; *Chrysanthemum*, 1758; crops, 3249r.
— spora, Australia, 2724; France, 2123; Kuwait, 2725; Morocco, 2122; U.K., 1459; U.S.A., 862; detecting, 2230.
Aircraft for spraying, 354, 1876, 2114d, 2507, 2610, 2652, 2702o, 2764, 3181.
— introducing plant diseases, 1502.
β-alanine, inhibiting *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fabae* on broad bean, 312, 3743.
Albertane 4954 against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b.
Albizia julibrissin, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *perniciosum* on, transmission by seed, 1329.
Albugo, distribution in host tissue, 1560.
— *candida* on Chinese mustard, 635.
— — on Cruciferae, 2286.
— —, taxonomy, 1547.
— *quadrata* on gentian, 2286.
— *tragopogonis* on Compositae, 2286.
— *trianthemae* on *Mesembryanthemum*, 2286.
Aldehyde traps as antisporulants for fungi, 3295.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Hypoxylon mammatum* on, pathogenicity, 1993.
—, stimulation of *Armillaria mellea* rhizomorphs by extracts, 1330.
**Aleurites fordii*, *Mycosphaerella websteri* on, Mauritius, 2715c.
Alfalfa dwarf virus on grapevine, 1452o.
— mosaic virus, Hungary, 1025; Japan and U.S.A., 1125.
— — — associated with mycoplasma, 3722.
— — —, degradation, 2444.
— — —, electron microscopy, 2247.
— — —, fractionating and purifying, 745.
— — —, inhibition by *Capsicum* leaf extracts, 62c.
— — —, interaction between components of two strs., 2246.
— — —, new symptoms, 3536.
— — —, protein and nucleic acid, 3030a.
— — —, reversible dissociation, 3029.
— — —, serological relationship between isolates, 1125.
— — —, structure of components, 3030b.
— — — on bean, 3409, 3535.
*— — — on *Capsicum*, 63, 2288, 2689a, b.
— — — on *Caryopteris incana*, 179.
— — — on clover, 1219, 2440.
— — — on *Hydrangea*, 3004b.
— — — on *Lippia citriodora*, 2706o.
— — — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 2705c.
— — — on pea, 3722.
— — — on *Philadelphus*, 179.
— — — on potato and *Primula*, 2852.
— — — on tobacco, 1125, 2543a, 3410.
— — — A str. on lucerne, 2851.
— — — P str. on potato, 2851.
— — — potato calico str. on bean, 1583.
— — —, see also Lucerne mosaic virus.
Alkyl-aryl sulphonate against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 1640.
— — inhibiting enzymes of *Corticium solani*, 1509.
— —, toxicity to barley, 1640.
Allisan against *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 228b.
Allium, *Peronospora destructor* on, anatomy and resistance, 1448 l.
— *ascalonicum*, see Shallot.
— *bakeri*, see Scallion.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *nipponicum*, *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *tuberosum*, *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
— —, *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088.
— —, *Puccinia allii* on, Hong Kong, 1419.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, S. Aust., 2486.
—, *Ceratocystis alba* on, associated with bark injury and transmission by vectors, 218.
—, *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Chile, 2476.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, Crete, 3571.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. intermedium* on, Chile, 2476.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, *Turkey, 1838; evaluation of resistance, 3570.
Alnus, see Alder.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternaria alternata associated with *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424; cotton boll rot, 480; *Stereum sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea*, 2019; wheat black point, 1152.
— — filtrates, effect on watermelon, 2686.
— —, hosts 3326a, b, 3417.
— — in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 1644.
— — in soil, 1539.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on *Acalypha wilkesiana*, 1746.
— — on *Agave americana*, 3505.
*— — on *Alyssum procumbens*, 3509.
— — on apple, 1823.
— — on barley, 2337, 2916.
— — on cabbage, 3697.
— — on carrot, 1422.
— — on clover, 1784.
— — on cotton, 2995, 3498.
— — on *Crambe abyssinica*, 1382.
*— — on *Euphorbia neriifolia*, 1746.
— — on fruit, 696.
*— — on grapevine, 751, *2858.
— — on groundnut, 2672.
*— — on *Ipomoea aquatica*, 3243.
— — on oats, 1649, 2926.
— — on opium poppy, 555.
— — on pear, stored, 2472.
— — on potato, 904.
— — on sorghum, 2953.
— — on spruce, 2039.
— — on sugarcane, 1297.
— — on tobacco, 3153.
— — on tomato, 285, 3158.
— — on vegetables, 696.
— — on wheat, 1630, 1631, 2321.
— —, physiology, 1075, 3251.
— —, zone formation in, 3332.
— *atrans* on soybean, 3418.
— *brassicae* on cabbage, 972.

[*Alternaria brassicae*] on *Crambe abyssinica*, 1382.
*— — on radish, 3418.
— *brassicicola*, albino mutant, 2214.
— —, effect of fungicides and leaf exudates, 2754, 2755.
— —, electron microscopy, 1107.
— — on cabbage, 327b.
— — on *Crambe abyssinica*, 1382.
— *burnsii* on cumin, 3101.
*— *cichorii* on chicory and endive, 1004.
— *citri*, effect of PCBA, 1172.
— — on citrus, 164, 165, 3491.
— —, sugar assimilation, 1075.
— *cucumerina* on Cucurbitaceae, 327b.
— *dauci* on carrot, see Carrot.
— — on celery, 972.
*— *dianthi* on carnation, 1751.
— *geophila*, formation of pigments, 2788.
— *gossypina* on cotton, 476, 1196.
— *kikuchiana*, control, 1058b.
— —, ninhydrin positive substance formed by, 1077.
— — on pear, 1830.
*— *longipes* on *Nicotiana alata* and *N. sanderae*, 3418.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, pathogenic stability, 3381.
— *mali* control, 1058b.
— *multirostrata* on *Richardia scabra*, 687.
— *porri* on onion, 2707b, 3249b.
*— *radicina* f.sp. *petroselini* on parsley, 3108.
— *solani*, aldehyde traps inhibiting sporulation, 3295.
— —, associated with *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424.
— —, inhibition by glycolate oxidase, 1487.
— —, nuclear behaviour, septation and hyphal growth, 2215.
— — on *Lycopersicon*, 1977.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
*— *spinaciae* on spinach, 645, 1130.
— *tenuis*, see *A. alternata*.
*— *tenuissima* on mango, 3074.
— — on privet, 3004j.
*— — on rice, stored, 2299.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
*— — on wheat, stored, 2299.
— *triticina* on wheat, 105, 1630.
— *zinniae* on bean, 3737.
Aluminium toxicity in spinach, 644.
— foil, effect on beet viruses, 978.
Alysiocarpus longifolius, groundnut rosette virus can infect, 3762.
**Alyssum procumbens*, *Alternaria alternata* on, var. react., 3509.
— *saxatile*, *Peronospora galligena* on, spread in, 2112a.
Amanita muscaria on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b.
— *rubescens* on pine, 2773.
**Amaranthus macrocarpus*, *Verticillium nigrescens* on, 484.
**Amaryllis*, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, U.A.R., persistence, 1205.
**Amerosporium atrium* on vegetable marrow, 1130.
Amine D acetate as timber preservative, 2628.
D-amino acids, effect on spore formation of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 2367.
[D-amino acids], utilization by plant pathogenic fungi, 374.
2-aminobutane against *Ascochyta caricae* on papaw, 2500; *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 1452n; *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 1452n; *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 1184, 2979; on orange, 471, 3492a; *P. italicum* on citrus, 1184, 2979.
— versus thiabendazole, 471.
1 - amino - 2 - nitrocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid produced by *Aspergillus wentii*, 825.
Ammania baccifera and *A. multiflora*, antifungal properties of extracts, 1495.
Ammoniacal copper arsenite as timber preservative, 968.
Ammonium compounds against *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil, 1544.
— molybdate against *Phytophthora infestans*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 900.
— salt of pyridine sulphonic acid, effect on resistance of cotton to *Verticillium*, 1193.
— sulphamate against *Fomes annosus* on stumps, 934a.
— sulphate, effect on *Verticillium dahliae* on beet, 3249h.
Amomum alternate host of cardamom mosaic virus, 1886.
— *subulatum*, cardamom foorkey virus on, transmission by vectors, 1266.
Amphix discoides feeding on *Phytophthora palmivora*, 3424.
Amphorophora agathonica not transmitting black raspberry latent virus, 2491.
Amphotericin B, effect on *Pythium*, 3323a.
Amsacta moorei, *Aspergillus fumigatus* on, in India, 694.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Anethum graveolens, see Dill.
Angelica archangelica, *Puccinia angelicae* on, 3607.
Anguina triticina on wheat, 3413a.
Anthostomella cylindrospora on coconut, 890.
— *fusispora* on coconut, 891.
Anthyllis, fungi on, Lithuania, 2116 l.
— *vulneraria*, *Ascochyta vulnerariae*, *Cercospora radiata*, *Helminthosporium anthyllidis*, *Septoria anthyllidis* and *Uromyces anthyllidis* on, Lithuania, characteristics, 1224.
Antibiotics against *Fusarium culmorum* on pine, 298; plant diseases, 2734d; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684c.
—, bibliography on, 1493.
—, effect on *Erwinia atroseptica* and *E. carotovora*, 3273; on fungi, 3296; on *Pythium*, 3323a, b.
—, evaluation against damping-off of Coniferae, 3164; against *Microsphaera abbreviata* on oak, 3164.
— ineffective against *Cercospora coffeicola* and *Hemileia vastatrix*, 807.
—, micro-organisms producing, catalogue of, 1494.
— 1845, 1880, 2368, 1592 against cotton diseases, 1729.
Antimucin WBR against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 170; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 3640.
Antimycin A against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684a.

Antirrhinum, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, U.S.S.R., incidence and symptoms, 3005.
Antracol against *Botrydiplodia theobromae* and *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on banana, 228b; *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 1307; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 228b; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3253b; on tomato, 282; *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 799; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 2678.
— ineffective against *Hendersonula toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881.
— versus fermate, 799.
—, see also Mezineb.
Antrodia ramentacea on Coniferae, 2619.
Aphanomyces cochlioides on beet, 2062, 3714.
— *euteiches* in soil, 2067.
— — on pea, see Pea.
Aphids on beet, *Entomophthora* parasitising, 2744.
— transmitting carnation etched ring virus, 1024g; cucumber mosaic virus, 2680; onion yellow dwarf virus, 1414; papaw mosaic virus, 873; passion fruit mosaic virus, 1450a; *Phytolacca americana* mosaic virus, 2273; potato leaf roll virus, 572; *Tigridia pavonia* viruses, 1024l; *Wistaria* mosaic virus, 2707j.
—, use of *Entomophthora* against, 3278.
Aphis acanthi, *A. armata* and *A. cognatella* transmitting plant viruses, 2839.
— *craccivora* transmitting *Astragalus* dwarf virus, 3412; bean yellow mosaic virus, 1780; cowpea mosaic virus str., 1405; subterranean clover stunt virus, 1780.
— *euonymi* transmitting plant viruses, 2839.
— *fabae* not transmitting *Narcissus* virus, 1024p.
— — transmitting beet mild yellowing virus, 3207; beet yellows virus, 2705d, 3207, 3706.
— *gossypii* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 1780; cowpea mosaic virus, 1405; *Dioscorea* green-banding virus, 3615; papaw distortion mosaic virus, 3073; papaw mosaic virus, 2498, 3073, 3593; *Physalis peruviana* mosaic virus, 1863; subterranean clover stunt virus, 1780.
— *medicaginis* transmitting papaw mosaic virus, 2498.
— *nasturtii* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 2690.
— *nerii* transmitting papaw distortion mosaic and mosaic viruses, 3073.
— *spiraecola* transmitting papaw distortion mosaic virus, 3073; papaw mosaic virus, 2498, 3073.
Aphyllophorales, U.S.S.R., 2201.
—, review, 1102.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Aplanobacter populi, legislation against, 1468.
— — on aspen, 2595.
— — on poplar, see Poplar.
Apparatus [see also Technique] for **applying** fungicidal pellets, 2835; **collecting** conidia of *Erysiphe graminis* from barley and wheat, 52; fungus spores, 53; **conserving** fungal cultures, 1115; **forecasting** *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 574; **freeze-drying** fleshy fungi, 57; **improved sporulation** of cultures, 1569; **isolating** single small organisms, 734; **measuring** resistance of wheat to lodging, 1570; **model studies** in micrometeorology, 54; **plant protection**, 2137; **registering** effective temp., 391; **sampling** air in aerobiological surveys, 1114; **sterilizing** soil, 1542; **studying** growth of *Serpula lacrimans*, 302; splash dispersal of spores and fungicides, 1482.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Alternaria alternata* on, U.S.A., 1823.
— 'apoplexy', Turkey, 3559.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, Chile, 2282.
— bark split virus on pear, 1227.
— bitter pit, control, 1825, 3045, 3556; effect of Ca, 2469.
— black stem disease, Iraq, symptoms, 1236.
—, *Botrytis* on, 522a.
— bud necrosis virus on *Malus*, 2453.
— chat fruit virus on, losses, 2451.
—, *Chenopodium quinoa* dark green epinasty virus on, 2454.
— chlorotic leaf spot virus, properties and purification, 1807.
— — — — — on apple, biological detection, 3545; control, 3542; effect of heat treatment, 513; effect on susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 1808; serological detection, 3545; study, 843.
— — — — on bean, 1589.
— — — — on *Chenopodium*, 1589, 2453.
— — — — on cherry, 4b.
— — — — on *Malus*, 2453.
— — — — on pear, 1227.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, Belgium, 3b.
— diseases, control, 1796, 1804, 3080.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers on fungicides, 3288.
— epinasty and decline virus on apple, effect on susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 1808.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, 2700, 3555; *Netherlands, 2703a; distribution and spread, 202; permeability alterations induced in leaves, 2468.
— foliage damage and fruit russetting, effect of sprays, 3042.
—, *Fusarium* on, U.S.A., 1823.
—, *Gibberella baccata* on, Yugoslavia, 200.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, India, 3040.
—, *Gloeosporium* on stored, control, 2466.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Peru, characteristics, 2464.
—, — — on stored, Finland, 2465.
—, *Graphium* on, U.S.S.R., 1994.
— internal breakdown, control, 3556; effect of gamma irradiation, 3552.
—, Jonathan freckle and Jonathan spot, effect of gamma irradiation, 3552.
— latent virus on apple, effect on, 843; on grafts, 1230; non-transmission mechanically, 843.
— — — 3, 746.
— leaf exudates, effect on fungitoxicity of dodine to *Venturia inaequalis*, 2754.
— — pucker virus on apple, India, incidence and symptoms, 1225.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, U.S.A., 1823.
— little leaf virus on apple, India, incidence and symptoms, 1225.

[Apple], McIntosh depression virus on apple, symptoms, 2452.
— mosaic virus on apple, 3042; India, 1225; Yugoslavia, 3036; ecology, 3036; effect of heat treatment, 513; incidence, 1225; latex flocculation tests for, 3035; study on, 843; symptoms, 1225, 3036.
— — — on cucumber, 3035.
— — — on *Prunus virginiana*, 516.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, biochemistry of host-parasite relations, 3245f; control, 1815, 3041, 3245f; popular account, 201.
—, nickel residues in, 3048.
—, ozone injury to, symptoms, 210.
— papery bark, effect of sprays and stage in development of burr-knots, 3042.
—, *Penicillium* on, 522b, 2466.
—, — *expansum* on, 522b, 3552, 3553.
—, *Pezicula alba* on, *Finland, 2465; Ireland, 3554; control, 1234; factors affecting, 3044.
—, — *malicorticis* on, control, 3245g.
—, *Phyllosticta mali* on, U.S.S.R., 847.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, U.S.A., 2463; U.S.S.R., 1819; control, 520, 2463; factors affecting, 1228, 2463; hosts, 1819; incidence, 2463; wound parasite, 520.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 3042; Chile, 2282; control, 1810, 1815, 3043; determining pathogenicity and associating factors, 1809; effect of associated viruses on susceptibility, 1808.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 3421.
— *platycarpa* scaly bark virus on apple, effect on susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 1808.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, 514; Austria, 3250; Czechoslovakia, 1816; Germany, E., 680; Netherlands, 2703c; control, 208, 344, 519, 841, 846, 1232, 1233, 1815, 1816, 2461, 2462, 2700f, 2703c, 3245d, 3549, 3550; effect of fungicides 3039; epidemiology, 2700e; genetics of resistance, 209; incidence, 519; types of infection, 3550.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, Tasmania, 1820; factors affecting, 521, 1820.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
— proliferation virus on apple, effect of, on fruit, 1806.
—, *Pythium intermedium*, *P. sylvaticum* and *P. ultimum* on, pathogenicity, 1821.
— replant disease, Netherlands, 1235; not caused by toxins, 2471.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, U.S.A., 1823.
— rosette, monograph on, 3049.
— rough bark disease, Mn absorption in relation to, 3557.
— rubbery wood virus on apple, India, 1225; Yugoslavia, 3036; determination by electrical conductivity, 1805; ecology, 3036; effect of heat treatment, 513; effect on susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 1808; incidence, 1225; symptoms, 1225, 3036.
— russeting, effect of fungicides, 1824; factors affecting, 1824, 3558.
— scald, Canada, 211; effect of *a*-farnesene in waxy skin coating on storage, 3047.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, control, 3245e.
—, — *fructigena* on, 2155; factors affecting, 2466, 3552; mechanism of resistance, 1817.
[Apple, *Sclerotinia*] *laxa* on, control, 1815.
—, — — f.sp. *mali* on, development of stromata, 842b.
—, — *mali* on, overwintering, 1818.
— Spy 227 epinasty virus on apple, effect of heat treatment, 513.
— — — — and decline virus on *Malus*, 2453.
— — lethal virus on apple, effect of, 9m.
— stem pitting virus on apple, 3042; effect of heat treatment, 513; effect on susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 1808; var. react., 513.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, control, 515, 1229; survey of incidence, 515.
— storage, revised bulletin, 3560.
— — disorders, 523a, b; control, 2465, 2466, 2700j.
— — scald, differentiation of DPA injury from, 1826.
— superficial scald, distribution of diphenylamine in, 523a; factors affecting, 523b.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, research on, 3248g.
—, — — — strs. on, characterization and occurrence, 3034.
—, *Trichoseptoria fructigena* on, detection of spores, 1822.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, factors affecting growth and sporulation, 3331.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, 514; Bulgaria, 841; Greece, 2456; Netherlands, 846; Turkey, 1814; U.K., 207a, b, 208, 2461, 2700c, f, j, 3039; U.S.A., 206; advis. leaflet, 1827; control, 205, 207a, b, 208, 344, 841, 846, 1232, 2456, 2458c, 2459, 2461, 2700f, j, 3037, 3038, 3546, 3548; development of ascospores, 2458a, 3547; dissemination of ascospores and conidia, 2457; effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide, 2460; of fungicides, 3039; of urea on ascospores, 517a, b; epidemiology, 2700c; factors affecting incidence, 2458b; factors affecting release of ascospores, 206, 1812, 2455; forecasting, 1593, 1811; hypersensitive react., 844; mechanism of resistance, 204, 1813; new physiologic race, 518; sites of infection, 3248c; sources of inoculum, 3245c; study, 2456; var. react., 1814.
*—, *Verticillium tadzhikistanicum* on, U.S.S.R., 3551.
— virus disease, Italy, 203.
— — diseases, Germany, E., 1799; Yugoslavia, 3036; determination, 1799; mechanical transmission, 1227.
— — — 'type 2', latex flocculation tests, 3035.
— watercore, development, 3046.
— wilt, Turkey, 3559.
— witches' broom virus on apple, Yugoslavia, ecology and symptoms, 3036.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) apoplexy, control, 222.
—, *Ceratocystis alba* on, association with bark injury and transmission by vectors, 218.
—, *Corticium solani* on, Chile, 2476.
— dieback, control, 222.
— diseases, control, 3080.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, U.S.A., 551.

[Apricot], *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Chile, 2476.
—, plum pox virus on, 527; *U.S.S.R., 3052.
*—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on, U.A.R. (Egypt), 529.
— 'pox', ?virus causing, 3053.
*—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, Czechoslovakia, review, 861.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. intermedium* on, Chile, 2476.
— rosette virus on apricot, hosts and symptoms, 62r.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, N.S.W., 2480b; Vict., 860; aetiology, 2480b; longevity of conidia, 860.
—, — *laxa* on, U.S.A., 862; control, 222; evaluation of resistance, 1845, 3570; periodicity, 862.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, Turkey, 863.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, Germany, 1840; infection, recovery and resistance, 2487.
—, — *dahliae* on, Germany, 1840.
— virus diseases, Germany, E., 1799.
Aquilegia, Ascochyta aquilegiae on, U.S.S.R., overwintering, 1747.
Arabis mosaic virus, advis. leafl., 1798.
— — —, hosts and symptoms, 80.
— — — on *Aristolochia durior*, 179.
— — — on currant, 865.
— — — on grapevine, 3085.
— — — on hops, 2700i, 3095.
— — — on *Philadelphus*, 179.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Arasan, effect on *Endogone fasciculata* mycorrhiza on maize, 2357.
Arasan 75 as seed treatment for pine and soil disinfectant, 2605.
Araucaria angustifolia, Diplodia pinea on, Paraguay, pathogenicity, 2598.
— *araucana, Micronegeria fagi* on, Chile, biology and morphology, 2597.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Ganoderma lucidum* on, review, 3115.
Arenarin against *Corynebacterium michiganense* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 929.
Aretan against *Corticium solani* on potato, 2114i.
—, effect on *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 1938c.
Aristolochia durior, Arabis mosaic virus on, 179.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission to herbaceous plants, 179.
Armillaria mellea, cytology and morphogenesis, 3373.
— —, effect of ethanol on distribution of glucose, 1529.
— — in soil, 39, 42, 469.
— — on apple, 2282.
— — on aspen, 2009.
— — on cacao, 755c.
— — on citrus, 469.
— — on coffee, 5.
— — on forest trees, 936.
*— — on *Opuntia ficus-indica*, 874.
— — on pine, 618c.
— —, stimulation of rhizomorphs by alder extracts, 1330.
Arracacia xanthorrhiza, Gloeosporium on, Colombia, 678.
Arrhenatherum elatius, Tilletia contraversa on, 1621.
Arsenic oxide against *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 2506.
Artemesia dracunculus, Puccinia absinthii on, biology, 2512.
— —, — *dracunculina* on, control and losses, 1264.
Arthrobotrys oligospora, for evaluating soil mycostasis, 3348a.
Artichoke, Globe (*Cynara scolymus*), *Erwinia carotovora* on, Italy, 2706g.
— latent virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574.
— — — on artichoke, Tunisia, symptoms and transmission by vectors, 2693.
— mottled crinkle virus, serology, 2706h.
Artocarpus communis, see Breadfruit.
Arundinaria, see Bamboo.
Arundo donax, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
**Asclepias*, cucumber mosaic virus on, Rumania, 2233.
— *syriaca*, cherry green ring mottle and *Prunus* necrotic ring spot viruses on, transmission, 854.
Ascochyta aquilegiae on *Aquilegia*, 1747.
— *boltshauseri* on bean, 2703b.
— *capsici* on vegetables, 2051.
— *caricae* on papaw, 2500.
— *caulicola* on *Melilotus officinalis*, 2442.
*— *cucumis* on vegetables, 2051.
— *dematidina*, effect on *Coniothyrium clematis-rectae* on *Clematis*, 3249d.
*— *desmazieri* on *Lolium perenne*, 2c.
— *fabae* on broad bean, 405.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 479.
— *haloxyli* on shrubs, 289.
— *nigripycnidicola* on vetch, 1554.
— *onobrychidis* on Leguminosae, 2287.
— *phaseolorum* on bean, 1395.
— — on eggplant, 1020.
— *pinodella* in soil, 648, 1093, 1391.
— *pisi*, degeneration of pisatin by, 1451j.
— — in soil, 1389.
— — on Leguminosae, 2287.
— — on pea, 981, 1391.
— *prasadii* on hemp, 1739.
— *trifolii* on Leguminosae, 2287.
— *valerianae* on *Valeriana officinalis*, 554b.
— *viciae-villosae* on vetch, 1554.
— *vulnerariae* on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 1224.
Ascomycetes, effect of cryptosporiopsin on, 3301.
Ascospores, study on, 2221.
*Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Fomes annosus* on, Canada, 291.
*— leaf curl virus on ash, Rumania, 2233.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, U.K., 1d.
—, *Trametes extenuata* f. *stratosa* on, Germany, 1997.
Asparagus, Helicobasidium purpureum on, control, 2762.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 2707c.
*—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, N.Z., 3415.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.) [see also Poplar], *Aplanobacter populi* on, 2595.
—, *Armillaria mellea* and *Fomes fomentarius* on, U.S.S.R., 2009.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, basidiospore germination, 3177.

[Aspen, *Fomes igniarius*] var. *populinus* on, Canada, 2592; epidemiology, 954; factors affecting, 2592; germination, 612, 2591.
—, — *tremulae* on, U.S.S.R., 2009; distinction, 613.
*—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, U.S.A., 3176; U.S.S.R., 2009; control, 9o; effect of benzoic acid, 1527; pathogenicity, 1993; review, 3174.
—, *Polyporus rheades* on, U.S.S.R., 2009.
Aspergillus amstelodami, effect of bromthane, 1061.
— — in the air, 1459.
— — on groundnut stored, 665.
— — on seed stored, 711.
— *candidus* on rice stored, 2299, 2373.
— — on wheat stored, 2299.
— *echinulatus* on wheat, 2909.
— *flavipes* on cassava, 1435.
— *flavus*, effect on *Hylotrupes bajalus* on timber, 1052.
— — in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum*, 3351; of groundnut, 3769; of *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— — in soil, 317, 664, 3342.
— — on barley stored, 3457.
— — on cassava, 1435.
— — on cotton, 2413, 2996, 2997.
— — on *Eurygaster integriceps*, 342.
— — on *Festuca arundinacea* and *F. rubra*, 194.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum*, 194.
— — on oats stored, 3457.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 194.
— — on rice stored, 2299.
— — on seeds stored, 711.
— — on wheat stored, 2299.
— — on *Xyloterinus politus*, 2745.
— —, susceptibility of aflatoxin-producing strains to fungicides, 318.
— —, toxicity to plants, 3771.
— *flavus-oryzae* on rice stored, 2373.
— *fumigatus* in air, 1459.
— — in rhizosphere of strawberry, 3067.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on *Amsacta moorei*, 694.
— — on barley stored, 3457.
— — on clover, 1784.
— — on oats stored, 3457.
— *glaucus* in soil, 2176.
— — on maize, 1673.
— — on plum, 3058.
— — on rice stored, 2373.
— — on soybean, 995.
— — on wheat stored, 2908.
— *japonicus* on cassava, 1435.
— *nidulans*, dissociation of clusters by trypsin, 3382.
*— — on rice and wheat stored, 2299.
— *niger*, centenary of discovery and physiology, 2158.
— —, electron microscopy, 3374.
— —, factors affecting, 710, 1061, 1078, 1518, 1536, 2784, 3302, 3344a, 3335.
— —, hydrolyzing phloretin, 1535.
— — in house dust, 2725.
— — in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum*, 3351; of oak, 2588; of *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— — in soil, 3342, 1092.
— —, metabolism, 3245a.
— — on cassava, 1435.
[*Aspergillus niger*] on cotton, 2996.
— — on date palm, 2514.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— — on onion, 1418.
— — on rice stored, 2299.
— — on seeds stored, 711.
— — on *Spondias mangifera* in storage, 89.
— — on tobacco, 3154.
— — on wheat stored, 2299.
— —, sporulation, 1534.
— —, zone formation in, 3332.
— *ochraceus* against cotton wilt, 1729.
— — in rhizosphere of strawberry, 3067.
— — on cassava, 1435.
— — and *A. parasiticus* on seeds stored, 711.
— *repens* in the air, 1459.
— — on groundnut stored, 665.
— — on tobacco, 3154.
— *restrictus* on maize, 1673.
— *ruber* on groundnut stored, 665.
— — on tobacco, 3154.
— *sydowi* and *A. tamarii* on rice and wheat stored, 2299.
— *terreus* against cotton wilt, 1729.
— —, effect on plant growth, 2783.
— —, — of temp. change on, 37.
— — in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum* and *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— — on seeds stored, 711.
— *versicolor* in the air, 1459.
— — in soil, 2176.
— — on rice stored, 2299.
— — on wheat stored, 2299, 2785.
— *wentii* toxin, causing *Chrysanthemum* yellow strapleaf, groundnut stunting, and tobacco frenching, 825.
Aspor against *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 634; *Puccinia absinthii* on *Artemesia dracunculus*, 2512; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 790.
— blue against *Peronospora tabacina*, 278.
— — as soil disinfectant, 921.
— —, toxicity to tobacco, 921.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Basidiophora entospora* on, 328i.
—, *Pseudomonas liquida*, antagonism of antibiotics to, 3510.
— yellows ?causing cherry disease, 1451f.
— —, hosts, 1584.
— —, ?mycoplasma in salivary glands of vectors, 2243.
— — on aster, ?mycoplasma causing, 1124.
— — on barley, 1027g, 2868.
— — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 1123.
— — on oats and wheat, 2867.
— —, transmission by vectors, 1584, 2244.
— — Western Californian str. on *Vinca rosea*, 621.
Astragalus, Septoria on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
—, see also Milk vetch.
Atlas of biological ultrastructure, 17; of diseases of cultivated plants, II, Parasitic fungi of stone fruit trees, 1797.
Atrazine, effect on *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil, 1097; on *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3472.
—, interaction with maize dwarf mosaic virus, 2345a.
Atropa belladonna, see Belladonna.
Aureobasidium bolleyi in soil, 1093.

[*Aureobasidium*] *pullulans*, effect of temp. on growth and survival, 2157; effect on *Alternaria zinniae* on bean, 3737.
*— — on mango, 1869.
— — on timber, 969, 1367.
Aureocyclin, compatibility with Bordeaux, 3164.
Aureofungin against *Alternaria burnsii* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on cumin, 3101; *Cochliobolus nodulosus*, 1492; as seed treatment for cabbage, 3299; oats, 2929; rice, 3299.
—, effect on fungi, 3300; on *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 2889.
— ineffective against *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2586; against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3629.
Aureomycin on *Pythium*, 2139.
Auricularia polytricha, cultural characteristics, 2111.
Avena, see Oats.
*— *fatua*, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, U.K., 3528.
Averrhoa carambola, *Drechslera australiense* not infecting, 2578.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on stored, India, 89.
Avicennia resinifera, *Phytophthora* on, N.Z., pathogenicity and salinity tolerance, 3675.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, Zambia, 3252a.
— — sunblotch virus on avocado pear, 3594.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, U.S.A., 3595.
8-azaguanine, inhibiting *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on *Lablab niger*, 313.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.
6-azauracil against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 846.
—, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 1116.
— toxicity to apple, 846.
— versus karathane, 846.
Azepine substituted, effect on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3039.
— — injury to apple, 3039.
Azobacterin against *Phytophthora infestans*, *Rhizoctonia* and *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 900.

B-33172 against *Ustilago striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2437.
Baccharis pilularis var. *consanguinea* diseases, factors affecting, 2722.
— — —, effect of heat treatment on, 2801.
Bacillus cereus against *Melampsora medusae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 3197; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 860.
— *megaterium* and *B. mesentericus* in soil, 698.
— *mycoides* against *Melampsora medusae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 3197.
— *subtilis* against *Fusarium roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'Graminearum', 793.
— — in soil, 698.
— *uniflagellatus* inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 3398.
Bacteria, identifying coryneform, 732.
— in wine, 334c.
—, phytopathogenic, Hungary, 1025; Ukraine, 330.
[Bacteria, phytopathogenic], DNA base composition and hybridization in taxonomy, 1040d.
—, —, inhibited by chlorthion, 2760.
—, —, relationships of, symposium, 336.
—, —, study on, 2128.
Bactericides against microbial deterioration of rubber, 3136.
Bacteriology, practical, medical book on, 2735.
Bacteriophages in soil, 2702e.
— Bp1 and Bp2 on *Xanthomonas oryzae*, host controlled modification of, 462b.
— Xp12 on *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 461.
Ballistospore, the, review of, 2723.
Bamboo (*Arundinaria*), *Coniophora puteana* and *Poria vaporaria* on, resistance, 2620a.
Banana (*Musa* spp.), *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417; factors affecting growth, 3326a.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, Jamaica, 228a, b; control, 228b.
— bunchy top virus on banana, Egypt, 327d; India, 1225.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, Jamaica, 228a, b.
—, *Cercospora hayi* on, Surinam, 1450b.
— chlorosis virus on banana, Egypt, 327d.
—, *Colletotrichum musae* on, Jamaica, 228a, b; Qd, 229; control, 228b, 229, 2497, 3072; inhibited by 3,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde, 1251.
—, *Cordana musae* on, Portuguese Territories, 3589.
— crown rot, Jamaica, 228c; Qd, 229.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 3591.
—, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, India, 1860; Portuguese Territories, 3589; hosts and pathogenicity, 1860.
— diseases, Hawaii, 1859; Jamaica, 228d; Somalia, 1131.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
*—, *Erwinia* on, Colombia, 1861.
— finger stalk rot, Jamaica, 228c.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, producing heart-rot, 3591.
—, — — f.sp. *cubense* on, Honduras, 539; W. Indies, 536; breeding against, 536; control, 536; gel formation in roots, 3590; physiologic races and var. react., 539.
— heart-rot disease, Lebanon, etiology, 3591.
—, *Helminthosporium gibberosporum* on, biochemical changes, 1250.
—, *Leptosphaeria eustoma* f.sp. *musarum* on, Portuguese Territories, 3589.
— mosaic diseases, India, 1028a, 1225.
—, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* on, Hawaii, *Cercospora* state, 3071.
—, — *musicola* on, Bolivia, 2274; Guinea, 537, 1248; Jamaica, 228d, e; Portuguese Territories, 3589; Surinam, 1450a; W. Indies, 536; biochemical changes in, 1250; breeding against, 536; control, 228d, 536; effect of oil on life cycle, 1249; factors affecting infection and sporulation, 537, 1248; forecasting outbreaks, 1450a; non-occurrence in Hawaii, 3071; var. react., 1250.
—, *Phyllostictina musarum* on, Hawaii, spread, 538.

*[Banana], *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Honduras, 539; India, 230; Peru, 540; control, 540; physiologic races, 9b; spread, 540; transmission by vectors and var. react., 539.
— storage disorders, advisory booklet on, 871.
—, *Verticillium* on, Jordan, 327c.
—, — *theobromae* on, Bolivia, 2274.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Puccinia graminis* on, Spain, 421; U.S.A., 411; U.S.S.R., 2305; physiologic races, 421, 2305.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria* on, 766, 3457.
—, — *alternata* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, — — on, Denmark, 2337; Poland, 2916.
—, *Aspergillus* on, 766, 3457; Denmark, 2337.
—, — *flavus* and *A. fumigatus* on stored, 3457.
—, aster yellows on, Canada, hosts, 2868; losses caused by, 1027g.
—, brome mosaic virus on, effect of antiviral substances on, 2705b; factors affecting, 2252; histological changes, 123; incorporating ^{14}C uridine in, 62b; properties of RNA, 2912; relationship between inoculum and virus conc. in systemic infections, 81; RNA synthesis in, 2331.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, 1628; Austria, 3456; U.K., 99.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, Rumania, 1602; effect of crop rotations, 3444; factors affecting, 1602, 2699i; virulence, 2b.
—, cereal enanismo virus on, var. react., 1031a.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, Poland, 2916.
—, *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, — *herbarum* on, Denmark, 2337; Poland, 2916.
—, — *macrocarpum* on, Poland, 2916.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, Argentina, 133; Europe, 1641; Norway, 3451; Poland, 2113e, 2916; W. Australia, 1633; control, 1159, 1633; effect on sugar content, 1158; genetics, 2335; var. react., 2335.
—, — *setariae* on, Argentina, 1603.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, Canada, 763.
—, *Corticium solani* on, W. Australia, 1633.
— diseases in Argentina, 2297; U.K., 2333; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; control, 1633; list of, 439; var. react., 2297.
—, *Drechslera verticillata* on, W. Australia, control, 1633.
—, effect of maneb on quality and yield, 2915; of threshing damage on storage microflora, 776.
—, *Epicoccum* on, Denmark, 2337.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 2334, 2701h, 2865a, 3455; Europe, 436; Germany, E. 680; Poland, 2113e; U.K., 2333; U.S.S.R., 2870; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; alterations in host wall surrounding, 4a; apparatus for collecting conidia, 52; breeding against, 1634; content and nucleotide composition of RNA, 2923; control, 344, 1633, 1640, 2704g; distinction from f.sp. *tritici*, 126; effect of substance isolated from conidia on, 437; of wetting agent on, 2763; on amines in, 3452; on transpiration, 2922; on yield, 2333; electron microscopy, 435; fusion of hyphae and conidial germ tubes, 3454; germination of conidia, 125; histochemical observations on epidermal cell wall, 2921; physiologic races, 436, 2332; resistance of mutants, 2920; toxicity of alkylaryl sulphonate to, 1640; var. react., 124, 774, 3453.
[Barley], fungi on seed of, Denmark, 2337.
—, *Fusarium* on, 3457; Denmark, 1446, 2337; Poland, 2916; evaluation, 1446.
—, — *avenaceum* on, 412; factors affecting, 98.
—, — *culmorum* on, 412; W. Australia, control, 1633; factors affecting, 98.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 412.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, 412.
—, *Gonatobotrys simplex* on, Denmark, 2337.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, Denmark, 1446, 2337; evaluation, 1446.
—, *Humicola grisea* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, hyphomycetes in rhizosphere, 2116c.
—, *Khuskia oryzae* on, Poland, 2916.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, Norway, 3451.
—, *Menispora pidoplitschkoi* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 129.
—, *Mucor* on, Poland, 2916.
—, Mucorales on stored, 3457.
—, oat blue dwarf virus on, 747.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, W. Australia, 1633; carrier of, 413b; control, 1633; effect of crop rotations, 3444; of ploughing in legumes, 1156; of, on yield, 2298b; factors affecting, 2699i; virulence, 2298b.
—, — — on straw, survival, 1601.
—, *Papularia sphaerosperma* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, pathological problems of breeding, 2701a.
—, *Penicillium* on, 766; Denmark, 2337; Poland, 2916.
—, — on stored, 3457.
— phytoncides, effect on *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 814.
—, *Pseudomonas atrofaciens* on, Bulgaria, 1645.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, 3462.
—, — *graminis* on, Canada, 2896; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; control, 1633; physiologic races, 2332.
—, — *hordei* on, 2701h; Poland, 2113e, 3426; U.K., 2333, 2865a; U.S.S.R., 2870; physiologic races, 3426; resistance, 2917b; var. react., 774.
—, — *striiformis* on, 2701h; U.K., 2333; breeding against and effect on yield, 1634; method for transferring spores and opt. condition for development, 2112a.
—, *Pyrenophora graminea* on, Norway, 3451; U.S.S.R., 2870; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; control, 1633, 2872b, 2874; effect on respiration, 2336; factors affecting, 2924; vitavax ineffective against, 2873.
—, — *semeniperda* on, W. Australia, 2332.

[Barley, *Pyrenophora*] *teres* on, Ethiopia, 5; Germany, 3450; Norway, 3451; U.A.R., 2917a; U.S.S.R., 2870; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; control, 1633; development from infested straw and seed, 1157; factors affecting, 2332; losses, 3450; physiologic races, 2332; resistance, 2917a.
—, *Rhyncosporium secalis* on, 2701h; Ethiopia, 5; Greece, 2281; Netherlands, 1642; Norway, 3451; U.K., 2333; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; breeding against, 127; control, 128, 1633; effect of, on yield, 438; factors affecting, 2332; f.sp. *hordei* proposed, 1643; genetics, 127; incidence, 2865a; physiologic races, 2332; review, 1642; var. react., 127.
— seed treatment, 2871.
—, *Selenophoma donacis* on, U.K., 2333.
—, — — — var. *stomaticola* on, Norway, 3451.
—, *Septoria* on, breeding against, 2701c.
—, — *passerinii* on, Netherlands, review, 1142.
—, *Stachybotrys alternans* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, — *atra* on stored, 3457.
—, *Stemphylium* on, Denmark, 2337.
— stripe mosaic virus, antigenic analysis, 2327b.
— — — — —, characterization and isolation of virus protein, 122.
— — — — —, polymerization of protein, 2328.
— — — — —, serology, 2327a.
— — — — —, transmission decline, 3445.
— — — — — on barley, Denmark, 431; U.S.S.R., *95, 1632; electron microscopy, 3446; susceptibility, 2913.
— — — — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 1632.
—, *Tilletia pancicii* on, 1621.
—, toxicity of sodium N-alkyl dithiocarbamates to, 2138.
—, *Trichocladium ucrainicum* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 129.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on stored, 3457.
—, *Typhula incarnata* on, Austria, 3456.
—, *Uromyces iranensis* on, Iran, biology, ecology and morphology, 2855.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, 1154; Bulgaria, 2918; Iran, 2919; Poland, 2113e; U.S.S.R., 2870; carbon bisulphide ineffective against, 2875c.; control, 1153, 2873, 2874, 2875c; factors affecting, 432; physiologic races, 2918.
—, — *nigra* on, Iran, 2919.
—, — *nuda* on, Austria, 3250; Bulgaria, 1638; Germany, E., 680; Iran, 2919; Netherlands, 2703b; Poland, 2113e, 2114k; W. Australia, 1633; control, 775, 1140, 1153, 1154, 1633, 2703b, 2761, 2865b, 2872a, b, 2873; early stages of infection, 1636; effect of anaerobic conditions, 433, 1141, 2114k; of, on, 1155; genetics, 434; histopathology, 3c; infection, 1635; physiologic races, 1638; spread, 2865b; var. react., 100 ,1155, 1637, 1638, 3449.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 2520.
— viruses (U.S.S.R.), detecting particles from sap, 404.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 96.
[Barley] yellow dwarf virus on barley, Canada, 2910; Germany, 2329, 2330; W. Australia, 1633, 2332, 3448; assessing losses, 1027f; electron microscopy, 3447; transmission by vectors, 2911, 3448; var. react., 2910.
— — — — on oats, 1646, 2330, 2867.
*— — — — on turnip rape, 1025.
— — — — on wheat, 2867, 2876, 2878.
— — — — on wild grasses, 2330.
— — mosaic, Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385.
— — — virus on barley, var. react., 2914.
Barrels (herring), fungi on, control, 2620h.
BAS 3050F, BAS 3052F, BAS 3070F and BAS 3072F, effect on fungi, 3293.
Basamid against *Sclerotium rolfsii* and as soil disinfectant, 2704f.
Basfungin against *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1319.
Basidiobolus ranarum, mitochondria and spherosomes in, 727.
Basidiomycetes, effect of cryptosporiopsin on, 3301; of hydrogen-ion conc. on culture, 2116o.
— inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 2843.
Basidiophora entospora on aster, 328i.
Basil, see *Ocimum basilicum*.
Bay Laurel, see *Laurus nobilis*.
Bay 33172 against strawberry post harvest rots, 3584.
Bayer 47531 against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1858.
— 64037 against *Corticium solani*, 2760.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, tumour ingredients, 341.
—, —, *Ascochyta fabae* on, control, 405.
—, —, bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
—, —, — yellow mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 2268; inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, —, beet mosaic virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, phytoalexin, 3742.
—, —, — *fabae* on, adsorption of labelled exudates by conidia, 2081; germination on wilted leaves, 991; phytoalexin, 3742; var. react., 2701g.
—, —, *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere, 715.
—, —, clover yellow vein virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, —, fungi in rhizosphere, 715.
—, —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fabae* on, inhibition by β-alanine, 312, 3743.
—, —, isolation of fungicidal compound from, 1496.
—, —, mottle virus on broad bean, 3408.
—, —, necrosis virus on broad bean, electron microscopy, hosts and properties, 2079.
—, —, pea mosaic virus on, U.A.R. (Egypt), 2655.
—, —, — virus (unknown) on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, —, phytoalexins from, 2712a, 3742.
—, —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, U.A.R., 2080.
—, —, *Pythium graminicola* on, India, 3741.
—, —, red clover mottle virus on, 1782.
—, —, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, differential host, 2251.

[Bean, broad], *Uromyces viciae-fabae* on, effect on glutathione and ascorbic acid in leaves, 990.
—, —, wilt virus, purification and properties, 989.
Bean, French and runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, tumour production, 340, 1047.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus on, 3535; effect of pretreatment with turnip yellow mosaic virus, 3409.
—, — — —, potato calico str., effect of light and temp., 1583.
—, *Alternaria zinniae* on, effect of *Aureobasidium pullulans*, 3737.
—, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, properties of inhibitor, 1589.
— as indicator for alfalfa mosaic virus, 2446; tobacco necrosis virus, 2846.
—, *Ascochyta boltshauseri* on, Netherlands, 2703b.
—, — *phaseolorum* on, Qd, hosts, 1395.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 3718.
— bronzing, Canada, ozone causing, 988, 1401.
—, citrus infectious variegation virus can infect, 162.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a; hypersensitive reaction, 1521.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, Brazil, 2072; Ecuador, 1031a; Netherlands, 2703b; U.S.S.R., 652; control, 1031a, 2703b; genetics, 2072; physiologic races, 1521; production of α-galactosidase, 2074; of phaseollin, 1521; var. react., 308, 1031a, 1521; virulence, 652.
—, common mosaic virus, inhibition of transmission by vectors, 62i.
— — — — on bean, Costa Rica, 984; E. Africa, 7d; Turkey, 2633; U.A.R., 649.
—, *Corticium solani* on, Brazil, 2072; France, 2861; effect of enzymes on cell walls, 3732; plant amendments, 2077; seed treatment on susceptibility, 2188; inhibition of enzymes, 1509; penetration, 332; var. react., 2076, 2662; virulence, 2861, 3733.
—, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* on, Hungary, 1025.
—, cowpea mosaic virus on, Brazil, 2082.
— diseases, bulletin on, 2071.
—, effect of heat treatment, 2801.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, 3730.
—, fungicidal treatment, 2118d.
—, *Fusarium* on, Brazil, 2072.
—, — *oxysporum* in rhizosphere, 3730.
—, — — f.sp. *phaseoli* on, pathogenesis and symptoms, 2661a.
—, — *solani* on, control, 654a.
—, — — f.sp. *phaseoli* on, control, 1398; effect of flavonoids and phenolics, 3731; of lignins and tannins in soil, 986; of root-growth obstruction, 985.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* in rhizosphere, 3730.
—, — — on, U.S.S.R., 646.
—, groundnut mottle virus can infect, 3761.
—, karathane residues on, 348.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, Brazil, hosts, 3420; producing pectolytic enzymes and toxins, 376.
[Bean], mosaic virus on bean, Brazil, 2072; U.S.S.R., 652; inoculation, 2660; var. react., 308.
—, ozone injury, U.S.A., 3219; effect of chemicals, 1401; selective staining of dead cells, 59.
—, pea leaf roll virus on, Netherlands, transmission by vectors, 980.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, Qd, alternate hosts and transmission by seed, 310.
— pod mottle virus on bean, 2069.
— — — — on *Desmodium paniculatum*, 2069, 3747.
— — — — on soybean, 992, 3747.
—, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on, Hungary, 1025; U.S.S.R., 652; control, 3246b; detecting in seed, 1400; effect on yield, 3246k; factors affecting, 652; genetics, 656; growth in resistant and susceptible, 1399; identifying races, 2664; infecting, 1451k; losses, 1025.
—, — *syringae* on, U.S.S.R., 311; var. react., 308, 3740.
—, — *tabaci* on, interactions between, 3156.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 654a.
—, **Ramularia phaseoli* on, Guatemala, 3736; Venezuela, 655.
—, red clover mottle virus on, infection, 1782.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 654a.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, oxygen requirements, 2712c; phytoalexin formation, 2156.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, control, 654a, 3734; producing cellulase, 3735.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, Brazil, 2072; cellulase produced by, 1511; control, 654a.
— southern mosaic virus, infectivity and structure, 3215.
— — — —, infectious RNA from, 1582.
— — — — on bean, U.S.A., 328; var. react., 983.
— 'summer death', N.S.W., N.T. & Vict., symptoms, transmission by vectors, ?virus causing, 654, 3729.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1451e; virulence, 1731.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of actinomycin D on, 2256; effect on amino acid composition, 3388; on subsequent inoculation with another virus, 2250; on transpiration, 1118; resistance, 3396; susceptibility in relation to RNA and protein synthesis, 743.
—, — — — U_1 and U_2 strs. on, effect of heat treatment, 3397.
— — necrosis virus on, U.S.A., 328a; effect of, on transpiration, 1118; increase of phenylalanine ammonialyase in, 1581; inhibition by guanidine carbonate, 2261; injured cells essential for infection, 2262; resistance, 3396.
—, — — — A on, Germany, 2070; Qd, transmission by vector, 982.
—, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, differential host, 2251.
—, — necrosis virus on, effect on subsequent inoculation with another virus, 2250.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, Brazil, 2072; Hong Kong, 2117a; U.S.S.R., 652;

effect of diamine oxidase on, 418; effect on, 309; endogenous activity of enzymes, 987; glutamic-aspartic transaminases in, 1394; protection against heat injury, 653; synthetic activity and nuclear size after infection, 2075; var. react., 309, 2072; virulence, 652.
[Bean], *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, Brazil, 2072, 2078; *Malawi, 2118b; U.S.S.R., 652; control, 3738; factors affecting, 652; var. react., 2072, 3739.
—, — — var. *fuscans* on, Brazil, 2078; Germany, introduced from abroad, 2663; Hungary, 1025; factors affecting spread, 2663; losses, 1025.
— yellow mosaic virus, hosts and inclusion bodies, 1576.
— — — —, inhibition of transmission by vectors, 62i.
— — — — on bean, Turkey, 2633; control, 3728; genetics, 651, 1393; transmission by vectors, 394, 3728.
— — — — on broad bean, 2268.
— — — — on pea, 3727.
— — — — on red clover, 837, 2440.
— — — — on soybean, 992.
— — — — on *Vicia sativa*, 650.
— — —+lucerne mosaic viruses on clover, 837.
— — —+pea mosaic viruses on *Trigonella foenum-graecum*, 1888.
— — —+red clover vein mosaic viruses on clover, 837.
— — —+subterranean clover stunt viruses on bean, A.C.T. & N.S.W., 1780.
— — — — strs. on legumes, Japan, host range, 3386.
— — — — vetch str. on vetch, 3541.
Beauveria bassiana on *Eurygaster integriceps*, 342.
Bees transmitting *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1245.
Beech (*Fagus*), fungi on, Yugoslavia, 1998.
—, mycorrhiza, Czechoslovakia, 3306, 3307.
—, *Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* on, N. America, *Cryptococcus fagi* in relation to, 940.
—, — *galligena* on, N. Ireland, 1d.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Alternaria* on, U.K., breeding against, 3711.
—, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, control, 3714a; effect on yield, 2062; var. react., 3714b.
—, aphids on, *Entomophthora* parasitizing, U.K., 2744.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, symptoms, 80.
—, boron deficiency in, genetics, 643.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, Bulgaria, 642; Poland, 2115g; U.S.A., 3211; U.S.S.R., 3702; breeding against, 2115g; control, 305, 642, 1055, 2646, 2647, 3210, 3211, 3703; epidemiology, 3717; growth and sporulation, 3716; hosts, 3717; var. react., 305, 2646.
—, *Corticium solani* on, breeding against, 2648; control, 2649, 3714a; *Heterodera schachtii* associated with, 2650; resistance to, 2649; var. react., 3714b.
— curly top virus, hosts, 3709.
— — — — on beet, control, 3205; effect on seed production, 3204; relationship of ethylene to symptoms, 9t; testing for resistance, 640, 2645; transmission by vectors, 3204.
[Beet curly top virus] on tomato, 1975.
— disease, Czechoslovakia, radioactivity associated, 307.
— diseases, Austria, 1383; Poland, 2115f; evaluating in soil, 3710.
— disorder, effect of microelements, 2654.
—, *Erysiphe betae* on, U.K., 3711; U.S.S.R., 3702; breeding against, 2701e, 3711; control, 3703, 3715.
—, — *polygoni* on, U.S.S.R., forecasting, 2651.
—, *Fusarium* on, U.S.S.R., causing root rot, 3702.
— girth scab, etiology, 2702n.
— internal black spot, effect of molybdenum, 3212.
— Kräuselkrankheit virus on beet, Germany, E., 680.
— leaf curl virus on beet, relationship between vectors and, 304.
— mild yellowing virus, hosts, 2644.
— — — — on beet, U.K., 977; alternate hosts, 2644; effect of aluminium foil and cover crops, 978; of thiabendazole lactate, 638; factors affecting settling and transmission by vectors, 3207; prevalence, 977.
— mosaic virus, hosts and inclusion bodies, 1576.
— — —, inhibition of transmission by vectors, 62i.
— — — on beet, 1384; U.S.S.R., 3702; changes induced in release of substances from, 399; effect of molybdenum, 3212; of thiabendazole lactate, 638; inclusions, 3708; transmission by vectors, 2839.
—, *Peronospora farinosa* on, Czechoslovakia, 2653; Poland, 2115g; U.K., 3711, 3712; U.S.S.R., 2652, 3702; biology, 2653; breeding against, 2115g, 2701e, 3711; control, 2652, 3703, 3712; effect of molybdenum, 3212; of mustard as cover crop, 978; factors affecting, 2652; germination of conidia, 1385; incidence, 2699; local and diffuse infection, 2060; losses, 3713; spraying from aircraft against, 2652; symptoms, 3712; var. react., 2699n, 3209.
—, *Pleospora betae* on, synonymy, 50.
—, — *bjoerlingii* on, Netherlands, 2703b; U.S.S.R., 3702; causing crown and stem rot, 641; control, 2703b, 3703; factors affecting, 641; laboratory methods of testing, 2061.
*—, *Pseudomonas aptata* on, India, 306.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, Germany, E., 680.
—, *Ramularia beticola* on, U.K., 3711; breeding against, 2701e, 3711; control, 2699n.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, U.S.S.R., causing root rot, 3702.
— seedling diseases, control, 2699n.
—, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot virus str. on, 2251.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, U.K., 3711.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Netherlands, 3249h.
— western yellows virus on beet, var. react., 639.
— — — — on *Physalis floridana*, 2249.

[Beet], *Xanthomonas beticola* on, U.S.S.R., 3702.
— yellowing viruses on beet, U.K., 977; breeding against, 2701e; effect on yield, 977.
— yellows virus can infect *Chenopodium capitatum* and *C. foliosum*, 3707.
— — —, control of vectors, 2699m.
— — —, epidemiology, 3d.
— — —, factors affecting transmission, 2112e.
— — —, hosts, 2644.
— — —, Japan, 3385.
— — —, inhibition of transmission, 62i, 2705d.
— — —, isolation of antibodies from antisera against, 2236.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 2839.
— — — on beet, Germany, E., 979; Poland, 2115g; U.K., 977; U.S.S.R., 637, 979, 1384, 2059; alternate hosts, 2644; amino acid conc. and, 3206; breeding against, 2115g; control, 637, 2643, 3703; effect of Al foil and cover crops, 978; of mineral oil, 3705; of molybdenum, 3212; of temp. on viability in vectors, 3208; of thiabendazole lactate, 638; on growth, 3704; factors affecting, 637; factors affecting settling and transmission by vectors, 3207; forecasting, 2643; losses, 3706; overwintering, 637, 977; strs., 979; transmission by vectors, 2643, 3706; var. react., 639.
Begonia, Botrytis cinerea on, Belgium, 2704r; germination, penetration and spread, 2704u.
—, *Corticium solani, Pythium* and *Verticillium dahliae* on, Belgium, 2704r.
—, *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, control, 3512.
Belladonna (*Atropa belladonna*) mottle virus on belladonna, properties, 1126.
Bemisia transmitting cotton leaf curl virus, 2403.
— *tabaci* transmitting cotton leaf curl virus, 478; tobacco leaf curl virus, 1299, 3150, 3403.
Benincasa cerifera as rootstock for melon, 2685.
Benlate against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1858; *B. elliptica* on Easter lily, 2429; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 3642a; *Corticium solani* on *Agrostis*, 2716b; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2397; *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 2979; *P. expansum* on apple stored, 3553; *P. italicum* on citrus, 2979; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 2716b.
—, effect on *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 3292.
—, fungitoxic derivative from, 3291.
— inhibiting *Physalospora rhodina* on cotton, 2119e.
—, persistence in soil, 3292.
— versus dyrene, 2716b; mercury, 3642a.
—, see also Benomyl, Dupont 1991, Fungicide 1991.
Benomyl against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Pelargonium*, 3525; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 3526; *Penicillium digitatum* on lemon, 3492b; orange, 3492a; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3039; *Ustilago bullata* on *Bromus willdenowii*, 2438; *U. striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2437; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.
[Benomyl] as seed treatment for potato and as soil disinfectant, 3634.
—, effect on *Gladiolus* corms, 2428.
—, resistance of *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* to, 2682.
—, see also Benlate, Fungicide 1991, Dupont 1991.
Benquinox as seed treatment for oats, 1162.
Benzene and aryloxyalkane-hydroxamic acid derivatives, systemic and chemotherapeutic fungicidal activity, 2704p.
γ-benzenehexachloride against *Fusarium* on larch and pine, 1341; as seed treatment for maize, 144.
Benzimidazoles against potato seed tuber diseases, 2699j.
Benzoic acid, effect on *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on aspen, 1527.
—acid-anilides, substituted, as selective fungicides, 2704j.
1-benzoyl-3 butyl-thiourea, inhibiting *Peronospora tabacina*, 2546.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bercema-ferbam soil disinfectant, 2689a.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betula, see Birch.
BHC, see Benzenehexachloride.
Bibliography of plant protection literature, 2717; of tropical roots and tubers, 1044.
Bidens mottle virus on *Bidens* and *Lepidium*, characterization and electron microscopy, 403.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium myrtillus*.
Biloban, new pesticide, 2704o.
Binapacryl against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 208.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers on, 3288; on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3039.
Biological deterioration research, International directory of, 2nd ed., 25.
Biphenyl, effect on citrus moulds, 165; on *Cronartium ribicola* cankers, 3686.
**Bipolaris iridis* on *Iris*, 3523.
Birch (*Betula*), *Erwinia* on, mycolytic activity, 2594.
—, — *cancerogena* on, 2042.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, U.S.S.R., biology, 2582.
—, *Hypoxylon mammatum* on, pathogenicity, 1993.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, development and penetration, 1995.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, mycolytic activity, 2594.
Bisdithane against *Puccinia graminis, P. recondita* and *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2881; *Xanthomonas campestris*, 3701.
Bisdithiocarbamate complex, effect on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.
Bispora antennata on timber, 2046.
Bissetia steniellus associated with *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane, 3648.
Bis-(trichlormethyl)-trisulphide as seed disinfectant, 1490.
Bis - (1,2,2 - trichloroethyl) - sulphoxide (C-4497) as soil disinfectant, 1810.
Bitumen water emulsion as wound dressing, 1229.

Bixa orellana alternative host of *Oidium heveae*, 1936.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Gnomonia rubi* on, Germany, 2289.
— virus disease, transmission to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 2700h.
Black currant, see Currant.
Black currant reversion virus, 532, 2489; etiology and pathology, 3579.
Blasticidin against plant diseases, 24.
— A against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684a.
— S, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684b.
— — inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 2539.
— —, toxicity to larch, 2603a.
Blastmycin against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684a.
Blastocladiella emersonii, sporulation, 1534.
Bleach for disinfecting citrus tools, 1702, 2385.
Bleaching powder as soil disinfectant, 227.
Blitox against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1280.
Blitox-50 inhibiting fungi, 2753.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Blue light inhibiting sporulation of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 1687.
Blumeriella jaapii, incubation period, 2116g.
— — on cherry, 198, 1241, 3574, 3575.
Boletus bovinus inhibiting *Fomes annosus*, 3192.
— *brevipes* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— *cavipes* on larch, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— *granulatus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— *grevillei* on larch and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— *luteus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b, 3191a.
— *pallidiceps, B. sibiricus, B. tomentosus* and vars. *discolor* and *tomentosus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— *variegatus* inhibiting *Fomes annosus*, 3192
— — on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b.
Boliden salt as timber preservative, 2048.
Books, Advances in Applied Microbiology, Vol. 10, 2734; Advances in virus research, Vols. 12, 13, 61; Agricultural Mycology (Hungarian), 16; Agricultural phytopathology, 1465; Annual Review of Microbiology, Vol. 22, 334; Annual Review of Phytopathology, Vol. VI, 1040; Atlas of biological ultrastructure, 17; Atlas of Coffee pests and diseases, 168; Atlas of diseases of cultivated plants, II. Parasitic fungi of stone fruit trees (French), 1797; Atlas of mycorrhizal forms found on *Pinus radiata* in Italy, 361; Bibliography of plant protection literature (German), 11; Bibliography of tropical roots and tubers, 1044; Biological method of plant protection. Collection of Russian papers, 2733; Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum, 14; British Ascomycetes, 381; British Poisonous Plants, 1461; Coffee growers' handbook (Kenya), 2396; Cole Crops, Botany, Cultivation and Utilization, 3693; Current Rumanian bibliography of agriculture, 329; Developments in Industrial Microbiology, Vol. 9, Washington, 356; Dictionary of microbial taxonomic usage, 1039; Dictionary of selected forestry terms, 2732; Disease resistance in plants, 2730; Diseases of cultivated plants in Bulgaria, revised ed., 1043; Diseases of cultivated plants. Their diagnosis and treatment in Ceylon, 3263; Diseases and pests of vegetables, 1042; Diseases of plants yielding drugs, dyes and spices (Indian), 3097; Disinfection, sterilization and preservation, 695; Dry rot and other timber fungi (German), 2627; Famine on the Wind, Plant disease and human history, 688; The flora of Berkshire, 1046; Fungal parasitism. No. 17. Inst. Biol. Studies in Biology, 3261; Fungi in the Laboratory, 1463; Genera of Hyphomycetes from soil, 380; Handbook of food chemistry, Vol. 5, Part 2 (German), 1045; Herbarium mycologicum romanicum 'Tr. Savulescu' Fasc. 1–19, 20–25 (Rumanian), 2196; Identification methods for microbiologists. Part B, U.S.A., 732; Industrial Microbiology (German), 26; Industrial Microbiology, U.S.A., 698; International directory of biological deterioration research, 25; An introduction to industrial mycology, 6th ed., 2127; Isolation methods for microbiologists, 3262; Manual of Plant Protection for Agriculturists (Russian), 2125; Market diseases of Tomatoes, Peppers and Eggplants, revised ed., U.S.D.A., 752; Morphological and anatomical illustrations for practical mycology (German), 48; Mushrooms (Russian), 324; Mycological atlases. II. The Boletes (French), 3355; Mycology. Outline for naturalists and doctors (German), 15; Mycology and the principles of Phytopathology (Russian), 2126; Mycotrophy in plants (Russian), 360; The Oil Palm in Malaya, revised ed., 249; Phytoimmunity. (Biochemical aspects of the resistance of plants to parasitic fungi.) Russian monograph, 1466; A pictorial guide to the identification of *Fusarium*, 2218; Plant diseases (Indian), 3264; Plant diseases and their chemical control, 690; Plant Pathology, 3rd ed., revised, of text book on, 2728; Plant symbiosis, No. 16, Inst. Biol. Studies in Biology, 3304; Plant virology, Vol. 2. Viroses of the European region. Parts 1 and 2, 2838; Practical bacteriology, 2735; Protection of grapevine (Hungarian), 1873; Protection of vegetable crops and potato from diseases and pests (Russian), 1467; Sorauer's handbook of plant diseases, Vol. 1, revised ed., 2731; Studies on plant diseases in S.W. Pakistan, 1592; Tobacco, 3141; Toxic moulds in nutrition (French), 335; Tropical crops. Dicotyledons, Vol. 1, 11, 689; Vitamin requirements of bacteria and yeasts, U.S.A., 691; Wild mushrooms (English transl. from German), 384; Wood inhabiting fungi. Cultivation and wood mycology (German), 3265; World crop protection, Vol. 1, Pests and diseases. Vol. 2, Pesticides, 2729; Zinsser, Microbiology, 1464.
Books, fungi on, control, 27.
Borax against *Alternaria* on cauliflower, 976; bacterial rots of cauliflower, 976; bitter pit and internal breakdown of apple, 3556; *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on orange, 1711; *Cladosporium* on cauliflower, 976; *Diplodia natalensis* on mango,

1870; *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 2032, 2034; on stumps, 9p; on *Tsuga heterophylla* stumps, 2043; as timber preservative, 2631.
[Borax] - glycerol - alcohol against *Fomes annosus* on *Tsuga heterophylla* stumps, 2043.
Bordeaux mixture, effect on *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 3078c; on fruit set in coffee, 1720; on *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator* on grapevine, 3087.
Boron against pear canker, 526.
— deficiency in beet, 643; cacao, 3425; *Chrysanthemum*, 494; citrus, 159; cotton, 3252a; pine, 1361; spinach, 644.
—, effect on blackheart of celery, 3223.
— toxicity in melon, 1011; *Pelargonium hortorum*, 494; pine, 1361; *Vinca major*, 494.
Botanical nomenclature, synopsis of proposals on, 1100.
Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum, 14.
Botran, effect on *Endogone fasciculata* mycorrhiza on maize, 2357.
— 75 inhibiting *Aspergillus niger*, 2996.
— toxicity to strawberry, 1858.
Botryodiplodia theobromae, carbon nutrition, 3251.
— — germination, 3251.
— —, India, hosts and morphology, 2859.
— — on *Achras sapota*, 1135, 3075.
— — on banana, 228a, b.
— — on citrus 1135.
— — on guava, 1866, 3075.
— — on *Litchi chinensis*, 3328.
— — on mango, 3075.
— — on oil palm, 3114.
— — on orange, 1711.
— — on *Platanus occidentalis*, 2007.
— — on timber, 2625.
?— — parasitizing *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 409.
— —, protein synthesis during germination, 1070.
Botryosphaeria berengeriana on pecan, 1333.
— *ribis* on avocado, 3252a.
Botryotinia sphaerosperma on lily, 2430.
Botrytis allii, free radical composition, 2786.
— — on onion, 1416, 1417.
— *anthophila* on clover, 1784, 2441.
— *byssoidea* on onion, 1416.
— *cinerea*, effect of light on germination, 1517; of UV light on growth and sporulation, 1518; of vitamins on germination and development, 2798.
— —, factors affecting, 1082.
— —, fluorescent antibody reagent for, 1569.
— —, forming citric acid, 1516.
— —, hosts, 189, 1706.
— — in soil, 379, 792.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— —, macerating activity, 2165.
— — on *Begonia*, 2704r, u.
— — on broad bean, 3742.
— — on *Capsicum*, 1016, 2288.
— — on carnation, 3004c.
— — on carrot, 3220, 3315.
— — on citrus, 164.
— — on *Feijoa*, 1871.
— — on flax, 2284.
— — on *Fuchsia*, 1059.
— — on *Gerbera*, 3004h.
— — on grapevine, see Grapevine.
— — on honeysuckle, 189.
[*Botrytis cinerea*] on lettuce, 1413.
— — on onion, 1416.
— — on ornamentals, 3250.
— — on passion fruit, 542b.
— — on pear, 1831, 2472.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 3525.
— — on persimmon, 1864.
— — on raspberry, 3580.
— — on spruce, 2039.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on vegetables, 3250.
— —, production of phosphatidases, 702.
— —, secretions, 2704v.
— —, toxicity of dichloran, quintozene and tecnazene, 22.
— *elliptica* on Easter lily, 2429.
— *fabae* on broad bean, 991, 2081, 2701g.
— —, splash dispersal of spores, 1482.
*— *fascicularis* on eggplant, 1130.
— *tulipae*, imported, Poland, 2113b.
— — on tulip, 2288, 2703c, 2704b.
**Bougainvillea*, *Phytophthora palmivora*, Zambia, causing leaf scorch, 3252a.
Brachiaria mutica, *Phyllosticta japonica* on, 1175.
— —, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
Brachycaudus helichrysi, *Entomophthora planchoniana* on, 19.
— — transmitting cardamom (greater) mosaic streak virus, 102.
Bracysia, interaction with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis* on lucerne, 1787; with *F. roseum* on clover, 1787.
Brandes' classification applied to viruses in Japan, 3385.
Brassica, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, growth in callus, 1378; inoculating, 974.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
*— *campestris*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Colombia, 692.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *perviridis*, turnip mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 2268.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, see Quintozene.
Brazilian tomato yellow band disease on tomato, tobacco rattle virus causing, 2845.
Breadfruit (*Artocarpus communis*) 'pingelap' disease in Gilbert & Ellis Is., 2714b.
Bremia, distribution in host tissue, 1560.
— *lactucae* on lettuce, 2092, 3246a, 3249o.
Brestan against *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on eggplant, 1020; *Cochliobolus carbonum* and *C. miyabeanus*, 1491; *C. nodulosus*, 1492; *Erysiphe betae*, 3715; *Exobasidium vexans*, 1945; *Peronospora parasitica* on *Camelina sativa*, 1738; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1280.
— 60 against *Marasmius perniciosus* and *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 1031c; *Ustilago maydis*, 2937.
Brevicoryne brassicae, *Cephalosporium aphidicola* on, India, 1053.

[*Brevicoryne brassicae*] transmitting cauliflower mosaic virus, 2055.
*Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), *Phytophthora megasperma* on, Irish Rep., 2058.
Brome mosaic virus inhibiting components in purified preparations, 3395.
— — — on barley, see Barley.
Bromo-methane as soil disinfectant, 3137u.
Bromthane, effect on fungi on non-metallic materials, 1061.
Bromus, Pseudomonas coronafaciens var. *atropurpurea* on, Japan, 1217.
— *gussonii, Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 1661.
— *inermis, Selenophoma bromigena* on, effect of burning crop debris, 3024.
— *mollis, Tilletia contraversa* on, 1621.
*— *sterilis, Cephalosporium gramineum* on, U.K., 3528.
— —, *Tilletia contraversa* and *T. pancicii* on, 1621.
— *willdenowii, Ustilago bullata* on, control, 2438.
Bronopol as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
— toxicity to cotton, 3501.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 2055.
Bryonia dioica virus on *Bryonia dioica*, hosts, 3246c.
Bryophyllum, Agrobacterium tumefaciens on, effect of maleic hydrazide, 2290b; study, 3275.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), *Peronospora ducometi* on, Poland, 2113d.
—, sulphur dioxide injury to, 1499.
**Buddleia, Coniochaeta microspora* on, India, 1749.
— *davidii*, cucumber mosaic virus on, 179.
Buildings, *Poria incrassata* in, Canada and U.S.A., review, 970.
Bulbosan against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3672.
1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazole carbamic acid methyl ester, see Benlate, Fungicide 1991.
5 - n - butyl - 2 - dimethylamino - 4 - hydroxy-6-methylpyrimidine against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 351.
—, properties, 3281.
2,4-D butyl ester and 2,4,5-T butyl ester on *Cronartium ribicola* cankers, 3686.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria alternata* on, causing black spot, 3697.
—, — *brassicae* on, Canada, 972.
—, — *brassicicola* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 189.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 2055.
—, *Cochliobolus spicifer* on, 1624.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1595.
—, effect of volatile substances from *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 2130.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* on, U.S.S.R., 975.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, control, 2641, 3299.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, control, 634; hosts, 3698.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, 2058.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, 753; Canada, 2057, 2639; breeding against, 2639; effect on metabolism, 3203; on tissues, 2640; factors affecting, 1380; isolation of plasmodia, 3700; lipid metabolism in, 1379; physiologic races, 2057; translocation of sugars, 3699.
[Cabbage], turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, 2636.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, Canada, 972; Chile, 90; Ethiopia, 5; India, 3701; control, 3701.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), aster yellows on, transmission by vectors, 1584.
—, —, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
—, —, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, effect of antiviral substances, 2705b; mechanism of RNA synthesis, 79; RNA isozymes in, 2635; replicative form of RNA, 973.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Armillaria mellea* on, Nigeria, 755c.
—, boron deficiency in, symptoms, 3425.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, Costa Rica, 2291; germination, production and viability, 756d.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, C. America, 1069; Costa Rica, 2291; Venezuela, 757; biology, 1069; control, 757; phenol content and resistance, 2292; review of resistance, 3423; var. react., 2291, 2292.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, causing cherelle rot, *Fusarium roseum* associated with, 94a.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, Malaya, 1137.
— dieback, Malaya, 1137; Papua and New Guinea, 684; *Acanthosyris paulo-alvimii* associated with, 760.
— diseases, 93a; Malaya, 1137.
— flowery gall, Costa Rica, 2291.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, Malaya, 1137; Nigeria, 755c.
—, *Fusarium* on, review of resistance, 3423.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, Malaya, 1137.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, 1598b; Ecuador, 1031c; Peru, 407; Venezuela, 757; auxin destruction, 9g, 2864; control, 407, 757, 1031c; react. of progeny, 1598a; review of resistance, 3423; var. react., 407.
—, *Monilia* on, Venezuela, 757.
—, — *roreri* on, 1598b; Ecuador, 1031c; review of resistance, 3423.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Costa Rica, 758, 2291; Ivory Coast, 93b, h; Malaya, 1137; Nigeria, 755c; Venezuela, 757; biology, 93c; ?*Botryodiplodia theobromae* parasitizing, 409; comparison of isolates, 93b; control, 94d, 757, 758, 2863; effect of leaf respiration on zoospores, 2293; of phenolics, 1138; of shading on growth, 93i; factors affecting, 1599; inoculation, 93h, 759; production of extracellular pectin-methyl esterase by, 93e; reservoirs of infection, 94b; resistance, 93f, g, h, 408, 2295, 3423; role of enzymes and phenol compounds, 93d; selection of resistant vars., 2862; survival, 94c, 2294; var. react., 2291.
— swollen shoot virus on cacao, Nigeria, 755a; assessing availability in sensitive and tolerant vars., 756c; local lesion hosts, 756a; review of resistance, 3423; screening for var. react., 756b; transmission by vectors, 755b; var. react., 755a.
*— virus disease, Sabah, 1030b.

[Cacao] yellow mosaic virus, serology, 1024v.
Cactus virus X, hosts and method for isolating, 2112f.
Cadmium acetate, effect on infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus, 2542.
— fungicides, effect on *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 1771.
Caffeinic acid, effect on resistance of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 3125.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calamagrostis canescens, barley yellow dwarf virus on, Germany, 2330.
— *epigeois*, effect on spread of *Melampsora pinitorqua* on pine, 2614.
Calcium against apple bitter pit, 2969, 3045.
— deficiency in tomato, 606.
—, effect on *Aspergillus niger*, 1536; celery blackheart, 3223; *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on lucerne, 1220; growth of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. megasperma*, 2148; *Phytophthora nicotianae* on tobacco, 2556.
— carbonate in relation to pear canker, 526.
— chloride against apple bitter pit, 1825, 3045; versus calcium nitrate, 3045.
— cyanamide, effect on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 1623.
— cyanide as soil disinfectant, 2704f.
— hypochlorite, effect on *Alternaria alternata* on fruit and vegetables, 696.
— nitrate against apple bitter pit, 1825, 3045, 3556; versus $CaCl_2$, 3045; apple disorder, 2470; apple internal breakdown, 3556.
— — as soil disinfectant, 240.
— —, effect on *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat straw, 1625a.
— oxide against *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil, 1544.
**Caliciopsis pinea* on pine, 2615.
California tobacco rattle virus, transmission by vectors, 1120.
Callistemon citrinus and *C. rigidus*, *Cylindrocladium pteridis* can infect, 609.
— *lanceolatum*, antifungal properties of extracts from, 1495.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Calluna, mycorrhiza, 2146.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, U.K., 83a.
Calonectria floridana on peach, 2482.
— *graminicola* on wheat, 2866a.
— *nivalis* in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum* and *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— — in soil, 2183.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
*— — on *Agrostis*, 2853.
— — on barley, 99, 1628, 3456.
— — on cereals, 443, 3456.
— — on oats, 1628.
*— — on *Poa annua*, 2853.
— — on rye, 443, 2113c.
— — on turf, 1772.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *rigidiuscula* on cacao, 756d, 2291.
**Calotropis gigantea* mosaic virus, India, transmission by grafting, 1265.
Calycella monilifera on timber, 2046.
Camelina sativa, *Peronospora parasitica* on, control, 1738.
Camellia japonica, *Exobasidium camelliae* on, U.K., 1750.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Canavalia ensiformis, groundnut mottle virus can infect, 3761.
Candicidin and candidin, effect on *Pythium*, 3323a.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), squash mosaic virus on, U.S.A., 2101.
Caocobre Sandoz against *Marasmius perniciosus* and *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 1031c.
Capnodium on *Feijoa*, 1871.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, symptoms, 80.
— —, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2644.
— —, — yellows virus not infecting, 2644.
— —, cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 2055.
Capsicin, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Datura stramonium* and plum, 1474.
Capsicum, alfalfa mosaic virus on, *Argentina, 63; Hungary, 2689; control, 2288, 2689.
—, *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 2288; factors affecting, 1016.
*—, *Cercospora unamunoi* on, Uruguay, *Botrytis* parasitizing, 1014.
—, chilli (pepper) mosaic virus on, Turkey, 2633.
— chlorosis, France, ?stolbur virus causing, 62n.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, control, 2288.
—, *Colletotrichum piperatum* on, India, overwintering, 1015.
—, *Corticium solani* on, Hungary, 2689a, b.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Turkey, 2633; control, 2288; transmission by vectors, 2690.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
—, effect of volatile substances from *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 2130.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 2288.
—, inhibition of viruses by leaf extracts, 62c.
—, leaf deformation, Hungary, viruses causing, 2689a.
—, pepper ringspot virus on, associated with host cell mitochondria, 2263.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, 1978.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, control, 2288.
—, potato virus X on, Turkey, 2633; effect on physiology, 1122; genetics, 1121.
*—, — — Y on, Argentina, 63; U.S.A., 1431; genetics, 3387.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, French Antilles, review, 1470.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, 2288.
—, — *fructicola* on, factors affecting phytoalexin formation, 2156.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, 2267, 2842; Hungary, 2689c; assessing resistance, 1017; control, 2267, 3406; geographical distribution, 2267; incidence, 2689c; transmission by grafting, 62n, 677; vectors, 677, 2267, 2842.
—, tobacco etch virus on, U.S.A., 1423.
—, — leaf curl virus on, 3403.
—, — mosaic virus on, Hungary, 2689b; genetics of resistance, 1013.
—, *Verticillium* on, assessing resistance, 1017.

[*Capsicum*] virus diseases, France, 2707a.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, Argentina, 2691; Brazil, 2692; Hungary, 1025, 2689a; India, 1021; U.S.A., 328c; factors affecting, 338; inhibiting, 1432; losses, 1025; review, 2691.
Captafol against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2983; *Helicobasidium purpureum* on *Asparagus* and carrot, 2762.
— as seed treatment for oats, 1162; as wound dressing, 1229.
—, volatile fungitoxicants from, 1489.
—, see also Difolatan.
Captan against *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. niger* on groundnut, 316; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1245, 1858, 2493, 2494, 3584, 3585; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1024b; *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424; *Cochliobolus carbonum* and *C. miyabeanus*, 1491; *C. nodulosus*, 1492; *Colletotrichum capsici* on turmeric, 1890; *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 923; *Cylindrocladium* on rose, 328d; damping-off of pine and spruce, 955; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 1260; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1945; *Helminthosporium tetramera* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 3596; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 3041; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1280; on tomato, 3665; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on papaw, 1868; *Plasmopara viticola*, 350; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3550; *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 498; *S. fructicola* on peach, 220; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 3584; storage disorders of apple, 2466; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Venturia inaequalis*, 207a, 2461, 2700f, 3037; *V. pirina* on pear, 2700f.
—, antagonism of leaf exudates to, 2754.
— as seed treatment for maize, 143, 2939; pea, 647b, 3718; as soil disinfectant, 1759, 3352.
—, detecting duration in soil, 3286.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers on, 3288; on benching of citrus roots and germination, 2395; on *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1982; on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812; on *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 1321; on *Endogone fasciculata* on maize, 2357; on flax fibre, 1735; on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on sweet potato, 2694; on *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 3078c; on pine mycorrhiza, 2143; on rooting capacity of *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 495; on *Uncinula necator*, 1260; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.
— inhibiting fungi, 105b, 2753.
—, toxicity to *Alternaria citri*, 164; *Botrytis cinerea*, 164, 350; *Glomerella cingulata*, 164; pine and spruce, 955; tobacco, 923.
— versus dichlofluanid, 1245; P.P. 395 and P.P. 781, 647b.
—, volatile fungitoxicants from, 1489.
— 50 W inhibiting fungi associated with cotton boll rot, 2996.
— 50 WP as seed treatment for pine, 2605; as soil disinfectant, 2605.
— -dinocap against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 208.
Caragana arborescens, *Septoria caraganae* on, U.S.A., 939.
Caraway (*Carum carvi*), *Centrospora acerina* on, 3607.
Carbamates against *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 1289a.
Carbamide, effect on *Venturia* inaequalis, 2460.
— resins as timber preservative, 2622.
Carbatene against *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 1415.
Carbathion as soil disinfectant, 882, 2683.
Carbolineum paint against citrus diseases, 2389.
Carbon, effect on growth of *Trichothecium roseum* on apple, 3331.
— nutrition of *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 3251.
— dioxide, effect on black spot of potato and on lenticel enlargement, 1895a.
— disulphide as soil disinfectant, 1842.
— — ineffective against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c.
Carboxymethylcellulase, production by *Verticillium alboatrum*, 3324.
Cardamom, greater (*Amomum subulatum*) foorkey virus on greater cardamom, 1266.
—, —, mosaic streak virus on wheat, 102.
—, lesser (*Elettaria cardamomun*), mosaic virus on lesser cardamom, India, transmission by vectors, 1886.
*—, —, *Phaeodactylium venkatesanum* on, India, description, 1885.
Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Carissa congesta, *Sphaeropsis muelengeckiae* on, India, 3508.
*Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on, Poland, 1751.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 3004c.
— diseases, Mediterranean, 2706j.
—, effect of soil disinfection with methyl bromide, 3249c.
—, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, anatomical study, 2716a; control, 2288.
— etched ring virus on carnation, U.K., 1024g; effect of heat treatment, 181; transmission by vectors, 1024g.
— — — — on *Silene armeria*, 182.
— — —+carnation mottle viruses on *Silene armeria*, 182.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* on, effect of difolatan, 2708e; of media on development, 824.
—, — *roseum* on, incidence, 492.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* on, effect of media on development, 824.
— Italian ring spot virus, U.K., properties, 1024g.
— mottle virus on carnation, France, 62e; control, 181; effect of deep freezing on infectivity, 1744a; effect on quality and yield, 491; immuno-diffusion as diagnostic test, 62f; isolation, immunoelectrophoretic analysis and purification, 62e.
— — — on *Silene armeria*, 182.
— —+carnation etched ring viruses on *Silene armeria*, 182.
*—, *Oidium dianthi* on, Poland, 1751.
—, *Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola*, on, 3004c; France, introduced from America, 1752; factors affecting, 3004d.
—, *Phytophthora* and *P. cactorum* on, pathogenicity, 3516.
—, — *nicotianae* on, 2707k.

[Carnation], producing disease-free material, 822, 3514, 3515.
—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, control, 2288; factors affecting, 3004d.
—, *Pythium vexans* on, pathogenicity, 3516.
— ringspot virus on carnation, France, isolation, immuno-electrophoretic analysis and purification, 62e.
—, *Uromyces dianthi* on, Estonia, 1205; U.S.S.R., 3005; control, 823, 2288, 3517; incidence and symptoms, 3005.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, Italy, 1207, 3006; assessment of symptoms, 3007; control, 183; factors affecting, 1207, 3006.
— virus disease, 3004c.
Carolina cyperi transmitting papaw distortion mosaic virus, 3073.
Carpinus betulus, see Hornbeam.
Carpophilus transmitting *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 2480a.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria* on, biology, 2116j.
—, — *alternata* on, Lithuania, overwintering, 1422.
—, — *dauci* on, Canada, 972; Israel, 2677; Lithuania, 1422; factors affecting, 1421; sporulation, 3221; survival, 1422, 2677; transmission by seed, 2677; by vectors, 1584.
—, bacteria on, Norway, report, 3220.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, pectolytic enzyme production, 3315.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, producing ethylene, 3240.
—, *Cercospora carotae* on, Canada, 972.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, macerating tissue, 1068.
—, *Erysiphe heraclei* on, morphology, 3222.
—, fungi on, Norway, report, 3220.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, control, 2762.
— motley dwarf virus complex on carrot and celery, Germany, components, 1420.
— mottle virus, component of carrot motley dwarf complex, transmission mechanically and by vectors, 1420.
— — — on *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 2675.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, symptomless host, 747.
—, *Phoma rostrupii* on, resistance, 2090.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, macerating tissue, 1068.
— red leaf virus, component of carrot motley dwarf virus complex, transmission by vectors, 1420.
—, *Rhizoctonia carotae* on, Denmark, review, 2676.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, phytoalexin formation, 2156.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, pectolytic enzyme production, 3315.
—, *Stemphylium* on, biology, 2116j.
—, — *radicinum* on seed, Lithuania, 1422; factors affecting, 1421; overwintering, 1422.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, transmission by vectors, 2842.
— witches broom type virus, incidence and symptoms, 2706i.
Carthamus oxyacantha, Puccinia carthami on, genetics, 1451i.
— *tinctorius*, see Safflower.
Carum carvi, see Caraway.
Carya pecan, see Pecan.
Caryopteris incana, alfalfa mosaic virus on, 179.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Aspergillus flavipes, A. flavus, A. japonicus, A. niger* and *A. ochraceus* on, 1435.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
*—, *Epicoccum nigrum* on, India, cultural and morphological characters, 2104.
— mosaic disease, India, transmission by grafting, 1434.
—, *Xanthomonas manihotis* on, Argentina, 2105.
Cassia virus, Tanzania, 7e.
— *occidentalis*, groundnut mottle virus can infect, 3761.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
*— *mollissima, Monochaetia kansensis* on, U.S.A. (Miss.), symptoms, 3676.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Catamine A and Cationate-10 against fungi on wall paintings, 358.
Cattleya brown necrotic streak virus disease, Qd, 190.
—, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus, on, Japan, properties, 3008; transmission, 3009.
— infectious blossom necrosis virus complex, 501.
—, *Odontoglossum* ringspot virus on, transmission, 3009.
— virus, orchid-tobacco mosaic virus *Cattleya* blossom necrosis str. proposed for, 1214.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria* on, India, 3696; control, 976, 3696.
— bacterial rots and *Cladosporium* on, control, 976.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 2056.
—, *Flavobacterium* on, properties, 2642.
*—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, Italy, 2707f.
— mosaic virus, DNA in, 1377, 3695.
— — — on cauliflower, 2634; Bulgaria, properties and transmission by vectors, 2055.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, Canada, 2057; control and factors affecting, 2056.
Cavariella aegopodii transmitting carrot and parsnip mottle viruses, 1420.
— *pastinaceae* transmitting parsnip mottle virus, 1420.
CCC, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on sunflower, 2743; on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides, Fusarium culmorum* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, 2866b; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 224.
Cedrus deodara, see Deodar.
Celcure as timber preservative, 2048.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), *Alternaria dauci* on, Canada, 972.
—, aster yellows on, transmission by vectors, 1584.
— blackheart, factors affecting, 3223.
—, carrot motley dwarf virus complex on, Germany, components, 1420.
—, *Conium maculatum* virus on, similar to unidentified celery filamentous virus, 3246h.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Germany, 319.
—, effect of difolatan, 328g.
—, *Fusarium* on, Canada, 972.

[Celery], *Septoria apiicola* on, Canada, 972; S. Australia, 2678; control, 666, 1055, 2678; factors affecting germination, 1002; overwintering, 3246i; source of infection, 2678.
—, *Stemphylium* on, Canada, 972.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, transmission by vectors, 2842.
— virus on celery, properties, 3246f.
Cellocidin against *Xanthomonas oryzae* and toxicity to rice, 153.
Celosia argentea, tobacco necrosis virus R str. on, 3544.
Celtis occidentalis, *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, N and C compounds in xylem sap, 2003.
Cenangium ferruginosum on Coniferae and pine, 2022.
Cenococcum graniforme on deodar, forming mycorrhiza, 30.
— — on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 30, 2776b, 3191b.
— — on spruce, forming mycorrhiza, 30.
**Centranthus lecoqii* and *C. ruber*, *Peronospora centranthi* on, France, 2421.
Centrosema pubescens, *Centrosema* mosaic virus on, non-transmission by seed, 1794.
Centrospora acerina on caraway, 3607.
— — on carrot, 3220.
Cephaleuros parasiticus on tea, 1943, 1944.
Cephalosporium acremonium, effect of antibiotics, 3296.
— — on maize, 2829, 3479.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* litter, 2038.
— *aphidicola*, hosts, 1053.
— *gramineum* can infect *Lolium*, 3528.
*— — on grasses, U.K., 3528.
— — on wheat, 429.
— *gregatum*, factors affecting germination, 3752.
*— — on soybean, 994.
— — on soybean straw, 2668.
— *lecanii* parasitizing *Aonidiella aurantii* and *Saissetia oleae*, 2746.
— *maydis* on maize, 2947.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 3138c.
Ceratobasidium flavescens, nuclear phenomena and name preferred for *Pellicularia koleroga*, 2824.
Ceratocystis alba, hosts, 218.
— *californica* on prune, 218.
— *fagacearum*, mitochondria and spherosomes in, 727.
— — on oak, see Oak.
— *fimbriata* on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on coffee, 1069.
— — on *Crotalaria anagyroides*, *C. goerensis* and *C. juncea*, 2418.
— — on stone fruit trees, 851.
— — on sweet potato, 1069, 3241.
— — producing ethylene, 3240.
— *ips* and *C. minor* antagonism of *Penicillium implicatum* in beetle galleries to, 2624.
— *minor* on timber, 969.
— *paradoxa*, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on banana, 228a, b.
— — on date palm, 2514.
— — on oil palm, 3114.
— — on palm, 3004g.
— — on sugarcane, 1938, 1940, 3642a.
— *penicillata* on timber, 969.
[*Ceratocystis*] *piceae*, associated with *Stereum sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea*, 2019.
— — on *Nothofagus fusca*, 945.
— — on timber, 945, 969.
— *pilifera* on pine, 957.
— — on timber, 969.
— *pluriannulata*, differentiation between *C. californica* and, 218.
— *ulmi*, inhibited by myxin, 2002.
— — on *Celtis occidentalis*, 2003.
— — on elm, see Elm.
— — on forest trees, 936.
— — on *Hemiptelea davidii*, 2003.
Ceratoma trifurcata transmitting bean pod mottle virus, 3747.
**Cercospora abelmoschi* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1022.
— *apii* f.sp. *nicotianae*, proposed for *C. nicotianae* on tobacco, 1965.
— *beticola* on beet, see Beet.
— *carotae* on carrot, 972.
— *carthami* on safflower, 3252b.
*— *citri-grisea* on citrus, 2715c.
— — on grapefruit and orange, 1708.
— *citrullina* on Cucurbitaceae, 327b.
— *coffeicola* on coffee, 807, 1028c, 3495.
— *crotalariae*, effect of trace elements on growth, 366.
— *curcumaelongae* on turmeric, 1889.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm, 251, 1270.
— *exitiosa* on *Tilia platyphyllos rubra*, 1203.
— *gossypina*, factors affecting sporulation, 2833.
— — on cotton, 1196, 3498.
— *hayi* on banana, 1450b.
— *ipomoeae* on *Ipomoea nonanox* var. *grandiflora*, 3522.
— *jasminicola*, C requirements, 3327.
— *kikuchii* on soybean, 1408.
— *koepkei* on sugarcane, 3643.
— *longipes* on sugarcane, 3137f, 3252b.
— *malayensis* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1022.
*— — on *H. sabdariffa*, 2715e.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, physiology, 924.
— *oryzae* on rice seed, 798.
— *radiata* on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 1224.
*— *raipurensis* on *Urena lobata*, 3003.
— *salicina* on *Salix*, 2014.
— *sawadae* on *Psidium guajava*, 3592.
— *sojina* on soybean, 369a, 660.
— —, toxicity of phenols in soybean to, 369b.
*— *unamunoi* on *Capsicum*, 1014.
— *violae* on violet, 505.
— *zebrina* on clover and lucerne, 508.
— *zingiberi* on *Elettaria cardamomum*, 1267.
Cercosporella herpotrichoides, antagonism of soil fungi to, 1094b.
— —, hosts, 2b, 1602.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on barley, 2699i, 3444.
— — on cereals, 2865c, 2866b.
— — on rye, 428, 3465.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, virulence, 2b.
— *junci* on *Juncus effusus*, 2439.
Cereals, *Calonectria nivalis* on, 443; Austria, 3456.

[Cereals], *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, effect of break crops, 2865c; of CCC, 2866b; virulence, 2b.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, hosts, 414.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1026a.
— diseases, India, 1139; N.S.W., 2853; assessing vars., 2865e; breeding against, 2115a, b, 2865d; control, 1139; losses, 1027b, c, d.
—, *Drechslera siccans* on, Scotland, 84.
— enanismo virus, hosts and transmission by vectors, 1031a.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1143; Austria, 3250; Denmark, 410; Switzerland, 2876; overwintering, 2317; review, 2876; thesis, 410.
—, fungi on stored, longevity and preservation, 2300; mycophagous arthropods in relation to, 2301.
—, *Fusarium* on, seed testing for, 2285.
—, — *culmorum* on, effect of CCC, 2866b.
—, *Hymenula cerealis* on, sporodochial state of *Cephalosporium gramineum*, 3528.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, effect of CCC, 2866b.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 1026b; Rumania, 1602; aerial photography, 392; effect of breakcrops, 2865c; of cereal rotations, 1600; study on development and nutrition, 97; *Wojnowicia graminis* associated with, 1602.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* var. *atropurpurea* on, 1217.
—, *Puccinia coronata, P. graminis, P. hordei* and *P. recondita* on, Denmark, thesis, 410.
—, — *striiformis* on, Denmark, 410; Germany, 1613; Poland, 3426; general absence in U.K., 2865a; factors affecting, 1613; thesis, 410.
*—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, New Zealand, 3415.
— storage problems, 1143.
—, *Typhula incarnata* on, Austria, 3456.
—, *Uredinales* on, control, 1040p.
—, *Wojnowicia graminis* on, Rumania, associated with *Ophiobolus graminis*, 1602.
Ceresan against *Corticium solani* on potato, 2114i; *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; on oats, 1140; as seed treatment for maize, 143; rice, 1693; tomato, 2571.
—, resistance of *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats to, 130.
— toxicity to maize, 143.
— versus vitavax, 1140.
— L as seed treatment for oats, 1649.
— M as seed treatment for barley, 1159; oats, 1649.
—universal-nassbeize against *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2704f.
Ceresol as seed treatment for jute, 490.
Cerezin against *Pyricularia oryzae* and vectors of rice viruses, 2760.
Cerotelium fici on fig, 1862.
Chaetomium cochlioides on strawberry, 3068.
— *funicola* on wheat, 1631.
[*Chaetomium*] *globosum* against *Fusarium roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'Graminearum', 793.
— —, hosts, 1706.
— — in rhizosphere of strawberry, 3067.
— — in soil, 1539.
— — on barley, 2916.
— — on cellulose, 2417.
— — on oats, 1649, 2926.
— — on timber, 1366, 1376.
— *olivaceum* on oats, 1649.
— *thermophilum* in soil, 2806.
Chaetothyrium guananiticum on *Aegle marmelos*, 3076.
Chalaropsis thielavioides on carrot, 3220.
**Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, U.K., 83a.
Charcoal, effect on transmission of viruses, 1574.
Chemagro 4497 as seed treatment for barley, 1159.
Chemicals, British, and their manufacturers 1968, 1054.
Chenopodiaceae, carrot mottle virus can infect, 1420.
Chenopodium, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, transmission, 2453.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, symptoms, 80.
—, pepper ringspot virus on, associated with mitochondria, 2263.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, study, 2260.
— *album, Corticium solani* on, U.S.S.R., 1595.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus on, 1405.
— —, *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
— —, hop virus on, 1451h.
*— —, *Verticillium nigrescens* on, 484.
— *amaranticolor* as indicator for artichoke latent virus, 2693; carnation mottle virus, 1744a; potato mop-top virus, 1915.
— —, barley stripe mosaic virus on, 1632.
— —, broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
— —, *Bryonia dioica* virus on, 3246c.
— —, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus on, 1405.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus yellow str. on, control, 1497.
— —, melon shothole virus on, 62q.
— —, potato virus X on, 2699a.
— —, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, 68.
— —, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 2526.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus on, 2699a.
— —, — — — R str. on, 3544.
— —, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
— *bonus-henricus*, beet yellows virus not infecting, 2644.
— *capitatum*, beet yellows virus can infect, 3707.
— *foetidum*, plum latent virus can infect, 853.
— *foliosum*, beet yellows virus can infect, 3707.
— —, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, differential host, 2251.
— *giganteum* as indicator for sweet pea mosaic virus, 1215.
— *murale* as indicator for potato virus X, 3118, 3654; potato virus Y, 3118.
— —, cactus virus X on, 2112f.

[*Chenopodium murale*], *Chrysanthemum* virus on, 1024h.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus R str. on, 3544.
— —, tomato black ring and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
— *quinoa*, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, properties of inhibitor, 1589.
— — as indicator for apple virus diseases 'type 2', 3035; lettuce mosaic virus, 1003; pear viruses, 1227; plum latent virus, 853; rose virus, 3249 l; sweet pea mosaic virus, 1215.
— —, blackberry virus disease can infect, 2700h.
— —, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
— —, citrus variegation virus can infect, 802.
— — dark green epinasty virus, hosts, serology and symptoms, 2454.
— —, grapevine Bratislava mosaic virus on, 2502.
— —, melon shothole virus on, 62q.
— —, pea virus can infect, 1387.
— —, pear bark split virus can infect, 212.
— —, raspberry black latent virus on, 2491.
— —, sowbane mosaic virus on, transmission by seed, 746.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus R str. on, 3544.
— —, tomato black ring and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
*— *trigonon*, sowbane mosaic virus on, Australia, 402.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, Canada, 4b.
— bacterial disease, France, 1239.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, control, 3574, 3575; incubation period, 1241; review, 198.
— disease, ?aster yellows causing, 1451f.
— diseases, control, 3080.
— green ring mottle virus on *Asclepias syriaca*, 854.
— leaf roll virus, Advis. leaflet, 1798.
— — — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 68.
— necrotic ringspot virus, hosts, 530.
— — — — — on cherry, Germany, serology, 530.
— — — — —, see also *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus.
—, peach X disease virus on, U.S.A., 1847.
— Pfeffinger disease, viruses associated with, 3572.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, 854; effect on yield, 3055; incidence, 1240.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, Germany, S.W., 3576.
—, — — plum str. not infecting, 2700b.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, 3572.
— ringspot viruses on cherry, detection and transmission, 864.
— rough fruit virus, U.S.A., eradication, 1848.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, epidemiology, 3573.
—, — *laxa* on, Yugoslavia, 1849; control, 221.
*— stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
—, *Taphrina cerasi* on, Poland, symptoms, 1850.
[Cherry] tatter leaf virus, India, incidence and symptoms, 1225.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1731.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, identification, 3572.
—, tomato black ring virus on, 3572; *Germany, 530.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, Germany, distribution, 1840.
— virus diseases, Germany, E., 1799.
— laurel (*Prunus laurocerasus*), *Stigmina carpophila* on, 1203.
—-plum, see *Prunus cerasifera*.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), fungi on, Rumania, 2583.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
*Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Alternaria cichorii* on, Italy, 1004.
Chilli (pepper) mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, 2633.
— — — — on tobacco, 1304.
—, see also *Capsicum*.
China aster, see Aster.
Chipcote 75 as seed treatment for oats, 1649.
Chipman 53-64 as seed treatment for barley, 1159.
Chitin, effect on foot rot of pea, 3249h.
Chives, Chinese, see *Allium tuberosum*.
Chloramphenicol inhibiting aster yellows, 1124.
2-chloroethyl trimethyl-ammonium chloride, see CCC.
Chloroneb against *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 923, 2554; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Lolium multiflorum*, 3531; as seed treatment for pea, 3718.
— toxicity to fungi, 2759; to tobacco, 923, 2554.
1-chloro-2-nitropropane (NIA 5961) as soil disinfectant, 1810.
Chlorophora excelsa, *Polystictus versicolor* on, resistance, 3199.
Chloropicrin as soil disinfectant, 379, 1235, 3520.
—, effect on *Fusarium*, *Gliocladium* and *Pythium* in soil, 1098.
Chloroxuran against weeds, 867.
Chlortetracycline inhibiting aster yellows, 1124.
Chlorthion inhibiting phytopathogenic bacteria, 2760.
Choanephora cucurbitarum on clover, 509.
— — on cowpea, 996.
— — on vegetable marrow, 2687, 2688.
Chrysanthemum, air pollution damage, 1758.
—, boron deficiency in, 494.
— browning, caused by abnormal nutrition, 3004f.
— cultivation, virus tested stock, 822.
— diseases, control, 1754; safe fungicides for, 1452s.
— flower blight, U.S.A., fungi associated, 2424.
—, fungi on, 3004f.
—, *Fusarium* on, Italy, 2706k.
—, — *tricinctum* f.sp. *poae* on, U.S.A., 2423.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 493.
—, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, Czechoslovakia, introduced from Netherlands,

185; asexual sporulation, 1208a, b; factors affecting, 2422.
[*Chrysanthemum*], oats blue dwarf virus on, 747.
—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, 1754.
—, *Phoma* on, Scotland, 84; epidemiology, 1756.
—, *Puccinia horiana* on, non-occurrence in U.S.A., 3518; study, 1209.
—, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, 1754.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, Japan, 3407; control, 1744b, 1753; diagnosis, 62g; hosts, properties, serology, 1753.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, U.S.S.R., survival, 1210.
— virus on *Chenopodium murale*, 1024h.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, U.K., serology, 1024h.
— — B on *Chrysanthemum*, heat treatment ineffective against, 1753.
— yellow strapleaf, *Aspergillus wentii* toxin causing, 825.
— *carinatum*, clover dwarf virus on, 1795.
— *cinerariifolium*, *Peronospora radii* on, Yugoslavia, 1757.
*— *indicum*, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, New Zealand, 3415.
— *morifolium*, *Puccinia horiana* on, control, 184a, 1755; inoculating, 184b; symptoms, 826.
Chrysomyxa ledi on spruce, 1326, ?3198.
Chrysophyllum cainito, *Physalospora rhodina* on, Puerto Rico, perfect state of *Diplodia*, 1235.
Chrysosporium fastidium on plum, 3058.
Ciborinia foliicola and *C. wisconsinensis* on *Salix*, 2015.
Cicadulina pastusae transmitting cereal enanismo virus, 1031a.
Cicer arietinum, *Fusarium* on, Mexico, 662.
— —, — *orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on, cellulolytic enzymes, 3757.
*— —, — *solani* f.sp. *pisi* on, 2085.
— —, *Mycosphaerella rabiei* on, control and var. react., 3756.
*— —, ?*Phytophthora megasperma* on, India, 997.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* and *Sclerotium* on, Mexico, 662.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, Ethiopia, 5; factors affecting, 315.
— —, soil fungi on, 3251.
— —, *Verticillium* on, Mexico, 662.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cintractia axicola on *Cyperus rotundus* and *Fimbristylis dichotoma*, 3370.
Circulifer tenellus transmitting beet curly top virus, 640.
Citowett on coffee, 171.
Citrange (*Citrus* hybrid), citrus stubborn disease on, symptoms, 2384.
— stunt virus, 9j; U.S.A., 2375f.
Citric acid formation by *Botrytis cinerea*, 1516.
Citromyces ramosus on date palm, 254.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), citrus exocortis virus on, transmission by tools, 1177, 1452c.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417.
[Citrus, *Alternaria*] *citri* on, India, 3491; effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165; growth and sporulation, 3491; toxicity of new fungicides, 164.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, control, 469.
— black pit and blast, *Pseudomonas syringae* causing, 2706t.
—, boron deficiency in, distinction from citrus impietratura virus, 159.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, India, 1135; control, 1711; effect of temp., 1135.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, toxicity of new fungicides, 164.
— bud-union abnormalities, 2375f; Turkey, 158.
— cachexia virus on orange, 465.
— —xyloporosis virus, 2375c; Italy, 2380.
— cancroid spot, non-infectivity, 328f; transmission by budding, 2375i.
— canker B, ?*Xanthomonas citri* causing, 473.
—, *Cercospora citri-grisea* on, *Mauritius, 2715c; Trinidad, 805; resistance, 1708.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, 2977.
—, copper deficiency in, control, 1186.
— crinkle scurf, non-infectivity, 328f; transmission by budding, 2375i.
— crinkly leaf virus, Italy and U.S.A., 2375q.
— — — — on lemon, 2711h.
— cristacortis virus on citrus, Italy, 2379; Mediterranean, 2375f; identity and relationships, 1698.
— — — on orange, 2375f.
—, *Curvularia tuberculata* on, India, 1183.
— decay, factors affecting, 3493.
— decline, Italy, 1704, 1705.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, 2392, 3248e; Italy, 3248d.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, Japan, 155; control, 155, 1452n; effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165; of ethylene, 1452m; relationship to degreening time, 1452m.
— dieback, Australia, 2971; India, 1185, 1225, 2375; Italy, 1704; ?cachexia virus causing, 1704; citrus greening associated with, 2375; free amino acids in relation to, 1185; gentisoyl glucose in, 2971; incidence and symptoms, 1225.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, control, 1452n; effect of ethylene and relationship to degreening time, 1452m.
— diseases, Japan, 155, 2377; control, 155, 2377; factors affecting, 801; losses, 2377.
— Dweet mottle virus, 2375a.
—, effect of captan on benching of roots and germination, 2395; of hydrogen fluoride and nitrogen dioxide on, U.S.A., 1597.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, Japan, 155; control, 155, 1709, 2391.
— eruptive gummosis, Argentina, 2375f.
— exocortis virus on citron, 1177.
— — — on citrus, 2375d; India, 464; Italy, 2379; Japan, 2378; Turkey, 158; control, 1702, 2385; electron microscopy, 2240; hosts, 1452c.
— — — on grapefruit, 464.
— — — on *Gynura aurantiaca* and *G. sarmentosa*, 9k.
— — — on lemon, 463; India, 463.
— — — on orange, see Orange.

[Citrus exocortis virus] on *Petunia*, 9k.
— 'finger marks', Italy, symptoms, 1714.
—, fungal decay, control, 1452l, 2978.
—, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *aurantifoliae* on, 2976.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* and *G. lucidum* on, U.A.R., 2975.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Japan, 155; control, 155; effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165; of ethylene, 1452m; relationship to degreening time, 1452m; toxicity of new fungicides, 164.
— greening virus, associated with citrus dieback in India, 2375e.
— — — on citrus, S. Africa, gentisoyl glucose in, 2971.
— — — on cucumber, 2375g.
*—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, Zambia, 3252a.
— Hassaku dwarf virus on citrus, Japan, 2378.
— impietratura virus, hosts, incidence and transmission, 2974.
— — — on citrus, 2375f; Italy, 2379; Turkey, 159; distinction from boron deficiency, 159.
— — — on grapefruit, 803.
— infectious variegation virus, Italy and U.S.A., 2375g.
— — — — on citrus, Japan, 2378; hosts and transmission, mechanically, 162.
— — — — on lemon, 2711h.
— inverse pitting, ?virus causing, 163.
— juvenile spot, non-infectivity, 328f.
— leaf mottle virus, Philippines, gentisoyl glucose in, 2971.
— leaf-mottle-yellows, distribution, hosts and symptoms, 2375f.
—, lemon shell bark virus on, symptoms, 2387.
— lime blotch, transmission by budding, 2375i.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, Brazil, 3420.
— measles, non-infectivity, 328f.
— mosaic virus, Japan, 2378.
—, *Mycosphaerella horii* on, Japan, 155.
— Natsudaidai dwarf-A and dwarf-B viruses, Japan, 2378.
— navel infectious mottling virus, Japan, 2378.
— 'oleocellosis-like symptoms', Japan, 155.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 470, 471, 1184, 2979, 3492a, b; effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165.
—, — *italicum* on, control, 1184, 2979; effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165.
—, *Phyllosticta aurantiicola* on, India, 1182.
—, *Physoderma citri* on, 2388.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, 2390; U.S.A., 2389; control, 1707, 2389; factors affecting, 2711g.
—, — *hibernalis*, *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* and *P. syringae* on, U.S.A., control, 2389.
— 'popped bark', non-infectivity, 328f.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, 2394; causing blast and black pit, 2706t.
— psorosis virus on citrus, 2375a; Italy, 2379; Turkey, 158.
— — — on orange, 467, 802.
— ringspot virus on citrus, U.S.A., 2375f.
*[Citrus ringspot virus] on orange, 1696.
— rumple, factors affecting, 1713.
— Satsuma dwarf virus on citrus, Japan, 155, 2378.
— — — — on lemon, orange, and *Poncirus trifoliata*, 1180.
— seedling yellows, 2375b.
— spheropsoid knot distinct from *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*, 2375i; non-infectivity, 328f; transmission by budding, 2375i.
— stem pitting virus on citrus, 2375f; Argentina, 1703; Australia, gentisoyl glucose in, 2971.
— — — — on orange, 1703.
— storage disorders, Japan, 155; control, 472.
— stubborn disease virus, distribution, hosts and symptoms, 2375e.
— — — — on citrange, 2384.
— — — — on citrus, Italy, 2379; U.S.A., gentisoyl glucose in, 2971; symptoms, 2384.
— — — — on grapefruit, 1701, 2384.
— — — — on lime, 2384.
— — — — on orange, 1701, 2384.
— — — — on *Poncirus trifoliata* and tangelo, 2384.
— tatter leaf virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574.
— — — — on citrus, 2375f.
*— — — — on lemon, 2711h.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1731.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165.
— tristeza virus on citrus, 2375b; India, 1225; Japan, 155, 2378; control, 155; incidence, 1225; latency, 2378; symptoms, 1225; transmission by vectors, 328b, 1699.
— — — — on lemon, 2381.
— — — on lime, 466, 1178, 1179.
— — — on orange, 156, 157, 467, 2973.
— variegation virus on citrus, U.S.A., hosts, 802.
— vein enation virus on citrus, 2375f; Japan, latency, 2378.
— — — — on *Citrus volkameriana*, 2383.
— — — — on lemon and lime, 2382, 2383, 3490.
—, *Verticillium heterocladum* and *V. tubercularioides* on, 2977.
— virus diseases, Italy, 1697, 2379; Japan, 155, 2378; biochemistry and physiology, 2375h; control, 155, 2375j; economic effects, 1697; effect of gibberellins, 3248f; indexing, 2241; non-transmission by *Phytophthora*, 2375g.
— virus-like diseases, Italy, identification, 1695.
— wart, non-infectivity, 328f; transmission by budding, 2375i.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, 3494; Brazil, 2393; Japan, 155; New Zealand, 1712; control, 155; eradication, 1712; from U.S.A. (La.), 166; relationship of *Phyllocnistis citrella* to, 167; survival in soil, 2393.
— xyloporosis virus on citrus, Argentina, 1703; Italy, 2379; Turkey, 158.
— — — on orange, 465, 1452b, d.
Citrus aurantifolia, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.

[*Citrus*] *bergamia*, citrus impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
— *iyo* disease, anatomy, 1715.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *medica*, see Citrus.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *reticulata*, see Clementine.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *taiwanica*, *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, resistance, 1181.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
— *volkameriana*, citrus impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
— —, — vein enation virus on, U.S.A., causing woody gall, 2383.
Cladorrhinum foecundissimum in soil, 1093.
Cladosporium cladosporioides on pulp paper, 3303.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— —, resistance to γ-radiation, 712.
— *cucumerinum*, effect of chemotherapeutants, 1532.
— — on cucumber and melon, 3234.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— *epiphyllum*, zone formation, 3332.
— *fulvum*, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
— — on *Capsicum*, 2288.
— — on tomato, 2288, 3249p.
— *herbarum*, ninhydrin positive substance from, 1077.
— — on apple, 3b.
— — on barley, 2337, 2916.
— — on oats, 2926.
— — on opium poppy, 555.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 554b.
— — on rye, 134.
— — on timber, 966.
— —, spore release, 2726.
— *macrocarpum* on barley, 2916.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— *potebniae*, effect of aqueous extracts of Agaricales on, 363.
— *sphaerospermum* on pea in storage, 89.
— — on pulp paper, 3303.
Clasterosporium carpophilum, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
Claviceps nigricans, germination, 3316.
— *paspali*, ergot production, 706.
— *purpurea*, alkaloid production, 1088, 1089a, b, 1090, 3317.
— —, fatty acid composition, 1091.
— — on grasses, 784a.
— — on *Phragmites communis*, 3467.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— — on wheat, 115, 2880.
— —, sclerotial germination, 784b, 3316.
Claytonia perfoliata, as indicator for beet yellows virus, 2059.
— —, tomato black ring and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
Clematis, *Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae* on, control, 3249d.
Clementine (*Citrus reticulata*), citrus impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on stored, incubation period, 2390.
Cleome isocandra, antifungal extracts from, 2767.
— *viscosa*, antifungal extracts from, 1495.
Clerit 6 as seed treatment for cotton, 1031c.
Clerodendron infortunatum, *Synchytrium collapsum* on, host-parasite relationship, 3251.
Clitocybe tabescens on peach, 1842.
Clitoria ternatea, *Corticium solani* on, Zambia, 3252a.
Clover (*Trifolium*), alfalfa mosaic virus on, Canada, 2440; Japan, hosts, properties and symptoms, 1219.
—, *Alternaria alternata* and *Aspergillus fumigatus* on, 1784.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, Canada, 2440.
—, — — —+subterranean clover stunt viruses on, A.C.T. and N.S.W., hosts and transmission by vectors, 1780.
—, *Botrytis anthophila* on, 1784; Denmark, 2441.
—, *Cercospora* on, 2449.
—, — *zebrina* on, Yugoslavia, overwintering and transmission by seed, 508.
—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, Japan, 509.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, Germany, 3028; India, 3413b.
— diseases, Rumania, 3534.
— dwarf virus, hosts and transmission by vectors, 1795.
— — — on clover, 1795.
— — — on *Vinca rosea*, 9e.
—, *Erysiphe martii* on, Rumania, 3534.
—, — *polygoni* on, examining infected leaves, 1113.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, 2116d.
—, *Fusarium equiseti* on, 1784.
—, — *roseum* on, interaction of *Bradysia* with, 1787.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 1784.
—, groundnut stunt virus on, U.S.A., 3760.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, Germany, 3028; Rumania, 3534; factors affecting, 3025; viability, 1786.
—, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* on, Germany, 3028.
*—, lucerne mosaic virus on, New Zealand, 3415.
—, parsnip mottle virus on, 1420.
—, pea leaf roll virus can infect, 3213.
—, — mosaic and pea streak viruses on, Canada, 2440.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* and *Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella* on, Germany, 3028.
— phyllody virus on clover, Canada, 2440; Estonia, transmission by dodder, 2245a; vectors, 1779; to aster and strawberry, 2245a.
— — — on strawberry, 2245a.
— — — on *Vinca rosea*, 621, o.
—, *Phytophthora ?megasperma* on, 9n.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, 1784; Germany, 3028; Yugoslavia, 3026.
—, *Pseudomonas stizolobii* on, N.S.W., 2711c.
—, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, Germany, 3028; Rumania, 3534.
—, red, mottle virus, hosts and infection, 1782.

[Clover, red, mottle virus], serology, 1024r.
—, —, necrotic mosaic virus, properties, 3533b.
—, —, — — —, serology, 3533a.
—, —, — — — on clover, Czechoslovakia, hosts, properties and symptoms, 1783.
—, —, — — — on *Melilotus officinalis*, 1783.
—, —, vein mosaic virus on clover, 837; Canada, 2440; transmission and translocation, 1781.
—, —, — — — on *Gomphrena globosa* and *Melilotus alba*, 1781.
—, —, virus diseases, Hungary, reservoir for viruses of beans and peas; transmission by dodder, 837.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, Finland, 3027; Repub. Ireland, 2c.
—, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
—, *Stagonospora meliloti* on, Rumania, 3534.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, Germany, 3028.
—, subterranean clover stunt+bean yellow mosaic viruses on, A.C.T. and N.S.W., hosts and transmission by vectors, 1780.
—, *Typhula incarnata, T. ishikariensis* and *T. trifolii* on, Finland, 3027.
—, *Uromyces trifolii* on, *India, 1785; Rumania, 3534.
— virus diseases, Rumania, 3534.
—, white, mosaic virus on clover, 837; Canada, 2440.
— wound tumour virus on clover, review, 2841.
— — — — on *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 3411.
— — — — on sorrel, 2841.
— yellow vein virus, hosts and inclusion bodies, 1576.
— — — — on clover, Canada, 1778, 2440; resemblance to bean yellow mosaic virus, 1778.
C.M.I. descriptions of pathogenic fungi and bacteria, set 20, 1546a; set 21, 1546b.
Cobalt-60 radiation, effect on tobacco mosaic virus-infected tobacco cells, 1951.
Cobre nordox, see Copper oxide.
Cochliobolus carbonum, control, 1491.
— —, description and effect of α-solanine on, 33.
— —, genetic control of endopolygalacturonase production in, 370.
— —, genetics of pathogenicity, 2224.
— — on bean, 369a, 1521.
— — on *Phaseolus limensis* and soybean, 369a.
— *cynodontis*, factors affecting, 1071.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon* and *Poa pratensis*, 1775.
*— *geniculatus* on tomato, 751, 2858.
— — on turf, 3019.
— *heterostrophus*, inhibited by extracts of *Cleome isocandra*, 2767.
— — on cereals, 414.
— — on maize see Maize.
*— — on *Panicum*, 3252a.
— *lunatus* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1407.
— — on maize, 2953.
— *miyabeanus*, control, 1491.
— —, effect of holotoxin, 3302; of UV light on sporulation, 1072.
[*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*] on rice, see Rice.
— *nodulosus* control, 1492.
— *sativus*, effect of herbicides on growth, 3344b.
— —, hosts, 3021.
— — in rhizosphere of wheat, 2733b.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, 133, 440a, 2926.
— — on rice, 458, *2853.
— — on rye, 133.
— — on sorghum, 2953.
— — on turf, 3019.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *setariae*, Argentina, hosts, 1603.
— — on barley, 1603.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 2957.
— — on *Setaria italica*, 1603, *3022.
— — on wheat, 1603.
— *spicifer* on wheat, 1624.
— *stenospilus* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 2161.
— — on sugarcane, 3137a.
— *victoriae* in soil, 3345.
— —, morphology and transmission of diseased mycelium, 2789.
— — on oats, 3463.
*Cocksfoot (*Dactylis glomerata*), *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, U.K., 3528.
—, *Corynebacterium rathayi* on, Germany, N., 3532.
—, *Helminthosporium dactylidis* on, Japan, 1774.
— mild mosaic virus on cocksfoot, transmission to Gramineae and *Setaria italica*, 507.
— — —+streak viruses on cocksfoot, 507.
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*), *Alternaria* on, Cuba, 2513.
—, *Anthostomella cylindrospora* on, Papua, 890, 891.
—, — *fusispora* on, Malaya, 891.
—, *Ascochyta* on, Cuba, 2513.
—, basidiomycete on, E. Africa, 7i.
— cadang-cadang disease, Philippines, anatomy, 248; epidemiology, 3113.
—, *Cladosporium, Clasterosporium, Curvularia, Dactylaria, Diplodia* and *Fusarium* on, Cuba, 2513.
—, *Drechslera halodes* on, W. Samoa, 2714c.
—, *Ganoderma* and *G. lucidum* on, Malaya, 8b.
—, *Gloeosporium* on and heart rot, Cuba, 2513.
— lethal yellowing, U.S.A., ?virus causing, 1452q; ?transmission by vectors, 3112.
— 'lightning strike', New Guinea, 1891.
—, *Marasmius* on, Surinam, 1450b.
—, *Pestalotia* and *Phoma* on, Cuba, 2513.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Sarawak, 1449a.
—, *Pythium* and *Stemphylium* on, Cuba, 2513.
—, sulphur deficiency in, 1892.
—, *Trichoderma* and *Verticillium* on, Cuba, 2513.
Cocos nucifera, see Coconut.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, Ethiopia, 5.
—, captafol residues on, 1188.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, C. America, 1069.

[Coffee], *Cercospora coffeicola* on, 1028c; India, antibiotics ineffective against, 807; factors affecting, 3459; study, 807.
*—, *Cylindrocarpon tenue* on, India, 475.
— dieback, India, new type, world distribution, 474.
—, effect of Bordeaux mixture on fruit set, 1720.
—, *Fusarium javanicum* on, India, 807, *1718; *Erythrina lithosperma* collateral host of, 1718.
—, — *solani* and **F. s.* var. *minus* on, India, 807.
—, — *stilboides* on, 2396.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 2396; C.Afr. Rep., 2982; E. Africa, 7k, 2276; Kenya, 169, 808, 2983; Tanzania, 170; control, 169, 170, 2276, 2397, 2398, 2983; economic importance, 2983; factors affecting, 808, 1187, 2983, 3496; losses, 2276; study, 7k, 808.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, 2396; Ceylon, 2981; Ethiopia, 5; India, 807, 2399; Zambia, *3252b; antibiotics ineffective against, 807; control, 2398, 2399, 3495; danger of spread to America, 2980; physiologic races, 1716, 1717; study, 807; var. react., 1717, 2980.
—, *Mycena citricolor* and *Pellicularia koleroga* on, Peru, 171.
— phloem necrosis, Surinam, ?*Phytomonas leptovasorum* causing, 809.
— Wellman's leaf and fruit spot, New Guinea, study, 1719.
— grounds, against *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 1398.
— growers' handbook, 2396.
Cole crops, book on (English), 3693.
Coleosporium, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
— *campanulae*, control, 3290.
— *euphrasiae* on *Euphrasia*, 554a.
— *madia* on *Madia sativa*, pine and *sunflower, 3608.
Colladonus montanus transmitting peach western X-disease virus, effect of temp., 2475.
Colletotrichum atramentarium on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *camelliae* on tea, 2534.
— *capsici*, India, 2680.
— —, nuclear conditions of, 2821.
— — on turmeric, 1889, 1890.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— —, serology, 1397.
— —, synthesis and utilization of oligosaccharides, 1522.
— *circinans* on onion, 3216.
— *coccodes* on tomato, 284, 3158.
— —, serology, 1397.
— *corchori* on jute, 489, 3502.
— *curvatum*, serology, 1397.
— *dematium*, India, 2860.
— —, ninhydrin positive substance from, 1077.
*— — on eggplant, 1019.
*— — var. *truncata* on lucerne, 1222.
— *fuscum* on *Digitalis lanata* and *D. purpurea*, 1268.
— *graminicola*, Canada, hosts, 763.
— — on maize, 143.
[*Colletotrichum graminicola*] on sorghum, see Sorghum.
— *lagenarium* on gherkin, 2703c.
— — on watermelon, 3380.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean, see Bean.
— — on melon, 3380.
— —, serology, 1397.
— *linicola* on flax, see Flax.
*— *montemartinii* on *Philodendron*, 831.
— *musae* on banana, see Banana.
*— *nigrum* on eggplant, 1433.
— *piperatum* on *Capsicum*, 1015.
— *trifolii* on lucerne, *1222, 3028.
Colocasia, Oidium on, Portugal, 1594.
Colorado beetle, *Paecilomyces* against, 2135.
Combretum glutinosum, ?reservoir for cotton virescence virus, 477.
Commelina communis, Erwinia in rhizosphere, 2133b.
— *diffusa*, cucumber mosaic virus and watermelon mosaic virus strs. on, Hawaii, 1423.
Compositae, *Albugo tragopogonis* on, 2286.
Compost, fungi in, Germany, causing damping-off of pine and spruce, 2604.
Comptonia peregrina, Cronartium comptoniae on, Canada, 2612.
Conferences, Congresses, Symposia, etc. [see also Reports], American Phytopath. Soc. (60th) 9; (N.E. Div.), 2716; (Pacific Div.), 1451; (relationships of phytopathogenic bacteria), 336; (Southern Div.), 2119; American Potato Assoc. (52nd), 1895; International Biodeterioration, Southampton, 1060; British Commonwealth Forestry (9th) India, 607; International on agronomic research on Cacao, Abidjan, 93; Canada, assessment of plant disease losses, 1027; Canadian Phytopath. Soc. (34th), 4; Cereal Improvement, Wageningen, 2866; International Organization of Citrus Virologists (4th), 2375; International Citrus, Riverside, Calif., 2376; Cotton wilt, U.S.S.R., 2406; Crops, Cambridge, 2865; Diseases of flowers and ornamentals, Ventimiglia, 3004; Diseases of garden plants and ornamentals in the glasshouse, Maratea, Italy, 2708; F.A.O. on crop losses, Rome, 326; Florida State Hort. Soc., 1452; *Fusarium*, 2819; General and Applied Microbiology, Bucarest, 2709; German Phyto-medical Society, Schwetzingen, 393; Impact of physiology on plant pathology, Madras, 2713; Indian Phytopath. Soc., Varanasi, 1028; Developments in Industrial Microbiology (24th), London, 356; Italian Plant Protection Soc., Naples, 3248; Mediterranean Phytopathological Union, 2706; Microbiological methods of controlling cotton diseases, Tashkent, 1729; Physiology of plant immunity, Moscow, U.S.S.R., 1448; International Phytopharmacy and phytiatry, Netherlands, 2704; Plant Biochemical Regulation in viral or other diseases or injury, Japan, 1032; Plant Path., international (1st), London, 2276; Plant Protection Committee FAO for S.E. Asia and Pacific, 6; Plant Protection (37th) Germany, 2702; Problems in research on fungal and lichen flora of Baltic Republics, 2116; Red Pepper, Hungary, 2689; Resistance, Institute Plant Protection, Poland, 2115;

Rumanian national FAO committee, 1447; International Soc. of Sugarcane Technologists (12th), Puerto Rico, 3137; Tropical agricultural researches, Japan, 1682; Wood protection (4th) Poland, 2620.
*_Coniella diplodiella_ on grapevine, 3092.
Coniferae, _Antrodia ramentacea_ on, Poland, 2619.
—, _Cenangium ferruginosum_ on, Poland, virulence, 2022.
— damping-off, antibiotics against, 3164.
—, fungi on, inhibition by bacterium and _Trichoderma viride_, 969; peroxidase activity, 2787.
—, _Fusarium_ on, antibiotics against, 3164; control, 955.
—, _Phytophthora cinnamomi_ on, N.S.W., 2017.
—, psychrophilic seed fungus on, effect on emergence, 2699k.
—, _Pythium_ and _Rhizoctonia_ on, control, 955.
—, _Stereum sanguinolentum_ on, E. Africa, 771.
— virus diseases, Great Britain, electron microscopy, 616.
*_Coniochaeta microspora_ on _Buddleia_, 1749.
Coniophora olivacea on timber, 968.
— _puteana_, effect of fungicides, 3293; of media on development, 3201.
— — on bamboo, 2620a.
— — on _Sequoia sempervirens_, and _Thuja plicata_, 3199.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, use of, in germinating _Serpula lacrimans_ spores, 2045.
Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae on _Clematis_, 3249d.
*— _fragariae_ on strawberry, 2495.
— _fuckelii_ on rose, 834.
— _olivaceum_ on pear, 1829.
— _rosarum, C. fuckelii_ syn. of, 834.
— _thujae_ on _Thuja orientalis_, 1363.
Conium maculatum virus on celery, 3246h.
Copertan, new copper fungicide, 2704l.
Copper deficiency in citrus, 1186.
—, effect on apple russeting, 1824; _Fusarium solani_ f. _aurantifoliae_, 1525; pathogenic fungi, 366; _Peronospora destructor_ on onion, 1415.
— in relation to pear canker, 526.
— toxicity to cotton, 3501; tomato, 601.
—, blue, against _Cephaleuros parasiticus_ and _Corticium solani_ on tea, 1944.
— chelate as soil disinfectant, 1844.
—-chromate-acid as timber preservative, 968.
—-chrome-arsenic as timber preservative, 1373.
—, colloidal, against _Pseudomonas phaseolicola_ on bean, 3246k.
— compounds against _Cercospora beticola_, 642; _C. sojina_, 660; citrus diseases, 2389; _Corticium areolatum_ on citrus, 805; _C. invisum_ on tea, 1943; _Diplodia pinea_, 299; _Elsinoe ampelina_ on grapevine, 1260; _Exobasidium vexans_, 587e, 1943; _Gloeosporium_ on _Arracacia xanthorrhiza_, 678; _Glomerella cingulata_ on coffee, 169, 2983; _Phyllosticta_ on _Mahonia aquifolium_, 3524; _Phytophthora cinnamomi_ on grapevine, 241; _P. infestans_ on tomato, 2569; _Pseudomonas syringae_ on pear, 213; _Puccinia recondita_ on wheat, 405; _Scirrhia pini_ on pine, 618d; _Septoria apiicola_, 666; _Stigmina carpophila_ on apricot, 863; _Xanthomonas malvacearum_, 476; zebra disease of _Agave_, 1743; as seed treatment for cotton, 3501; maize and wheat, 3283; as timber preservative, 2628.
[Copper compounds], methods of testing, 356.
— — toxicity to _Agave_, 1743; grapevine, 1260; maize, 3283; tobacco, 921; wheat, 3283.
— — versus difolatan, 169.
—, inorganic, against _Pseudomonas syringae_ and _Xanthomonas juglandis_ on walnut, 1340.
—-lime against _Plasmopara viticola_, 1876.
— naphthenate as timber preservative, 2048.
—, neutral, against _Cylindrocladium scoparium_ on _Rhododendron_, 1748.
—, organic, against _Cercospora beticola_, 642.
— oxide against _Alternaria solani_ on tomato, 1319; _Mycosphaerella pinicola_ on pine, 1351; _Phytophthora palmivora_ on cacao, 94d, 758; _Septoria lycopersici_ on tomato, 1319; _Scirrhia pini_, 607a, 618e.
— oxychloride against _Alternaria solani_ on tomato, 1319, 3665; _Cercospora beticola_, 2646, 3210; Cu deficiency in citrus, 1186; _Cycloconium oleaginum_ on olive, 875; _Deuterophoma tracheiphila_ on citrus, 3248d; _Diaporthe citri_ and _Guignardia citricarpa_ on orange, 804; _Macrophomina phaseoli_ on _Cyperus tagetum_, 1742; _Mycosphaerella ribis_ on currant, gooseberry and raspberry, 866; _Peronospora destructor_ on onion, 2673; _Phragmidium rubi-idaei_ on raspberry, 866; _Phytophthora palmivora_ on cacao, 758; _Plasmopara viticola_, 1876; _Pseudomonas lachrymans_ on cucumber, 1008; _P. syringae_ on walnut, 1340; _Septoria lycopersici_ on tomato, 1319; _Sphaerotheca macularis_ on hop, 3606d; tomato diseases, 3666; _Venturia inaequalis_, 2459, 3548; _Xanthomonas juglandis_ on walnut, 1340; _X. vesicatoria_ on tomato, 3665; zebra leaf spot of agave, 488a; as soil disinfectant, 3043, 3189.
— —, effect on _Gloeosporium olivarum_ on olive, 3078c; on growth and fruit set of grapevine, 878.
— — deposits, factors affecting, 2705h.
— — toxicity to apple, 3548; citrus, 3248d.
— oxyquinoleate as seed treatment for barley and wheat, 2872b.
— sandoz against _Cephaleuros parasiticus_ and _Corticium solani_ on tea, 1944; _Marasmius perniciosus_ on cacao, 407; _Phytophthora infestans_ on tomato, 601.
— sulphate against _Agrobacterium tumefaciens_ on raspberry, 227; _Blumeriella jaapii_ on cherry, 3574; _Cercospora beticola_, 3211; pear canker, 526; _Phytophthora nicotianae_ var. _parasitica_ on papaw, 1868; _Stigmina carpophila_ on apricot, 863.
— —, antagonism of leaf exudates, 2754.
— — as defoliant, 199.
— — as seed treatment for cabbage, and rice, 3299; as soil disinfectant, 2702j; as timber preservative, 2048.

[Copper sulphate], effect on growth of *Phytophthora*, 2756.
— —, toxicity to apple, 2466.
— —, basic, against *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on bean, 3738.
— trichlorophenolate against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 262.
— —, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812.
Coprantol against *Phytophthora citrophthora* on grapefruit, 1707.
Coprinus micaceus on timber, 965.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordana musae on banana, 3589.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*) C5R and C5S viruses on coriander, 3246d.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *coriandrii* on, cultural variations, 3107.
—, *Phoma apiicola* on, mode of infection, 556.
—, *Protomyces macrosporus* on, effect of antibiotics, 3300.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, 3607.
**Cornus sanguinea* ring spot virus on *Cornus sanguinea*, Yugoslavia, 3163.
Coromerc against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus*, 295.
Coronilla varia, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, symptoms, 510.
Corticiaceae, U.S.S.R., taxonomy, 2200.
Corticium areolatum on citrus, 805.
— *evolvens* in relation to *Calycella monilifera*, 2046.
— — on timber, 969.
— *galactinum* on timber, 4e.
— *haloxyli* on shrubs, 289.
— *invisum* on tea, 1943, 1944.
— *salmonicolor* on cacao, 1137.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 270f.
— *sasakii* on rice, see Rice.
— *solani*, Chile, 2476.
— —, antagonism of soil fungi to, 1094b.
— — as test fungus, 3291.
— —, control, 2760.
— —, effect of fungicides on, 3251, 3293; of 2-4-5 trichlorophenol on, 2704h; on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tomato, 2257.
— —, electron microscopy, 1562.
— —, enzymes degrading bean cell walls, 3732.
— — filtrates, effect on watermelon, 2686.
— —, hosts, 1595, 2188, 2476.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, incorporation of amino acids, 377.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on *Abies pindrow*, 3682.
— — on *Agrostis*, 2716b.
— — on barley, 1633.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— — on *Begonia*, 2704r.
— — on *Capsicum*, 2689a, b.
— — on cauliflower, 2056.
— — on cereals, 1026a.
— — on *Clitoria ternatea*, 3252a.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on eggplant, 327b.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 1759.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 271.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 1741.
[*Corticium solani*] on pea, 2657, 2658.
— — on *Phaseolus atropurpureus*, 3252a.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on radish, 332, 1381.
— — on rice, 2958.
— — on strawberry, 83b, 3587.
— — on *Stylosanthes guianensis*, 3252a.
— — on *Tephrosia vogelii*, 3109, 3614.
— — on tobacco, 923, 1968, 2554.
— — on tomato, 327b, 1984, 3159.
— — on *Vanilla*, 3109; forming mycorrhiza, 1505, 3614.
— — on *Vanilla phaeantha* and *V. planifolia*, forming mycorrhiza, 3109.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, pathogenicity, 1026a.
— —, producing phosphatidases, 702.
— —, protein synthesis, 2163.
— —, rhizomorph and sclerotia formation with fungicides, 1081.
— —, toxicity of chloroneb, 2759; of plantvax and vitavax, 1057.
— —, ultrastructure, 17.
— —, utilizing D-amino acids, 374.
— —, virulence, 1595.
— *vellereum* on timber, 3166.
Corylus, fungi on, Poland, 1327.
Corynebacterium fascians, Advis. Leafl., 693.
— — not transferable to *Nocardia*, 1473.
— — on *Dahlia*, 2129.
— — on flowers, 1472.
— — on lucerne, 2447.
— — on market garden plants, 1472.
— — on strawberry, 2129.
— *flaccumfaciens* on bean, 1025.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne, 2447, 2701f, 2711b.
— *michiganense*, legislation against, 1468.
— — on *Lycopersicon hirsutum* and *L. pimpinellifolium*, 1988.
— — on tomato, 288, 753.
— *oortii* on tulip, 1770.
— *rathayi* on *Dactylis glomerata*, 3532.
— *renale* not in *Nocardia*, 1473.
— *sepedonicum*, electron microscopy of cell walls, 3274.
— — on tomato, 1324.
*— *tritici* on wheat, 3413a.
— *tulipae* on tulip, 3249i.
Corynespora cassiicola, hosts, 2084.
— — on cowpea, 2084.
— — on cucumber, 1452j.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 2524.
— — on soybean, 2084.
Coryneum beijerinckii, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
— *microstictum* on grapevine, 2112h, 3604.
Cosan against *Alternaria burnsii* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on cumin, 3101; *Microsphaera abbreviata* on oak, 3164.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Alternaria alternata* on, U.S.A., 3498; associated with boll rot, 2412, 2995.
—, — *gossypina* on, N.W. Australia, 1196; Uganda, associated with boll rot, 476.
—, *Aspergillus* on, associated with boll rot, 2412, 2995.
—, — *flavus* on, associated with boll rot, 2996; factors affecting, 2413, 2997; inhibition by captan 50W, 2996.

[Cotton, *Aspergillus*] *niger* on, associated with boll rot, 2996.
—, bacteria on, Turkey, 176; associated with boll rot, 2412.
— blue disease, Central African Republic, ?virus causing, 2400.
— boll rot, S. Dahomey, 479; Thailand, 476; Uganda, 476; U.S.A., 2996; effect of open structure, 476; fungi associated with, 479, 2412, 2995, 2996; insects and, 480.
—, boron deficiency in, Zambia, 3252a.
—, *Cercospora gossypina* on, N.W. Australia, 1196; U.S.A., 3498.
—, *Cladosporium* on, N.W. Australia, 1196.
—, *Cochliobolus spicifer* on, 1624.
—, *Corticium solani* in rhizosphere, 2404.
—, — — on, Ecuador, 1031c; N.W. Australia, 1196; U.A.R. (Egypt), 811b; control, 91, 482, 811b, 1031c, 1730, 1734, 2411; effect of fungicides, 812; factors affecting, 811b; interaction with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 2993; with herbicides, 2994; toxicity of terrazole, 1730.
— damping-off, U.A.R. (Egypt), 811a.
— diseases, 2400; Ivory Coast, 2400; Somalia, 1131; control, 1729, 2119e, 2400; review, 3497.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, Ivory Coast, 2400.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, 715; competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential, 2404; effect of seed treatments, 3001.
—, *Fusarium* on, Ivory Coast, 2400; associated with boll rot, 2412, 2995; longevity, 1723.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* in rhizosphere, 2404.
—, — — — — on, 2990; Sudan, 2992; Tanzania, 476; U.A.R., 485; U.S.S.R., 1722; anatomy of roots, 173; antagonism of acetone-forming bacteria, 1721; control, 1191, 1734; effect of fertilizers on antagonistic micro-organisms, 2991; effect on host physiology, 2405; factors affecting, 476, 2993; interaction with *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2993; with *Verticillium dahliae*, 1190; longevity, 1723; penetration, 1189; selecting resistant biotypes, 2989; serology, 2217; specialization, 1722; transmission by seed, 485; var. react., 1192, 2992.
—, — *roseum* on, associated with boll rot, 2996.
—, *Glomerella* on, C.Afr.Rep., 2400.
—, — *cingulata* on, formation of perithecium, 2410.
—, — *gossypii* on, N.W. Australia, 1196; control, 478.
*—, *Helminthosporium spiciferum* on, India, 175.
— leaf curl virus on cotton, Togo, 478; control, 478; effect of endrin and roguing, 2401b; epidemiology, 2402; incubation period, 2401b; transmission by vectors, 478, 2403; var. react., 478, 2402.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* in rhizosphere of, 2404.
—, — — on, Brazil, 3420; N.W. Australia, 1196; effect of soil water stress, 3499.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, 715.
—, — on, associated with boll rot, 2996.
[Cotton], *Phyllosticta malkoffii* on, N.W. Australia, 1196.
—, *Physalospora rhodina* on, associated with boll rot, 2412; inhibition by benlate, 2119e.
—, *Phytophthora* in rhizosphere of, 2404.
—, — on, U.S.A., 486.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on bolls, 3421.
—, *Pythium* in rhizosphere of, 2464.
— red leaf disease, S. Africa, 487.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, Ivory Coast, 2400.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, associated with boll rot, 2996.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* in rhizosphere of, 2404.
—, — — on, interaction with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 2993.
— seed testing, Malawi, 2118c
— — treatment, 2400.
— seedling disease complex, U.S.A., 1732.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1451e; effect of fungicides, 812; of hydrocinnamic acid, 813; of phytotoxins from barley residues, 814; hosts and pathogenesis, 1731.
—, *Trichothecium* on, associated with boll rot, 2996.
—, *Verticillium* on, Australia, 484; U.S.A., 1724; control, 2987; distribution, 1724; effect of growth stimulators, 1193; of potassium, 1448d; on physiology, 1448a; genetics, 1727; non-isolation of *V. nigrescens* from, 484; recovery from, 1448e; transpiration and temp. gradient in leaves, 1448f; wound reaction, 1448b.
—, — *alboatrum* on, Peru, 1725; Rhodesia, 3253a; amino acids from roots, 1726; control, 1195; factors affecting, 3253a, 3500; longevity, 1723; recovering cotton root exudates, 1726.
—, — *dahliae* on, distinction from *V. alboatrum*, 1728; effect of antibiotic from *Pseudomonas*, 810; of irradiation on germination of conidia, 1728; of root exudates on metabolism, 2985; on respiration, 172; of vitamins on growth and nutrition, 1448o; extracellular secretions in relation to wilt, 483; factors affecting, 2986; interaction with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 1190; longevity, 1723; monospore analysis, 1448p; penetration, 1189; thesis on, 2984; toxic pigments, 2408; var. react., 1725.
— virescence virus, Mali, Togo and Upper Volta, *Combretum glutinosum* ?reservoir of infection and transmission by ?vectors, 477.
— wilt, control, 406, 2761; determining resistance, 2988; effect of hydrolysis products, 2407; factors affecting, 2401c, d; leaf organic substances in relation to, 1448c; report of meeting, 2406.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, Australia, 816; C. Afr. Rep., 2400; Calif., reintroduced on seed, 1197; Ceylon, 815; Ivory Coast, 2400; Mexico, 2414; N. Nigeria, 476; Rep. Sudan, 2401a; Uganda, 476, 2998; U.S.A., 2414, 2415; control, 406, 476, 2401a, 2415, 3001, 3501; detectable levels in gin debris, 2416; factors affecting, 818; genetics, 817, 818, 1733,

3000; survey, 2414; survival in dried plant tissue, 2999; var. react., 815, 816, 2400, 2414.
[Cotton], *Zygosporium masonii* on, N.W. Australia, 1196.
— fibre, fluorescent spots associated with *Aspergillus flavus*, distribution in U.S.A., 174.
— wool, *Nematospora gossypii* on, previously identified as *Sergentella*, 2222.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) as indicator for alfalfa mosaic virus, 2446.
—, bean pod mottle virus on, 2069.
— chlorotic mottle virus, specific infectivity, 1403.
— — — —, top component, 1404.
— — — — on cowpea, effect of seed maturation, 3754.
— — — — S on soybean, 993.
—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, India, symptoms, 996.
—, citrus infectious variegation virus can infect, 162.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, physiologic races, 2084.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 1300.
— diseases, U.S.S.R., 3419.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, transmission by seed, 3755.
— mosaic virus, Brazil, 2082; India, 1405.
— — —, inheritance of top component formation, 3753.
— — —, relationships, 3388.
— — —, serology, 1024r.
— — — on bean, 2082.
— — — on cowpea, RNA components, 2669.
— — — on soybean, 992, 2082.
— — N virus on cowpea and soybean, E. Africa, 7b.
— —+cowpea C viruses on cowpea, E. Africa, 7b.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, 310.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, virulence, 1731.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 3388.
— virus disease, E. Africa, study on, 7a.
— yellow mosaic virus on cowpea, effect of actinomycin D, 2083.
Crambe abyssinica, Alternaria alternata, A. brassicae and *A. brassicicola* on, control, 1382.
Cranberry (*Vaccinium*) mycorrhiza of, 2146.
Crataegus, Erwinia amylovora on, 2700.
—, fungi on, U.S.S.R., 2116k.
—, *Gymnosporangium* on, Canada, basidiospore dissemination, 3259.
*— *oxyacantha, Erwinia amylovora* on, Netherlands, 2703a.
Creosote against *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 2033; as timber preservative, 2048.
Cristulariella pyramidalis on pecan, *611, 2006.
Cronartium coleosporioides, cytology, 2613.
— *comandrae* on pine, 621, *2611.
— *comptoniae* on *Comptonia peregrina, Myrica gale*, and pine, 2612.
— *flaccidum* on pine, 961.
— *fusiforme* on oak, 947, 2119k.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— *quercuum* on oak, 292, 2119k, 3687.
[*Cronartium*] *ribicola* on currant, 514.
— — on pine, 3181, 3182, 3183.
Crop conference 1968, Cambridge, 2865.
— diseases, Italy, 85; Mauritius, 2715a; N.S.W., 2853; S.W. Pakistan, 87; assessment, 1036; control, 1028p, 1036, 2715a; in glasshouse, 2708a.
— —, see also plant diseases.
— protection in the world, 2729; Russian handbook on, 1467.
Crops, virus diseases of field and garden, India, 397.
—, stored, actinomycetes and moulds in, 2699g.
Crotalaria, tobacco mosaic virus on, 3388.
— *anagyroides, Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, resistance, 2418.
— *goerensis, Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, resistance, 2418.
— —, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, 310.
— *juncea, Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, resistance, 2418.
— —, *Cochliobolus spicifer* on, 1624.
— —, *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on, fungi on roots, 2419.
— —, southern sann hemp mosaic virus on, effect on fungus root diseases, 1587; electron microscopy, 1586.
— *mucronata, Pleiochaeta setosa* on, 310.
— *spectabilis*, citrus variegation virus can infect, 802.
Crotothane against *Sphaerotheca macularis* on hop, 3606d.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, *Albugo candida* on, development and symptoms, 2286.
—, *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, control, 2641.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, effect of sprinkler irrigation, 1596; mustard oil, 1448i.
Crumenula sororia on pine, 934f.
Crumenulopsis pinicola and *C. sororia*, proposed new combs., 1558.
Cryptococcus fagi in relation to *Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* on beech, 940.
Cryptodiaporthe populea on poplar, see Poplar.
Cryptomyzus ribis transmitting gooseberry and red currant veinbanding viruses, 3064.
Cryptosporiopsin, effect on fungi, 3301.
Cryptostroma corticale on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, 1996.
— — on pulpwood, 3165.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), apple mosaic virus on, latex flocculation tests for, 3035.
— as indicator for rose virus, 3249 l; tobacco viruses, 2543b.
—, citrus greening virus on, symptoms, 2375g.
—, — infectious variegation virus on, 162.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, effect of rotation, 3234.
—, *Corticium solani* on, France, 2861; effect of seed treatment on susceptibility, 2188; virulence, 2681.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, control, 1452j.
— damping-off, control, 1484.
— diseases, control, 753.
—, effect of ozone, 1498; of soil fungicides on, 345; of SO_2 on, 1498.

[Cucumber], *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
—, — *carotovora* on, macerating tissue, 1068.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 352, 2096, 2702q, 3237; factors affecting, 3237; genetics of resistance, 1006; var. react., 2095.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 2683; factors affecting, 3238.
—, — *oxysporum* on, var. react., 1425.
— green mottle mosaic virus on cucumber, U.K., 2094; U.S.S.R, 398.; control, 398; detection, 669; effect on yield, 1005, 2094; inactivation, 2094; persistence, 398; symptomless host, 1005; transmission, 398; var. react., 1005.
— — — — — on tomato, 398.
—, hop virus on, symptoms, 1451h.
— mosaic virus, Hawaii, 1423; Venezuela, 321; hosts, 1423; identification, 321.
— — —, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574; of ribonuclease, 1026h.
— — —, inhibition by *Capsicum* leaf extracts, 62c.
— — —, ?potato virus N new str. of, 1908, 1909.
— — —, purification, 3390.
— — —, serology, 1024i.
— — — on *Aristolochia durior*, 179.
*— — — on *Asclepias*, 2233.
— — — on banana, 3591.
— — — on *Buddleia davidii*, 179.
— — — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — — on celery, 319.
— — — on cowpea, 1300.
— — — on cucumber, 821; Estonia, 2093; Hawaii, 1423; U.S.S.R., 1424; properties of RNA polymerase, 2679; transmission by vectors, 2680; var. react., 1423.
— — — on Cucurbitaceae, 3229.
— — — on *Dahlia*, 2704y.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 742.
— — — on eggplant, 2633.
— — — on hop, 243, 3095.
— — — on *Iris*, 1024m.
— — — on lettuce, 2091, 3246b.
— — — on lily, 827, 3247f.
— — — on *Lycium chinense*, 179.
— — — on *Magnolia* spp., 1763.
— — — on melon, 1025, 3230.
— — — on *Nicotiana glauca*, 2706n.
— — — on *N. glutinosa*, 1300.
— — — on *N. rustica*, 68.
— — — on *Passiflora caerulea*, 2706n.
— — — on passion fruit, 542b.
— — — on *Pelargonium*, 502.
— — — on rape, *2637, 2638.
— — — on squash, 2099.
— — — on sunflower, 835.
— — — on tobacco, 399, 1300, 2270.
*— — — on tomato, 63, 399, 2563.
— — — on tulip, 1024t.
— — — on *Urtica urens*, 3095.
?— — — on *Vinca rosea*, 1127.
— — — on *Zinnia elegans*, 1300.
— — —+tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 589.
— — — S str., reversible dissociation, 2681.
— — — yellow str. on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 1497.
[Cucumber], *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, U.K., 1443c; effect of crop rotation, 3233; non-transmission by seed, 322.
—, *Phomopsis sclerotioides* on, U.K., 1024a; factors affecting, 3235.
*—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, Italy, 2707d.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, free amino acids in relation to, 2098.
—, — *lachrymans* on, Germany, E., 680; control, 1007, 1008; previously ascribed to *P. syringae*, 2684.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, macerating tissue, 1068.
—, — *ultimum* on, factors affecting, 670.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, 2155.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, control, 351, 3236; genetics, 1006; inhibition by L-methionine, 1515; resistance to benomyl, 2682; ultrastructure, 2097.
—, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, tubules in, 68.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, U.S.S.R., control, 398; effect of 2,4-D on, 2254; transmission, 398.
—, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
—, — ringspot virus can infect, 1853.
—, toxicity of sodium N-alkyldithiocarbamates to, 2138.
— virus diseases, Estonia, 2093; Hungary, 1025.
—, watermelon mosaic virus strs. on, Hawaii, 1423.
—, wild (*Ecballium elaterium*) mosaic virus, relationships, 3388.
—, —, — — on squash, 9s.
Cucumis anguria, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, Netherlands, 2703c.
— *melo*, see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— — — *utilissima*, *Fusarium* on, control, 1028f.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbita, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
— *maxima*, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, *Alternaria cucumerina* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, *Bryonia dioica* virus on, 3246c.
—, *Cercospora citrullina* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, Erysiphaceae on, geographical distribution, 1594.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, — — f.sp. *cucurbitacearum* on, U.S.S.R., overwintering, 1009.
—, hop virus on, 1451h.
—, melon shothole virus on, 62q.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, resistance to benomyl, 2682.
—, — — f.sp. *cucurbitacearum* on, U.S.S.R., overwintering, 1009.
—, virus diseases, U.S.A., 3229.
**Cucurbitaria piceae* on spruce, 2041.
— *pithyophila* associated with *Pineus pini* on pine, 1355.
Cufraneb, properties, 3281.

Culture catalogue, Natn. Inst. agric. Sci., Tokyo, 2814.
— — of plant virus antisera and test plant seeds (Japan),740.
— —, Univ. Jena, supplementary list 1969, 3353.
Cultures, containers for improved sporulation, 1569.
—, staling, 3312.
Cuman against *Alternaria burnsii* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on cumin, 3101; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3495; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1280.
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), *Alternaria burnsii* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 3101.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini* on, variation, 3102.
Cunninghamella echinulata in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum* and *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— *elegans*, ultrastructure, 17.
Cuprative against *Cercospora beticola*, 305.
Cupravit against *Alternaria brassicae* and *A. longipes*, 3418; *Choanephora cucurbitarum* and *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on vegetable marrow, 2688; *Mycosphaerella populicola* on poplar, 294.
Cupressus, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, E. Africa, 71.
— *arizonica*, tobacco ringspot virus on roots, transmission by nematodes, 2266.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprocet as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
Cuprocol against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1945.
Cupro-maag against *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* on cherry, 3576.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Curcuma longa, see Turmeric.
Currant (*Ribes* spp.), blackcurrant reversion virus on, control, 532.
— crinkle necrosis virus on currant, 865.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, 514.
— diseases, control, 346.
—, *Gloeosporium ribis* on, control, 344.
— 'gold dust' disorder, genetic, 223.
—, gooseberry veinbanding virus on, transmission by aphids and grafting, 3064.
—, *Mycosphaerella ribis* on, 514; Yugoslavia, 533; control, 866.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina*, *Phomopsis ribis* and *Plowrightia ribesia* on, France, 3063.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, 3245i; Ireland, 1243; microconidial state, 1852.
—, red currant mosaic virus (European) on, 865.
—, — — veinbanding virus on, transmission by aphids and grafting, 3064.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, 3245i; control, 344; effect of fungicides, 224; review, 198.
— virus diseases in Germany, E., selecting virus-free stock and transmission by grafting, 865.
Curvularia catenulata on *Lagerstroemia indica*, 500.
— *desmodii* on *Desmodium gangeticum* and *Uraria picta*, 2828.
— *geniculata*, viability, 2790.
— *lunata*, see *Cochliobolus lunatus*.
[*Curvularia*] *pallescens*, assimilation of sugar, 1075.
— — on maize, 2356.
— — on turf, 3019.
*— *spicifer* on sorghum, 796.
— *tuberculata* on citrus and lime, 1183.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Cyamopsis psoraloides as indicator for potato virus S, 3620.
— —, *Cochliobolus lunatus* on, India, 1407.
*— —, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 2084.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, factors affecting, 315.
Cyanamid against *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2704f.
Cyano(methylmercuri)guanidine as soil disinfectant, 1844.
Cyclamen, *Nectria radicicola* on, Czechoslovakia, 186.
4 - (1 - cycloalkylalkyl) - 2,6 - dinitrophenol against Erysiphales, 3245a.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive, 875.
Cycloheximide against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3671; *Guignardia laricina* on larch, 2603; *Gymnosporangium juniperivirginianae* on *Juniperus*, 295; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 2716b.
— production by *Streptomyces ornatus*, 2765.
— toxicity to *Juniperus*, 295; larch, 2603b.
Cycocel, effect on plant diseases, 13; on wheat, 2112g.
—, see also CCC.
Cydonia oblonga, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon didymum in soil, 792.
*— *tenue* on coffee, 475.
Cylindrocladium floridanum, *Calonectria floridana* perfect state, 2482.
— — in soil, 2174.
— *macrosporum* and *C. pteridis*, hosts, 609.
— *scoparium* on *Rhododendron*, 1748.
Cylindrosporium maculans on mulberry, 2488.
— *pruinosum* on poplar, 289.
— *sesami* on sesame, 327b.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover, 3028, 3413b.
Cymbidium mosaic virus on *Cattleya*, *Cymbidium* and other orchids, Japan, 3008; transmission, 3009.
—, *Odontoglossum* ringspot virus on, transmission, 3009.
**Cymbopogon citratus*, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 3106.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus on, 3137q.
Cynanchum vincetoxicum, alternate host of *Cronartium flaccidum*, 961.
Cynara cardunculus, *Erwinia carotovora* on, Italy, 2706g.
— *scolymus*, see Artichoke.
Cynkotox, ineffective against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 2493.
Cynodon dactylon, *Cochliobolus cynodontis* on, 1775.
— —, — *stenospilus* on, effect of light on sporulation, 2161.
— —, *Helminthosporium spiciferum* on, 1775.
*— —, — *tetramera* on, India, 1218.
— —×*C. transvaalensis*, *Polymyxa graminis* on, U.S.A., 1776.
Cyperus defformis, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, 460.
— *rotundus*, *Cintractia axicola* on, penetration and sorus development, 3370.

[*Cyperus rotundus*], *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 1742.
— —, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, 460.
— *tagetum*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, control, 1742.
Cyphomandra betacea, *Oidium* on, control, 352.
— — virus disease, E. Africa, 7h.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
—, bald, see *Taxodium distichum*.
Cystodendron dryophilum on oak, 292.
Cytospora longipes on sugarcane, 3138g.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 3138f.

2,4-D causing 'buggy-whip' of maize, 2349.
—, effect on susceptibility of cucumber and *Physalis floridana* to tobacco mosaic virus, 2254.
—, inhibiting *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on *Lablab niger*, 313.
D-735 as seed treatment for tea and as soil disinfectant, 1946.
D-1991 against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 482; orange storage disorders, 472; powdery mildews, 352; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on stone fruit, 221; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 220, 221; *S. laxa* on cherry, 221; *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 1195.
— injury to cucumber and marrow, 352.
—, see also Benlate, Du Pont 1991, Fungicide 1991.
DAC 2787, see Daconil 2787.
Daconil against *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on *Dracaena* and *Pleomele*, 1452u; *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 270d; *Helicobasidium purpureum* on carrot, 2762; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3130, 3253b; on tomato, 1319; as soil disinfectant, 317.
— 2767 against *Corynespora cassiicola* on cucumber, 1452j.
— 2787 against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1858, 3584; *B. tulipae* on tulip, 2703c; *Cercospora beticola*, 3211; *Chrysanthemum* diseases, 1452s; *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2114g; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 1429; *Scirrhia acicola* on pine, 2119l; *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 2703c; *S. fructicola* on cherry, 3573; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 3584; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1452i.
—, effect on *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243.
Dactylis glomerata, see Cocksfoot.
Dactynotus ambrosiae transmitting papaw distortion mosaic virus, 3073.
Dadap, see *Erythrina lithosperma*.
Daffodil, see *Narcissus*.
Dahlia, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 189.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, pathogenicity, 2129.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, effect of Al foil on spread, 2704y.
— mosaic virus, characterization and purification, 1024k.
[*Dahlia* mosaic virus], electron microscopy and hosts, 1211.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 1211, 2839.
— — — on *Dahlia*, effect of Al foil on spread, 2704y; electron microscopy, 1211.
*—, tobacco streak virus on, U.K., 187, 1024j.
Dalbergia sissoo, *Phyllactinia dalbergiae* on, *P. yarwoodii* synonym, 2584.
Damping-off of *Abies pindrow*, 3682; Coniferae, 3164; cotton, 811a; cucumber and lucerne, 1484; mustard, 1545; *Papaver apulum* and *P. rhoeas*, 1545; papaw, 542a; pea, 2658; pine, 2604, 2605, 2606, 3189; safflower, 886; *Sinapis alba*, 1545; spruce, 2604, 2605; tobacco, 1310; tomato, 2577.
Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*), *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 3537.
Darluca mucronulata parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus niger*, *Ceratocystis*, *C. paradoxa*, *Citromyces ramosus* and *Diplodia phoenicum* on, 2514.
— — diseases, Somalia, 1131; review, 2514.
— —, *Fusarium* and *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* on, 2514.
— —, *Graphiola phoenicis* on, 2514; Saudi Arabia, 327.
— —, *Helminthosporium* and *Macrosporium* on, 2514:
— —, *Mauginiella scaettae* on, 2514; Saudi Arabia, 327b.
— —, *Mycosphaerella tassiana* on, symptoms, 3116.
— —, *Omphalia tralucida* on, 2514.
Datura, air pollution damage, 180.
—, potato virus X on, amino acid composition of protein, 400.
— *alba*, *Phoma destructiva* on, 1978.
— *metel* as test plant for tobacco viruses, 2543b.
— —, potato viruses X and Y on, effect on cell structure, 1274.
— *stramonium*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of capsicin, 1474; non-formation of tumours by DNA, 339.
— —, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 80.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, 742.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, electron microscopy, 2515; indicator for, 1900; transmission by vectors, 572.
— —, — virus X on, spread, 401; ultrastructural changes, 2235.
— —, stolbur virus on, comparative virulence of strs., 62m; transmission to *Capsicum*, 62n.
— —, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, inactivation by plant extracts, 72.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
Daunomycin, effect on tobacco mosaic virus infected leaves, 2255a, b.
Davisomycella ponderosae on pine, 3689.
Dazomet as soil disinfectant, 1627.
DBCP as soil disinfectant, 1842.
DCMO against *Ustilago bullata* on *Bromus willdenowii*, 2438; as seed treatment for potato, 3634; as soil disinfectant, 3634.

[DCMO], see also Vitavax.
DCMOD against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus*, 295; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 420; *Ustilago bullata* on *Bromus willdenowii*, 2438.
—, see also Plantvax.
DCNA against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Pelargonium*, 3525; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on papaw, 2500; on stone fruit, 221; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on stone fruit, 221.
—, mode of action, 1485.
DD as soil disinfectant, 44, 183, 867, 1627.
DDT against potato spindle sprout, 254; vectors of *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2587, 3167.
Decafentin, use of as fungicide, 1055.
Deightoniella torulosa, factors affecting growth, 3325.
— — on banana, 1860, 3589.
Delan against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on citrus, 2391.
**Delonix regia, Pythium aristosporum* on, India, 188.
Delphacodes pellucida, transmitting oat sterile dwarf virus, 1160.
— *propinqua*, modification of maize rough dwarf virus dwarfing str. in, 3468.
Delphinium, Erysiphe polygoni on, overwintering, 3258.
Dematiaceae, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
Demosan against *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Petunia*, 1452t; as soil disinfectant, 1452t.
Dendroctonus terebrans on timber, 2624.
Dendryphion nanum, inhibition of fungi by, 1094b.
Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*), *Cenococcum graniforme* and *Geastrum fimbriatum* on, forming mycorrhiza, India, 30.
Dermea piceina on *Abies balsamea* and spruce, 2018.
Dermostatin against fungi, 3300.
Deschampsia flexuosa, barley yellow dwarf virus on, Germany, 2330.
Desmodium gangeticum, Curvularia desmodii on, India, cultural and morphological characteristics, 2828.
— *laevigatum* virus, serology, 9f.
— *paniculatum*, bean pod mottle virus on, hosts, 2069; transmission by vectors, 3747.
Deuteromycetes, effect of cryptosporiopsin on, 3301.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 2706d.
— — on citrus, 3248d.
— — on lemon, 2392.
— — on orange, 3248e.
Dexon against *Aphanomyces cochlioides* and *Corticium solani* on beet, 3714a; damping-off of cucumber and lucerne, 1484; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. nicotiana* var. *parasitica* on pineapple, 3598; *Pythium* and *P. debaryanum* on vetch, 1223; *P. ultimum* on potato, 1484; as soil disinfectant, 1759, 1810, 3043.
—, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812; growth of *Phytophthora*, 2756; rooting capacity of *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 495.
— ineffective against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop, 3605c.
— residues in soil, 1484.
—, toxicity to vetch, 1223.
**Diachaea leucopoda* on strawberry, 1129a.
Dianthus caryophyllus, see Carnation.
Diaporthe citri, hosts and toxicity, 1706.
— — on citrus, 155, 165, 1452m.
— — on orange, 804, 1452n.
— *vexans* on eggplant, 3239.
Diazinon, effect on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 3487.
Dicentra spectabilis, tobacco rattle virus on, Sweden, 3519.
Dichanthium annulatum, fungi in rhizosphere, 3351.
Dichlofluanid against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1245, 1246, 1857, 2704c, 3584; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1024b; *Phomopsis viticola*, 3090; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 3584; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2461.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers, 3288; on *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1856; on *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato.
—, photochemical decomposition, 3245a.
— residues on strawberry, 1246, 2704c.
—, susceptibility of aflatoxin-producing strs. of *Aspergillus flavus* to, 318.
— versus captan, 1245.
—, volatile fungitoxicants from, 1489.
Dichlone against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1857; *Puccinia menthae* on *Mentha cardiaca*, 2510.
—, ineffective against *Hendersonula toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881.
—, toxicity to larch, 2603a.
Dichloran against moulds on lettuce, 320; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on bean and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 3734; as seed treatment for onion, 2674.
—, determination of residues on lettuce, 320.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 1413; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 3249b.
—, toxicity to *Botrytis cinerea*, 22.
p-dichlorobenzene against coffee root rot diseases, 3495.
Dichlorofluanide against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2703c.
2-6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 470.
—, mode of action, 1485.
Dichlorophene, effect on paper, 2769.
Dicksonomyces, rejection of the name, 721.
Dictionary of microbial taxonomic usage, 1039.
Didecyldimethyl ammonium bromide, see DDAB.
Didymella applanata on raspberry, 841, 3580.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, 930, 1321.
Didymocladium ternatum parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
**Dieffenbachia, Erwinia carotovora* on, Italy 2706m.
*—, *Phaeosphaeria eustoma* on, Netherlands, 2703a.
o,o - diethylphthalimido - phosphonothioate against powdery mildews, 2704n.
Difolatan against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 1319; on strawberry, 1858; *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 1307; *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 923; *Exobasidium vexans*, 587e; *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 270d; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 169;

Helminthosporium on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; *H. heveae*, 1289a; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on pineapple, 3598; *P. infestans* on potato, 3628, 3629; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on papaw, 1868; on pineapple, 3598; *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 1935; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573; *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 1319; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1319, 1452i; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1232, 3037; as soil disinfectant, 3628.
[Difolatan], determining persistence, 9c.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 1413; strawberry, 1856; celery, 328g; *Fusarium oxysporum* ff.sp. *dianthi* and *lycopersici*, 2708e; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 1771.
—, ineffective against *Verticillium dahliae* on tomato, 2708e.
—, susceptibility of aflatoxin-producing strs. of *Aspergillus flavus* to, 318.
—, toxicity to tobacco, 923.
— versus copper fungicides, 169.
— W-80 against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on citrus, 2391.
Digallic acid, inhibiting enzymes of *Corticium solani*, 1509.
Digitalis, Peronospora linariae on, Poland, 554a.
— *lanata* and *D. purpurea, Colletotrichum fuscum, Phyllosticta digitalis* and *Septoria digitalis* on, biological properties, 1268.
Digitaria, Pyricularia on, Surinam, 1450b.
— *decumbens, Puccinia oahuensis* on, Puerto Rico, 3023.
3,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde, inhibiting *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 1251.
2,2′ - dihydroxy - 5,5′ - dichloro - diphenyl - methane, see dichlorophene or preventol GD.
Dill (*Anethum graveolens*), *Fusarium* on, 3607.
*—, *Itersonilia pastinacae* on, Italy, 883.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, symptomless host, 747.
—, *Phoma anethi* on, 3607.
Dimethoate, effect on raspberry latent viruses, 3066.
Dimethyl sulphoxide against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus*, 295.
— —, effect on *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 1834.
Dimeton against *Dioscorea* green-banding virus on *D. composita* and *D. floribunda*, 3615.
Dinitrophenol substituted, effect on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3039.
2,4-dinitrophenol, effect on respiration of *Puccinia striiformis*-infected wheat, 1448h; on symptoms of tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 1954.
Dinitrophenyl against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 208.
Dinobuton against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2703c, 3549.
Dinocap against *Microsphaera berberidis* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3550; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 2490.
[Dinocap] effect of leaf fertilizers, 3288; on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3039.
Dioscorea green-banding virus on *Dioscorea composita* and *D. floribunda*, Puerto Rico, control, 3615.
Diospyros kaki and *D. virginiana*, see Persimmon.
Dioxide against *Phyllosticta mali* on apple, 847.
Diphenyl against fungal decay of citrus, 1452l.
Diphenylamine, see DPA.
Diplocarpon earliana on strawberry, 198, 2492, 3069.
— *rosae* on rose, le, 3526.
Diplodia corchori on jute, 489.
— *haloxyli* on shrubs, 289.
— *maydis* on maize, see Maize.
— *natalensis* on citrus, 1452m.
— — on mango, 872, 1870.
— — on orange, 1452n.
— *phoenicum* on date palm, 2514.
— *pinea* on *Araucaria angustifolia*, 2598.
— — on pine, see Pine.
Dipsacus fullonum mosaic virus, U.K., 1024u.
Diptrex against *Cerotelium fici* and mites on fig, 1862.
Diquat against *Corticium solani* on potato, 577; *Fomes annosus* on stumps, 934a; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 577.
Discomycetes, chemotaxonomic analysis of carotenoids of, 1555.
—, development of apothecium in inoperculate, 723.
—, growth and development of fruit bodies, 2116q.
—, pyrophilous in soil, 41a, b.
Discula pinicola var. *mammosa* on timber, 969.
Diseases of cultivated plants in Bulgaria, revised ed. of book, 1043.
— and pests of vegetables, book on, 1042.
Disulfoton, effect on vectors of barley yellow dwarf virus, 2878.
Disyston against plant diseases, 2760; as soil disinfectant, 3205.
Dithane against *Corticium solani* on tomato, 1984; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Acacia dealbata*, 2581; as soil disinfectant, 1984.
— D-14 against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2115c.
— — ineffective against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
— M-22 against *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on vegetable marrow, 2688; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 1031; *Marasmius perniciosus* and *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 1031c; *Mycosphaerella* on groundnut, 1031b; *Phyllosticta zingiberi* on ginger, 884; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3129; *Puccinia arachidis* on groundnut, 1031b; *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b.
— M-45 against banana crown rot and finger stalk rot, 228c; *Botryodiplodia theobromae* and *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on banana, 228b; *Cercospora beticola*, 3211; *C. nicotianae* on tobacco, 1307; *Chrysanthemum* diseases, 1452s; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 228b; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on *Dracaena* and *Pleomele*, 1452u;

Mycosphaerella on groundnut, 1031b; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1286; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Petunia*, 1452t; *Puccinia allii* on *Allium tuberosum*, 1419; *P. arachidis* on groundnut, 1031b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; as soil disinfectant, 1452t, 3189.
[Dithane M-45], see also Mancozeb.
— S-31 against *P. graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2881; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2115c, 2881.
— Z-78 against *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 1307; *Chrysanthemum* diseases, 1452s; *Cochliobolus nodulosus*, 1492; *Colletotrichum capsici* on turmeric, 1890; *Deightoniella torulosa* on banana, 1860; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 3041; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3129; on tomato, 601; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2115c.
— — ineffective against *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
— —-ultra against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 3575.
Dithianon against *Diplocarpon rosae*, le; *Elsinoe ampelina*, 3089; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 2478; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2461, 2700f; *V. pirina* on pear, 2700f; as soil disinfectant, 240.
— versus thiram, 3089.
Dithiocarbamate residues on pine needles, 3285; tobacco, 2553.
Dithiocarbamates against *Guignardia laricina* on larch, 2603a; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on *Cyperus tagetum*, 1742; potato seed tuber diseases, 2699j.
—, chemical analysis, 21.
Dithiocarbamine, method for determining residues, 347.
Di-trapex as soil disinfectant, 183, 2708g, h, 3248b.
Dizygotheca elegantissima, *Nectria radicicola* on, Netherlands, 1744c.
DMSO against *Pseudomonas syringae* on *Philadelphus*, 3012.
— see also Dimethyl sulphoxide.
DMTT as soil disinfectant, 1842.
DNOC against *Rhacodiella vitis* on grapevine, 1879; as soil disinfectant, 1810.
DNOPC against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2461.
— versus quinomethionate, 2461.
*Dock (*Rumex*), *Verticillium nigrescens* on, 484.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*) transmitting red clover virus, 837; clover phyllody virus, stolbur virus, and western aster yellows virus Californian str., 621.
Dodine against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3671; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 3681; *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 3578; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 2478; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Venturia inaequalis*, 207b.
—, antagonism of leaf exudates to, 2754.
—, effect on *Erwinia amylovora*, 1834; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243.
— acetate against *Venturia inaequalis*, 207a.
Dolichos enation mosaic virus on *Crotalaria juncea*, 2419.
[*Dolichos* enation mosaic virus] on *Lablab niger*, 313, 314.
—, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
Doratomyces stemonites on timber, 966.
Dorlone as soil disinfectant, 923.
Dothichiza, inhibition by trichocarpin, 2112d.
= *populea*, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* perfect state, 951.
Dothidea noxia, *Fusicoccum maximum* imperfect state, 934d.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber, 270e, 271, 1937, 3641.
Dothistroma pini, conidial state of *Scirrhia pini* on pine, 2027.
— — var. *pini* on pine, 1350.
Dow M 2452 against *Sphaerotheca macularis* on hop, 3606d.
Dowcide A against fungal decay of citrus, 1452l.
— —, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on sweet potato, 2694.
— B against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 1452r.
Dowco 199 against Erysiphales, 2760.
— —, see also M 2452.
DP 1991 against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2702q.
DPA against apple scald, 211; apple storage disorders, 2466.
—, distribution in apple, 523a.
— injury to apple, 1826.
Dracaena, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, U.S.A., 1452u.
Drazoxolon against Erysiphaceae, 2752; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 3236; as seed treatment for cotton and maize, 2752; for pea, 2752, 3718.
Drechslera australiense, hosts, 2578.
— — on tomato, 1323, *2578.
— *dictyoides* on *Festuca*, 84.
— *halodes* on coconut, 2714c.
*— — on *Setaria italica*, 3022.
— — on sugarcane, 1297.
— — and *D. h.* var. *tritici* on wheat, 2900.
— *hawaiiense*, factors affecting, 1071.
*— *sacchari* on *Pennisetum purpureum*, 2361.
— — on sugarcane, 3137f, 3138e, 3647.
— *siccans* on cereals and grasses, 84.
— *verticillata* on barley, 1633.
Drepanopeziza punctiformis on poplar, 1334.
Drosophila melanogaster transmitting cotton boll rot fungi, 480.
Du Pont 1991 against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 3584; fungi on citrus peel, 2978; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 1771; *S. vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 3578; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on hop, 3606d; on strawberry, 3584; strawberry post-harvest rots, 3584.
— —, see also Benlate, Benomyl, D 1991, Fungicide 1991.
Duter against *Cercospora beticola*, 3211; *Cochliobolus carbonum* and *C. miyabeanus*, 1491; *C. nodulosus*, 1492; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 1031a; *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on pecan, 611; *Fusicladium effusum* and *Microsphaera alni* on pecan, 3681; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666.

Dynamal against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b.
Dyrene against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1858; *Cercospora sojina* on soybean, 660; *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 2678; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1452i.
—, toxicity to strawberry, 1858.
Dyropteris filix-mas, *Phyllitis scolopendrium* virus on, 193.

Easter lily (*Lilium longiflorum* var. *eximum*), *Botrytis elliptica* on, control, 2429.
**Echinochloa colonum*, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, Malaya, 1029a.
EF 1991 against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 2700f; *Venturia inaequalis*, 208.
— mode of action, 2700j.
—, see also Benomyl, Du Pont 1991, Fungicide 1991, etc.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417.
—, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, Brazil, effect on yield, 1020.
*—, *Botrytis fascicularis* on, Rumania, 1130.
*—, *Colletotrichum dematium* on, India, symptoms, 1019.
*—, — *nigrum* on, India, 1433.
—, *Corticium solani* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Turkey, 2633.
—, *Diaporthe vexans* on, factors affecting, 3239.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131; Tunisia, 2053.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
—, effect of grafting on tomato, 1018.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 2288.
— little leaf virus, transmission by vectors, 395.
— — — — on tomato, 1585.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, 1978.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, control, 2288.
—, — *palmivora* on, 2155; biochemical study, 2779.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, French Antilles, 1470.
*—, *Stagonospora dulcamarae* on, Rumania, 1130.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, 2267, 2842; assessing resistance, 1017; comparative virulence of strs., 62m; control, 2267; geographical distribution of, 2267; transmission by grafting, 677; vectors, 677, 2267, 2842.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, Turkey, 2633.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 3096; assessing resistance, 1017.
—, — *dahliae* on, 3096; var. react., 323.
— virus diseases, France, 2707a.
Ehrharta calycina, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 1601.
Ekatin inhibiting growth of *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 1056.
Elaeagnus angustifolia, *Fusicoccum elaeagni* on, U.S.A., 2425.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil Palm.
Elcide 73, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on sweet potato, 2694.
Elder, see *Sambucus*.
Electron micrographs, Atlas of, 17; technique for interpreting, 1565.
— microscopy for micromorphological problems in mycology and phytopathology, 3377.
— — of alfalfa mosaic virus, 2247; *Alternaria brassicicola*, 1107; *Aspergillus niger*, 3374; bacteriophage of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojensis*, 3269; barley stripe mosaic virus, 3446; barley yellow dwarf virus, 3447; basidiospores of Agaricales, 3371; bean yellow mosaic virus, 2268; broad bean necrosis virus, 2079; citrus exocortis virus, 2240; citrus tristeza virus, 1179; citrus vein enation virus, 3490; clover wound tumour virus, 3411; conifer viruses, 616; *Corticium solani*, 1562; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 3274; cucumber mosaic virus, 589; DNA from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 1474; *Erwinia carotovora* and *E. cytolytica*, 1474; *Erysiphe graminis*, 435; *Fomes annosus*, 3372; fungus spores, 3377; *Gilbertella persicaria*, 2223; lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 3226; lily streak mottle virus, 1451d; maize dwarf mosaic virus, 1654; maize rough dwarf virus, 785; mushroom viruses, 1024o; mycorrhiza of *Tuber albidum* on pine, 3308; pea necrosis virus, 3719; pear bark split virus, 212; pepper ring spot virus, 2848; *Petunia* asteroid mosaic virus, 830; *Phyllitis scolopendrium* virus, 193; *Phytophthora infestans*, 1110, 1561; *P. nicotianae*, 2212; plant viruses, technique for identification of, 1575; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1257; potato leaf roll virus, 2515; potato virus diseases, 568, 3249m; 'potato virus N', 1909; *Puccinia striiformis*, 2311; rice transitory yellowing virus, 2364; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 3369; southern sannhemp mosaic virus, 1586; sowthistle yellow vein virus, 2271; tobacco etch virus, 1303; tobacco mosaic virus, 589, 2562; tobacco rattle virus, 3655; tomato bushy stunt virus, 830; turnip mosaic virus, 2268; wheat streak mosaic virus, 1605.
Elettaria cardamomum, *Cercospora zingiberi* on, India, symptoms, 1267.
Eleusine coracana, *Eleusine* mosaic virus on, var. react., 1681.
— — virus disease complex, India, transmitted by vectors, 2361.
*— *indica*, *Helminthosporium leucostylum* on, India, 3022.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, Canada, 607c, 3167; *U.S.A. (Miss.), 2001; aureofungin ineffective against, 2586; compounds in xylem sap, 2003, 3679, 3680; control, 2587, 3167; development, 2004; identifying, 2716d; localization and progression of infection, 1331; losses, 3167; methoxychlor residues, 2587; morphogenesis, 943; pathogenesis, 942; polymorphism, 1994; recurrence and recovery, 2000; standardization of conidial suspensions, 3678; symptoms, 941.
*—, *Fomes annosus* on, Canada, 291.
— mottle virus, Germany, hosts and properties, 1999.

*[Elm], *Phyllactinia angulata* on, U.S.A., 2585.
—, *Taphrina ulmi* on, exogenous budding, 3677.
Elsinoe ampelina on grapevine, see Grapevine.
— *fawcettii* on citrus, 155, 2391.
— — on grapefruit, lemon and orange, 1709.
— *quercus-ilicis* on oak, 292.
— *veneta* on raspberry, 3580.
Elytroderma deformans on pine, 622, 3185.
EMKH against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 262.
Empoasca fabae transmitting tomato 'blue disease', 2566.
—*papayae* transmitting papaw bunchy top virus, 873.
*Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Alternaria cichorii* on, Italy, 1004.
—, aster yellows on, transmitted by vectors, 1584.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, symptomless host, 747.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, symptoms, 3227.
Endogone, descriptions and key to spore types, 32a.
— on *Agathis australis* and *Podocarpus totara*, forming mycorrhiza, 2145.
—, separation from soil, 32c.
— *fasciculata* on maize, forming mycorrhiza, 2357.
Endothal as defoliant, 199.
Endothia havanensis on *Eucalyptus grandis* and *E. saligna*, 1450a.
— *parasitica* on oak, 946.
Endrin against vectors of black currant reversion virus, 532.
—, effect on cotton leaf curl virus, 2401b.
— versus lime-S, 532.
Ensete ventricosum, Xanthomonas musacearum on, Ethiopia, 5.
Enterobacteriaceae, DNA base composition and taxonomy, 2736.
Entomophthora on aphids, 2744, 3278.
— *aphidis* on *Phorodon humuli*, 19.
— *coronata*, ?pathogenic to vertebrates, 343.
— *floridana* on *Eutetranychus banksi*, 20a, b.
— *planchoniana* on *Brachycaudus helichrysi*, 19.
**Ephelis oryzae* on *Imperata cylindrica* and rice, 2374.
Epicoccum nigrum on cassava, 2104.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
Epoxy resins as timber preservatives, 2622.
Eragrostis abyssinica, Helminthosporium miyakei on, Ethiopia, 5.
Erianthus arundinaceus, E. maximus, and *E. procerus*, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
Erica mycorrhiza, 2146; Poland, 1066.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, U.K., 83a.
— *gracilis, Glomerella cingulata* on, Germany, 2426.
Eriobotrya, Venturia pirina on, 1203.
Erwinia, DNA base composition in relation to taxonomy, 2736.
— *amylovora*, differentiation, 337.
— —, *E. herbicola* inhibiting in relation to "fire blight", 3272.
[*Erwinia amylovora*], legislation against, 1468.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Crataegus*, 2700, *2703a.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— — on potato, 2738.
— — on Rosaceae, 202.
— —, taxonomy, 2737.
— *ananas*, DNA base composition, 18.
— *aroideae* in rhizosphere of plants and in soil, 2133a.
— — on cotton, 2400.
— — on garlic, 2089.
— — on sunflower, 488b.
— *atroseptica*, effect of antibiotics, 3273.
— — in soil, 1471.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— *betivora* on tobacco, 3155.
— *cancerogena* on birch, poplar and spruce, 2042.
— *carotovora*, Finland, 1591.
— —, differentiation, 337.
— —, effect of antibiotics, 3273.
— —, electron microscopy of DNA, 1474.
— — on artichoke, 2706g.
— — on carrot, 1068, 3220.
— — on cucumber, 1068.
— — on *Cynara cardunculus*, 2706g.
*— — on *Dieffenbachia*, 2706m.
— — on garlic, 2089.
*— — on *Gladiolus*, 2054.
— — on maize, 2949, 2950.
— — on onion, 1068.
— — on pear, 2738.
*— — on pimento, 2054.
— — on plants, various, 1025.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on sunflower, 3111.
— — on tobacco, 597, 3155.
— —, production of phosphatidases, 702.
— —, taxonomy, 2737.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Aglaonema pictum*, 2420.
— — on carnation, 2288, 2716a.
— *dissolvens* on *Sorghum bicolor*, 2119d.
— *erivanensis* and *E. flavida* on tobacco, 3155.
— *herbicola*, differentiation, 337.
— —, DNA base composition, 18.
— —, inhibiting *E. amylovora* in relation to "fire blight", 3272.
— —, taxonomy, 3271.
— *lathyri* and *E. milletiae*, DNA base composition, 18.
— *nigrifluens* on walnut, 3178.
— *nimipressuralis* on tobacco, 597, 3155.
— *rubrifaciens* on walnut, 9q, 3178.
*— *salicis*, Netherlands, 3249i.
— *stewartii* on maize, 145.
— *uredovora*, DNA base composition, 18.
— *vitivora* on grapevine, 1884.
Erysiphaceae, Japan, 1594; Portugal, 3356; U.S.S.R., 385, 2199; differentiation, 529; geographical distribution, 1594; hosts, 529, 1594.
Erysiphe betae on beet, 2701e, 3702, 3711.
— *cichoracearum*, effect on host cell wall, 3320.
— —, hosts, 2288.
— — on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 327b, 1009.
— — on melon, 1011.
*— — on potato, 1896.

[*Erysiphe cichoracearum*] on sunflower, 4a.
— — on tobacco, 5, 920, 2554.
— — on vegetable marrow, 352, 2688.
— —, sporulation, 3257.
— *communis* on Leguminosae, 2666.
— *galeopsidis* on *Melissa officinalis*, 554a.
— *graminis*, biology, 3c.
— —, effect on host cell wall, 3320.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 410, 2876, 3250.
— — on oats, 437, 440a.
— — on rye, 2113c.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — on wheat×*Agropyron*, 3434.
— —, sporulation, 3257.
— *heraclei* on carrot, 3222.
— *martii* on clover, 3534.
— *polygoni*, effect on host cell wall, 3320.
— —, hosts, 3258.
— — on beet, 2651.
— — on cumin and opium poppy, 3103.
— — on pea, 2065, 3723.
— — on sweet pea, 352.
— —, sporulation, 3257.
— *saxaouli* on shrubs, 289.
— *valerianae* on *Valeriana officinalis*, 554b.
Erysit against *Cerotelium fici* and mites on fig, 1862.
Erythrina lithosperma, *Fusarium javanicum* on, collateral host, 1718.
Ethanol, effect on distribution of glucose by *Armillaria mellea*, 1529.
—, utilization by *Phytophthora heveae*, 2150b.
Ethoxyquin against apple scald, 211.
5-ethoxy 3-trichloromethyl 1,2,4-thiadiazole against *Streptomyces scabies*, 581.
Ethyl alcohol, see Ethanol.
— mercuric phosphate against *Glomerella cingulata* on *Acacia dealbata*, 2581.
Ethylene against *Pezicula alba* on apples, 1234.
—, effect on decay of citrus fruit, 1452m.
— production by *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 3240.
—, relationship to beet curly top virus symptoms, 9t.
— bisdimethylthiuramonosulphide against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1857.
— dibromide as soil disinfectant, 923.
— thiuramdisulphide, effect of leaf exudates on toxicity to *Alternaria brassicicola*, 2754.
Eucalyptus, *Cylindrocladium pteridis* can infect, 609.
— mycorrhiza, dependence on, 31.
— *cinera*, *Cylindrocladium macrosporum* on, host range and morphology, synonym of *C. pteridis*, 609.
— *grandis* and *E. saligna*, *Endothia havanensis* on, Surinam, entry, 1450a.
Euchlaena, *Drechslera sacchari* on, 2361.
—, *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
Eudarluca caricis on Uredinales, 3422.
— — parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
Eugenia jambolana, *Kamatella indica* on, India, 3077.
Euonymus europaeus as aphid host, 2839.
Euparen against *Botrytis cinerea* on pear, 1831; on strawberry, 3585; diseases of fruit and grapevine, 349; *Penicillium* on pear, 1831.
[Euparen], effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 1413.
—, review of development, 349.
Euphorbia as reservoir for stolbur virus, 1318.
*— *acalyphoides*, bacterial diseases, Sudan, 3266.
— *fulgens*, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 2112i.
*— *neriifolia*, *Alternaria alternata* on, India, 1746.
— *pulcherrima*, *Corticium solani* on, control, 1759.
— —, effect of fungicides on rooting capacity, 495.
— —, *Pythium* on, control, 1759.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 2112i; control, 1759; hosts and susceptibility, 1451e.
Euphrasia, *Coleosporium euphrasiae* on, Poland, 554a.
Europhium aureum, *E. clavigerum* and *E. robustum* on pine, 1358.
Eurygaster integriceps, *Aspergillus flavus* and *Beauveria bassiana* on, 342.
Euscelidius variegatus transmitting clover phyllody virus, 1779.
Euscelis plebejus transmitting clover dwarf virus, 1795.
Eutetranychus banksi, *Entomophthora floridana* on, biology, 20b; sp. differentiation, 20a.
Eutettix tenella, see *Circulifer tenellus*.
Eutypa armeniacae on apricot and grapevine, 551.
Eutypella parasitica, U.S.A., hosts, 938.
Exobasidium camelliae on *Camellia japonica*, 1750.

F-461 as seed treatment for tea and as soil disinfectant, 1946.
F1991 inhibiting *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 170.
Fabaceae, red clover necrotic mosaic virus on, 1783.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
Falisan as seed treatment for tomato, 2571.
Feijoa diseases, U.S.S.R., 1871.
Fekama, use of, on cucumber, 1008.
Fentin acetate against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3253b; as seed treatment for oats, 1162; soil disinfectant, 2702j.
Fentiuram against *Fusarium* on larch, pine and spruce, 1341.
Fenugreek, see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.
Ferbam against *Alternaria* on cauliflower, 3696; *Ascochyta aquilegiae* on *Aquilegia*, 1747; *Botrytis* on onion, 1416; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on grapefruit, lemon and orange, 1709; *Fusarium* on larch, 1341; *Helminthosporium tetramera* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 3596; *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 3578; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666.
—, analysis 3284.
—, duration in soil, 3286.
— inhibiting fungi, 1056, 2753.
— injury to apple, 2466.
—, residues on pine, larch and *Salix*, 3285.
Fermate, determining persistence, 9c.

Fernasan against *Corticium solani* on tomato and as soil disinfectant, 1984.
Fernide against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3129.
Ferrisiana virgata transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 755b.
Fertilizers, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 3161; beet yellows virus, 637; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1245; *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 1772; *Cephalosporium gramineum* on wheat, 429 *Cercospora coffeicola* on coffee, 3495; citrus diseases, 801; citrus lemon shell bark virus, 2387; *Corticium invisum* on tea, 1944; cotton damping-off, 811a, b; cotton root rot fungi, 2993; cotton wilt, 2401d; *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 1622; *E. polygoni* on pea, 2065; fungi in rhizosphere of oak, 2588; *Fusarium* on cucumber, 3238; *F. avenaceum* on lupin, 3032; *F. culmorum* on wheat, 2324; *F. javanicum* on coffee, 807; *F. oxysporum* on maize, 2351a, b; *F. o.* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 2575; *F. o.* f.sp. *niveum* on watermelon, 1452h; *F. solani* on coffee, 807; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 2351a, b; lemon 'rumple', 1713; Mg deficiency in *Chrysanthemum*, 493; in oil palm, 1272; microorganisms antagonistic to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 2991; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 770, 3442; pea foot rot, 3249h; *Peronospora tabacina* on *Nicotiana debneyi* and tobacco, 1963; *Phoma* on flax, 1736; *Phomopsis* on tea, 587b; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 1228; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 1380; *Plicaria fulva* in mushroom beds, 1023; potato black spot, 1895b; potato viruses, 3119; *Pyrenophora graminea* on barley, 2924; *Puccinia horiana* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 1755; rice straighthead, 2970a, b; *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil, 2191; on potato, 1285; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 2702c; tomato blossom end rot, 3673; tulip topple disease, 504; *Tunstallia aculeata*, 1944; *Ustilaginoidea virens* on rice, 3489; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 2348; *Venturia inaequalis*, 206; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 2986; wheat root rots, 120.
Fertix 300 as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
Festuca, Drechslera dictyoides on, Scotland, 84.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, detection, 1773.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, Japan, 1217.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, Republic of Ireland, 2c.
—, *Spermospora* on, Ireland, 2c.
—, — *lolii* on, Ireland, 2439.
— *arundinacea, Aspergillus flavus* on, factors affecting germinability, 194.
— —, *Claviceps* on, synthesis of indoleisopropionic acid by, 2797.
— *elatior* and *F. e.* var. *arundinacea, Cochliobolus sativus* on, 3021.
— *rubra, Aspergillus flavus* on, germinability, 194.
— —, *Phleospora idahoensis* on, Canada, 3527.
**Fibuloporia wynnei*, Norway, 718.
Ficus carica, see Fig.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Cerotelium fici* on, Egypt, 1862.
— mosaic virus, India, incidence and symptoms, 1225.
Fimbristylis dichotoma, Cintractia axicola on, penetration and sorus development, 3370.
Fison's SN 5634 as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Arthrobotrys* on, effect on, 2747.
— as indicator for oats blue dwarf virus, 747.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, evaluation of seedborne, 2284.
—, *Dactylaria* and *Dactylella* on, effect on, 2747.
— diseases, Argentina, 2297.
—, effect of captan and phaltan on fibre, 1735.
*—, *Fusarium equiseti* var. *bullatum* and *F. javanicum* var. *radicicola* on, Poland, 1198.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on, Bulgaria, 820; breeding against, 177; control, 820, 1734; factors affecting, 820.
—, — — — *vasinfectum* on, effect of Zn on resistance, 1199.
—, *— *semitectum, F. solani* and **F. sporotrichioides* on, Poland, 1198.
—, *Harposporium* on, effect on, 2747.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, Argentina, 178; phenolic acid content in relation to, 819; physiologic races, 178; saprophytic development, 3002; var. react., 178.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, 747.
—, *Phoma* on, factors affecting, 1736.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, factors affecting, 1737.
Flit 406 against *Colletotrichum capsici* on turmeric, 1890.
Flower bulbs, *Penicillium* on, effect of mechanical damage, 2704e.
Flowers, cultivated, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, France, 1472.
—, —, virus diseases in, mode of infection, 821.
Fluor-chrome-phenol-arsenic as timber preservative, 968.
Fluoride injury to *Pelargonium zonale*, 2770.
Fluorine borate as timber preservative, 2620e.
Folpet against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1857, 3585; *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 923; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 1260; *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 3090; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666.
— toxicity to tobacco, 923.
—, volatile fungitoxicants from, 1489.
Fomes annosus, electron microscopy, 3372.
— — in soil, 2190.
— —, inhibited by soil fungi, 3192.
— —, intensity of respiration and activity of redox enzymes, 2802.
— —, mitochondria and spherosomes in, 727.
*— — on ash and elm, 291.
— — on forest trees, 607c, 936.
— — on pine, see Pine and Pine stumps.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 956, 2036, 2037.
— — on *Sequoia sempervirens* stumps, 956.

[*Fomes annosus*] on spruce, see Spruce.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* stumps, 2043.
— *cryptarum* on timber, 3b.
— *fomentarius* on aspen, 2009.
— — on birch, 2582.
— *igniarius* on aspen, see Aspen.
— *lignosus*, development, 2170.
— — on tropical trees, 1992.
— *noxius* on cacao, 755c, 1137.
— — on oil palm, 8c.
*— — on pepper, black, 1449b.
— *pini* var. *abietis* on spruce, 1347.
— *tremulae*, enzyme activity, 2171.
— —, factors affecting sporulation, 2593.
— — on aspen, 613, 2009.
Forest leaf litter, *Pachybasium* on, 2110a.
— soil, fungi in, distribution, 1095.
— trees, *Armillaria mellea* and *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, Poland, 936.
— — diseases, Canada, 607c; Commonwealth, 607d; Estonia, 1503; New Zealand, 607a; Poland, 2619; U.S.A., 608; U.S.S.R., 289; airborne spores, 608; biology, 935; control, 289, 607a, c, 935; prevention of inter-continental spread, 607d.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, Canada, 607c; Poland, 936.
— —, *Fusarium, Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* and *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, Poland, 936.
— —, mycorrhiza, Nigeria, 29.
— —, nutrition, 2580.
— —, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Poland, 936.
— —, *Schizopora paradoxa* on, Poland, 2619.
— —, virus diseases of, 607b.
Forestry terms, dictionary of selected, 2732.
Formaldehyde against *Alternaria* bacterial rots, and *Cladosporium* on cauliflower, 976; *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil, 1544.
— as soil disinfectant, 227, 2433; for disinfecting citrus tools, 2385; knives, 540; potato implements, 2522.
Formycin B, effect on *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 3270.
Foroplant against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1945.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Freesia, Gibberella fujikuroi on, U.K., transmitted by seed, 1024f.
— streak virus on *Freesia*, U.K., 1024n.
Frit fly (*Oscinella frit*) associated with *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 2937.
Fruit, *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 696; effectiveness of Ca hypochlorite against, 696.
— diseases, N.S.W., 2853; control, 349.
—, fungi on, Mediterranean area, 2706a; U.S.S.R., 1547.
—, market diseases of, India, 751, 1028k; Turkey, 2052.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, Advis. Leaflet, 3577.
—, *Rhizopus* on, India, 1028k.
—, storage disorders, India, 88.
—, *Verticillium* on, U.S.S.R., geographical distribution, 1803.
— virus diseases, Netherlands, 1800.
— tree diseases, control, 841, 1804.
— trees, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, control, 199.
[Fruit trees], *Nectria cinnabarina* on, Advis. Leaflet, 3577.
— —, — *galligena* on, control, 199.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, 336.
— —, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* and *P. syringae* on, control, 199.
— —, *Stereum purpureum* on, France, 3056; Advis. Leaflet revised, 1801; resistance, 1802.
— —, virus diseases, Germany, 2450; India, 1225; U.K., 840; IR-2 germ plasm bank of virus-free, U.S.A., 3033; legislation against in Canada, 2140; symptoms, 1225; transmission, 1227, 3543; to herbaceous hosts, 1227.
— flies (*Drosophila*) transmitting *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on papaw, 1868.
Fuchsia, Botrytis cinerea on, antibiotics produced by, 1059.
Fuel, micro-organisms in, identification and viability, 356.
Fungal parasitism, book on, 3261.
— spores, technique for preserving, 1567; transformation of organic compounds by, 2734a.
Fungi, Assam, 2205; Finland, 717; India, 2204, 3251; Iraq, 1132; Lithuania, 2116v; Morocco, 1548; Nakhichevan ASSR, 2116f; Nepal, 1134; Thailand, 2815; U.S.S.R., 1547; W. Pakistan, 2206, 2207a, 2816.
—, evolution of, 47.
— in the laboratory, book on, 1463.
—, nucleic metabolism in pathogenic, 1448n.
—, poisonous, bulletin on, 1461.
—, problems of species and races in, 2812.
— producing toxins, 334b, 1537.
—, taxonomy, 46, 1103, 1547.
—, British, 2nd ed. of guide to literature for identification, 2195.
—, marine, on timber, 2632.
—, nematophagous, U.S.S.R., 3357; sensitivity to mycostasis, 40.
—, wood inhabiting, cultivation and wood mycology, German book on, 3265.
—, see also Plant diseases.
Fungicide 1991, see Benomyl, Du Pont 1991, D 1991, EF 1991 etc.
—-nematicide tests, 1968 results, 2750.
Fungicides, effect of wetting agents on, 2702p; on soil fungi in glasshouse, 2708d.
—, guide to new, 3281.
—, official F.D.A. tolerances, annual revision of, 2749.
—, Russian conference on development, 2761.
—, sales in Finland, 1480.
—, systemic, work of TNO Research Unit concerning, 1479.
Fungitox as seed treatment for *Crambe abyssinica*, 1382.
Funguran against *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on cherry, 3576.
Fusariol as seed treatment for melon and watermelon, 3231.
Fusarium acuminatum in soil, 2906.
— *anguioides* on lupin, 3539.
— *aquaeductum*, effect on larvae of *Hylotrupes bajulus* on timber, 1052.
— — on timber, 966.

[*Fusarium*] *avenaceum*, chromosomes and nuclei of, 729.
— — on barley, factors affecting, 98.
— — on cereals, 412.
— — on *Lolium*, 1773.
— — on lucerne, 2447.
— — on lupin, 3032, 3539.
— — on maize, 3480.
— — on oats, 2926.
— — on wheat, 98.
— *bulbigenum* on *Ustilago maydis*, 1165.
— *caeruleum* on potato, 3131, 3631.
— *chlamydosporum*, differentiation from other *F.* spp., 388.
— *culmorum*, antagonism to soil fungi, 1094b.
— —, effect of herbicides, 3344a, b.
— —, factors affecting, 709.
— —, hyphal growth, 1526.
— — in soil, 792, 1093.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on barley, 98, 1633.
— — on cereals, 412, 2866b.
— — on maize, 3480.
— — on oats, 2926.
— — on pine, 298.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *dimerum* on potato, 84.
— *equiseti* on clover, 1784.
— — on potato, 904.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
*— — var. *bullatum* on flax, 1198.
— *javanicum* on coffee, 807, *1718.
— — on *Erythrina lithosperma*, 1718.
*— — var. *radicicola* on flax, 1198.
— — — — on lucerne, 2447.
— *lateritium* on *Sophora japonica*, 2013.
— — f.sp. *cajani* on pigeon pea, 3758.
— — — *pini* on pine, 3684.
— *lini*, effect of holotoxin, 3302.
— *martii* in soil, 792.
— *moniliforme* var. *lactis*, action of endo- and exo-enzymes on solid paraffin, 2793.
— *niveum* on watermelon, 673.
— *orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum*, 3757.
— *oxysporum* and its ff.sp., review of specialization, 3248a.
*— —, associated with *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato in Tunisia, 2054; with oil palm dieback in Surinam, 1450a.
— —, Chile, hosts, 2476.
— —, chromosomes and nuclei of, 729.
— —, effect of 2-4-5 trichlorophenol, 2704h.
— — filtrates, effect on watermelons, 2686; selectivity of in culture, 3340.
— — in bean rhizosphere, 3730.
— — in compost, 2604.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, list of ff.sp., 389, 728; of races, 389.
— —, mitochondria and spherosomes in, 727.
— —, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
— — on banana, 3591.
— — on cereals, 412.
— — on clover, 1784.
— — on cucumber, 1425.
— — on *Gladiolus*, 2427.
— — on hop, 245.
— — on lucerne, 1220.
— — on lupin, 3539.
[*Fusarium oxysporum*] on maize, 1671, 2351a, b.
— — on *Ocimum basilicum*, 246.
— — on oil palm, 251.
— — on orchid, 829.
— — on potato, 84, 906.
— — on timber, 965.
— — on tomato, 35.
— — on tulip, 191.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— — on watermelon, 673.
— —, volatile sporostatic factors from cultures, 2792.
— — f.sp. *aechmeae*, 389.
— — — *albedinis* on date palm, 2514.
— — — *basilicum* on *Ocimum basilicum*, 882.
— — — *batatas* on sweet potato, 2694.
— — — *ciceri*, 389.
— — — *conglutinans*, Assam, 2205.
— — — — on cabbage, 975.
— — — *coriandrii* on coriander, 3107.
— — — *cubense* on banana, see Banana.
— — — —, serology, 2217.
— — — —, *cumini* on cumin, 3102.
— — — *dianthi* on carnation, 824, 2708e.
— — — *elaeagni*, 389.
— — — *fabae* on broad bean, 312, 3743.
— — — *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, see *Gladiolus*.
— — — *lini* on flax, 177, 820, 1734.
— — — — on linseed, 3105.
— — — *lupini*, Hungary, study, 196.
— — — *lycopersici*, effect of guanidine hydrochloride on utilization of sucrose, 2791.
— — — — in soil, 2708d.
— — — —, resistance to plantvax and vitavax, 1057.
— — — — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — — *medicaginis* on Leguminosae, 1722; lucerne, 1787, 1791, 2447.
— — — *melonis*, effect of CO_2 on growth, 2704x.
— — — — in soil, 3339.
— — — — on melon, 1010, 2685, 2702e.
— — — —, pectintranseliminase production, 2704w.
— — — *niveum* on watermelon, 1452h, 2103.
— — — *perniciosum* on *Albizia julibrissin*, 1329.
— — — *phaseoli* on bean, 2661a, b.
— — — *pini* in pine forest soil, 2702d.
— — — — on pine, 3683.
— — — *pisi*, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — — — on pea, see Pea.
— — — — on tomato, 1322.
— — — *tracheiphilum*, physiologic races, 389.
— — — *tulipae* on tulip, 1769.
— — — *vanillae* on *Vanilla*, 559.
— — — —, selectivity of, 3340.
— — — *vasinfectum*, effect of 2-4-5 trichlorophenol on, 2704h.
— — — — on cotton, 2217.
— — — — on flax, 1199.
— — — —+*Corticium solani* and+*Sclerotium rolfsii* on cotton, 2993.
— — — on oil palm, 2704x.
— *poae*, differentiation from other *F.* spp., 388.
— — on maize, 452.

[*Fusarium poae*] on oats, 2926.
— *pucciniophilum* parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
— *redolens* on tomato, 1443b.
— *roseum*, associated with *Colletotrichum* on cacao causing cherelle rot, 94a.
— —, D amino acid oxidase activity, 2159.
— — on carnation, 492.
— — on clover, 1787.
— — on cotton, 2996.
— — on maize, 2757.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 836.
— — on potato, 906, 1895c.
— — on wheat, 2757, 2874.
— — 'Sambucinum' in soil, 1541.
— — f.sp. *cerealis* on carnation, 824.
— — — — on maize, 2942.
— — — — on turf, 3019.
— — — — 'Culmorum' in soil, 99.
— — — — '—' on *Poa pratensis* and turf, 3020.
— — — — '—' on wheat, 99.
— — — — 'Graminearum' on maize, 793.
— *sambucinum* on potato, 1924.
— — var. *minus*, inhibition of growth and sporulation by plant protectants, 1056.
— *semitectum*, effect of guanidine hydrochloride on utilization of sucrose, 2791.
*— — on flax, 1198.
— *solani*, chromosomes and nuclei of, 729.
— — filtrates, effect on watermelons, 2686.
— —, list of ff.sp., 728.
*— — on *Acacia farnesiana*, 2707h.
— — on bean, 654a.
— — on coffee, 807.
— — on flax, 1198.
— — on lucerne, 1220, 2447.
— — on mango, 1254.
— — on papaw, 542a.
— — on pea, 2659.
— — on pine, 297.
— — on potato, 1924, *3252a, 3633.
— — on spinach, 644.
— — on timber, 966.
— — on tomato, 931.
— —, selectivity, 3340.
— — 'Coeruleum' in soil, 1541.
— — f.sp. *aurantifoliae*, effect of microelements on growth and sporulation, 1525.
— — — — on lime, 2976.
— — — —, utilization of C compounds by, 708.
— — — *cucurbitae* on squash, 9s, 2100.
— — — *phaseoli*, degeneration of pisatin by, 1451j.
— — — — in soil, see Soil.
— — — — on bean, 985, 986, 1398.
— — — —, producing phosphatidases, 702.
— — — *pisi*, degeneration of pisatin by, 1451j.
— — — —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
*— — — — on *Cicer arietinum*, 2085.
— — — — on pea, 1388, 2066, 2085.
*— — var. *minus* on coffee, 807.
— *sporotrichiella* var. *poae*, C nutrition, 3330.
— *sporotrichioides*, differentiation from other *F.* spp., 388.
*— — on flax, 1198.
— — var. *minus*, differentiation from other *F.* spp., 388.
— *stilboides* on coffee, 2396.
[*Fusarium*] *tricinctum*, differentiation from other *F.* spp., 388.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 836.
— — f.sp. *poae* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2423.
— — — — on maize, 2940.
— — — — on turf, 3019.
Fusicladium effusum on pecan, 3681.
— *eriobotryae*, *Venturia pirina* on pear previously referred to, 1203.
Fusicoccin versus ophiobolins on growth of rice, 2967.
Fusicoccum amygdali on fruit trees, 199.
*— — on peach, 2706v.
— —, producing fusicoccin, 2967.
— *elaeagni* on *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, 2425.
*— *maximum* on oak, 934d.
— *putrefaciens*, imperfect form of *Godronia cassandrae*, 2702m.
Fusidium coccineum, differentiation, 3298.
Fytolan against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 587e.

Gaeumannomyces graminis, *Ophiobolus graminis* transferred to, 2298a.
Galleria mellonella, *Mucor hiemalis* on, defensive reactions, 1477.
Gamma-irradiation against micro-organisms on rice, 800.
— —, effect on *Ascochyta caricae* on papaw, 2500; internal breakdown of apple, 3559; Jonathan freckle and spot, *Penicillium expansum* and *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apple, 3552, resistance of *Cladosporium cladosporioides* and *Pleospora herbarum* to, 712.
Ganoderma applanatum on *Laurus nobilis*, 944.
*— — on orange, 2975.
— *lucidum* on *Acacia catechu*, 1328.
— — on *Areca* palm, 3115.
— — on coconut, 8b.
— — on lime, 2975.
— — on oil palm, 251.
— *miniatocinctum* on *Livistona cochinchinensis*, oil palm and *Oncosperma filamentosa*, 1893.
— *pfeifferi*, cellulolytic activity, 365.
— *pseudoferreum* on cacao, 1137.
— *resinaceum*, cellulolytic activity, 365.
— *zonatum* on oil palm, 8b.
Gardeners' Chronicle and early plant pathology, 1035.
Gardenia, *Phyllosticta gardenicola* on, India, 496.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora* on, U.S.S.R., 2089.
—, *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088.
—, *Pseudomonas xanthochlora* on, U.S.S.R., 2089.
GC 9832 against *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 823.
Geastrum fimbriatum on deodar, pine and spruce, forming mycorrhiza, 30.
Gentian, *Albugo quadrata* on, development and symptoms, 2286.
Geotrichum candidum on peach, 3568.
— —, polygalacturonase in spores, 705, 2160.
Gerbera, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 3004h.

[*Gerbera*], *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, Netherlands, 1744d.
—, ring and stripe pattern virus disease, 737.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, control, 3520.
Germisan as seed treatment for Cruciferae, 2641.
Gherkin, see *Cucumis anguria*.
Gibberella baccata on apple and plum, 200.
*— *cyanea* on sorghum, 796.
— *fujikuroi*, action of enzymes on solid paraffin, 2793.
— —, amylase formed by, 1074b.
— —, glutamic acid decarboxylase production, 1074a.
— — in relation to cotton boll rot, 480.
*— — on *Cymbopogon citratus*, 3106.
— — on *Dracaena*, 1452u.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on pea, 3329.
— — on pine, 297.
— — on *Pleomele*, 1452u.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— — on sugarcane, 3643.
— — var. *subglutinans* on sugarcane, 3647.
— *saubinetti*, effect of holotoxin, 3302.
— *zeae*, Queensland, 2352.
— — on cereals, 412, 2352.
— — on oats, 2342.
— — on wheat, 761a, 1602.
Gibberellic acid, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*-infected tomato, 3160a, b.
Gibberellin against potato viruses, 563,
— for detecting potato viruses X, Y and S, 564.
Gibberellins, effect on citrus virus diseases, 3248f.
Gibellina cerealis on wheat, 2903.
Gilbertella persicaria, electron microscopy, 2223.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), *Phyllosticta zingiberi* on, Philippines, 884.
Gladiolus, effect of benomyl on corms, 2428.
*—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, Tunisia, 2054.
—, fluorinated water injury to, 3521.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, control, 2427.
—, — — f.sp. *gladioli* on, control and var. react., 1452r.
—, *Macrosporium caudatum* on, control, 2427.
—, *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on, Rumania, 498.
—, *Penicillium gladioli* on, control, 2427.
—, *Sclerotinia draytonii* on, Netherlands, 2703c; Rumania, 498; control, 498, 2427, 2703c; factors affecting, 498.
—, — *gladioli* on, control, 2427.
Gliocladium album parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
— *deliquescens* in rhizosphere of strawberry, parasitizing *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
— *fimbriatum* parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
— *roseum* against *Calonectria nivalis* on wheat, 2323b.
— —, hosts, 646.
— — in bean rhizosphere, 3730.
— *virens* in forest soil, 2110a.
Gliomastix guttuliformis, inhibiting fungi, 1094b.
— *murorum* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* litter, 2038.
Gloeocephalus hemerocalli on *Hemerocallis*, 497.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple, 3040.
Gloeosporium albo-rubrum on *Hevea* rubber, 270d.
— *olivarum* on olive, 2706d, 3078a, b, c, 3079.
— *platani* on ?*Platanus*, 2008.
— *polystigmicola* on *Polystigma rubrum*, 3057.
— *psidii* on guava, 1865, 1866.
— *ribis* on currant and gooseberry, 344.
**Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Phalaris arundinacea*, 2c.
Glomerella cingulata, antagonism of phytoactin, 2766.
— —, effect of auto-inhibitors, 2166; holotoxin, 3302; 2-4-5 trichlorophenol, 2704h; vitamins on germination, 2798.
— —, heterokaryosis, 1109.
— —, hosts and toxicity, 1706.
— —, India, causing leaf spots, 2860.
— — on *Acacia dealbata*, 2581.
— — on apple, 2464, 2465.
— — on *Averrhoa carambola*, stored, 89.
— — on citrus, see Citrus.
— — on coffee, see Coffee.
— — on cotton, 2410.
— — on *Erica gracilis*, 2426.
— — on *Feijoa*, 1871.
— — on *Litchi chinensis*, 3328.
— — on *Litsea polyantha*, 2511.
— — on mango, 1255.
— — on papaw, 231, 2501.
— — on tea, 2534.
— —, physiology, 374, 704, 2167.
— —, serology, 1397.
— — var. *orbiculare* on watermelon, 674.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 478, 479, 1196.
— *phomoides* on lucerne, 838.
— *tucumanensis* on sorghum, 795.
— — on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— —, serology, 1397.
— —, staining nuclei, 3379.
Glycerol, use on *Begonia*, 3512.
Glycine max, see Soybean.
Glyodin against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 1834.
Gnomonia fructicola on strawberry, 2496.
— *leptostyla*, factors affecting development, 2596.
— *rubi* on blackberry and rose, 2289.
Godronia cassandrae on *Vaccinium*, 2702m.
Gomphrena globosa as indicator for potato virus X, 569.
— —, red clover vein mosaic virus on, transmission and translocation, 1781.
— —, sugarcane grassy shoot virus can infect, 1938c.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus R str. on, 3544.
— —, — yellow net virus on, alternate host, 914.
— —, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, differential host, 2251.
Gonatobotrys simplex on barley, 2337.
— — on wheat, 1631.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Gloeosporium ribis* on, control, 344.
—, *Mycosphaerella ribis* on, control, 866.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, control, 344, 2490.

[Gooseberry] veinbanding virus on currant, 865.
— — — on *Ribes*, 3064.
— virus diseases, Germany (E.), selecting virus-free stock, and transmission by grafting, 865.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Grain, fungal diseases of stored, 1028g.
—, moulds on, experimental study of interaction, 331.
Gramineae, cocksfoot mild mosaic virus on, 507.
—, effect of fungal filtrates on seed germination, 3251.
Gramoxone against *Phomopsis* on tea, 587b.
—, effect on pine mycorrhiza, 2143.
Granosan against *Pleospora bjoerlingii* on beet, 3703; *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 311; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; as seed treatment for cotton, 811a, b; hemp, 1740; maize, 1163; *Panicum miliaceum*, 2360; spruce, 2039; wheat, 120, 1617; as soil disinfectant, 2683.
—, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812.
— M against damping-off of tobacco, 1310; as seed treatment for jute, 490, 3504.
— M200, M6334 and M6335 as seed treatment for jute, 490.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), *Alternaria* and *Botrytis cinerea* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Cercospora citri-grisea* on, resistance, 1708.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, India, 464; transmission by tools, 1452c.
—, — impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
—, — — — on, Israel, spread, 803.
—, — stubborn disease virus on, factors affecting, 1701; symptoms, 2384.
—, *Corticium areolatum* on, Trinidad, 805.
— decay, factors affecting, 3493.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, toxicity, 1706.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, control, 1709.
—, *Fusarium, Glomerella cingulata, Macrophoma mantegazziana, Nigrospora, Penicillium* and *Pestalozzia* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Physoderma citri* on, in albedo and callus tissue, 2388.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, control, 1707; toxicity, 1706.
—, — — on stored, incubation period, 2390.
— 'small fruit', Argentina, transmission by budding, 2375f.
—, *Sphaeropsis* on, toxicity, 1706.
— stunting, Argentina, transmission by budding, 2375f.
Grape hyacinth (*Muscari botryoides*) mosaic virus, U.S.S.R., 2431.
Grapevine, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 1261; Hungary, 3093; spread, 1263.
—, alfalfa dwarf virus on, U.S.A., introduced from Cuba and Spain, 1452o.
*—, *Alternaria alternata* on, India, 751, 2858.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, Hungary, 3085.
—, *Botrytis* on, effect of fungicide residues on wine properties, 880.
—, — *cinerea* on, Austria, 3250; Crimea, 3602; Yugoslavia, 3601; biochemical changes, 881; causing die-back, 2112h; control, 2112h, 2504, 3091, 3248j; effect of phytoncides, 1883; factors affecting, 3250; variants, 3602; var. react., 3091.
[Grapevine] Bratislava mosaic virus on grapevine, transmission and serology, 2502.
— 'chabot', France, 1884.
— chrome mosaic virus, Hungary, transmission by vectors, 3083, 3084.
— — — — on grapevine, pigments and sugar contents of leaves, 238.
*—, *Coniella diplodiella* on, India, 3092.
—, *Coryneum microstictum* on, 2112h; Germany, 3604.
— diseases, Germany, 877; Somalia, 1131; control, 349, 3080; review, 1873; study, 877.
— 'dying arm' not caused by virus, 1026h.
—, effect of fungicides on growth and fruit set, 878.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, Argentina, 240; S. Africa, 1260; Yugoslavia, 550; *Zambia, 3252a; control, 240, 550, 1260, 3089; factors affecting, 550.
—, *Erwinia vitivora* on, France, 1884.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, U.S.A., 551.
— fanleaf virus on grapevine, Canada, 1226; Chile, 2503; Hungary, 3083; effect of heat treatment, 236; extraction of, 237; non spread of, 1226; review, 3082; transmission by grafting and mechanically, 2503; by pollen, 545; by vectors, 3083.
— — — veinbanding str. on grapevine, transmitted in pollen, 545.
— — — yellow mosaic str. on grapevine, transmitted in pollen and seed, 545.
—, fungi on, U.S.S.R., 197; control, 2507; review, 197.
— golden flavescence virus on grapevine, 877; evaluation of susceptibility, 62j; transmission, 62k.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, control, 1881.
— infectious degeneration virus on grapevine, historical review, 3081.
— leaf roll, form of, due to virus, 2112h.
— — — virus on grapevine, historical review, 3081.
— — senescence, diagnosing symptoms, 2112h.
— 'legno riccio', Hungary, 3094.
—, magnesium deficiency in, diagnosing, 2112h.
—, *Penicillium claviforme* and *P. martensii* on, symptoms, 3603,
—, *Peyronellaea glomerata* on, Yugoslavia, 3601.
—, *Phomopsis viticola* on, Italy, 549; control, 2506, 3090; development of pycnidia, 1880; modes of infection, 549; symptoms, 879; var. react., 549.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, India, 241.
— Pierce's disease, historical review, 3081.
—, *Plasmopara amurensis* on, U.S.S.R., biology and incidence, 1877.
—, — *chinensis* on, China, biology and incidence, 1877.
—, — *viticola* on, 547; Argentina, 546; Ethiopia, 5; Greece, 3088; Rumania, 1874, 1875; U.S.S.R., 1258, 1877; Yugoslavia, 3601; biology, 546, 1874, 1877; control, 239, 350, 1258, 1876, 3088; effect of fungi-

cides, 3087; electron microscopy, 1257; factors affecting and forecasting, 1874; incidence, 1877; var. react., 1875.
[Grapevine] post-harvest decay, control, 3294.
—, protection, Hungarian book on, 1873.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, 547; Austria, 3250; control, 2505.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, Germany, methods for detecting, 235.
—, *Rhacodiella vitis* on, U.S.S.R., 1879.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, biochemical changes, 881.
—, soil mycoflora, U.S.S.R., 1882, 2116b.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, serological detection, 3600.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, 547, 2112h; Crimea, 3086; S. Africa, 1260; U.S.S.R., 878, 1258, 1259, 1878; control, 239, 548, 878, 1258; effect of fungicides, 3087; of organic fungicides, 1260; overwintering, 1259; 3086; variability of conidia, 1878.
— veinbanding virus, Chile, transmission by grafting and mechanically, 2503.
— virus diseases, Italy and elsewhere, control, 876; indexing, 2241; method for diagnosing, 2112h; obtaining virus-free planting material, 3599.
— yellow mosaic virus on grapevine, Chile, 2503; Hungary, 3083, 3084; transmission by grafting and mechanically, 2053; by pollen, 545; vectors, 3083, 3084.
— 'yellows', aetiology and severity, 2508.
—, Zn deficiency in, excess phosphate causing, 1263.
Graphiola phoenicis on date palm, 327, 2514.
Grasses (see also Gramineae and Turf), *Claviceps purpurea* on, germination and longevity of sclerotia, 784a.
—, diseases, N.S.W., 2853; Poland, distribution and severity, 2114e.
—, *Drechslera siccans* on, Scotland, 84.
—, *Hymenula cerealis* on, sporodochial state of *Cephalosporium gramineum*, 3528.
—, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, U.S.A., 2119c.
—, *Mastigosporium album* and *M. rubricosum* on, U.S.S.R., 1216.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* var. *atropurpurea* on, 1217.
—, *Puccinia coronata, P. perplexans* and *Rhyncosporium orthosporum* on, U.S.S.R., 1216.
*—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, New Zealand, 3415.
—, *Scolecotrichum graminis* and *Selenephoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on, U.S.S.R., 1216.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, Yugoslavia, 135.
Green Cross SWF 850 and SWF 860 as seed treatment for barley, 1159.
Greengage (*Prunus domestica* var. *italica*), plum pox virus on, transmission by vectors, 216.
Green liquor against *Chrysosporium* and *Peniophora* on timber, 2630.
Griseofulvin against plant diseases, 24; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae* on rose, 1204.
—, effect on *Pythium*, 2139.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Alternaria alternata* on, India, 2672.
[Groundnut], *Aspergillus* and *A. amstelodami* on, development and prevalence, 665.
—, — *flavus* on, Gambia, 2671; causing 'aflaroot' disease, 1412; control, 316; effect of soil fungicides, 317; factors affecting, 665, 2671.
—, — *niger* on, 3770; causing collar rot, 1412; control, 316; virulence on sound and damaged seed, 2086.
—, — *repens* and *A. ruber* on stored, development and prevalence, 665.
—, *Botrytis* on, Brazil, transmission by seed, 1000.
—, *Cylindrocladium pteridis* can infect, 609.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131; Bull., 3763.
—, effect of *Aspergillus flavus*, 3771.
—, fungi on, Nigeria, 2670; in developing fruits, 3768.
—, *Fusarium* on, 3768, 3770.
—, *Gliocladium* on, 3768.
—, *Leptosphaerulina arachidicola* on, U.S.A., 9v.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, the Gambia, 2671; Senegal, 1411b; control, 1411b; factors affecting, 2671; penetration, 1411a.
— microflora, effect of malathion, 3772.
— mottle virus on groundnut, Venezuela, transmission by vectors, 3761.
—, mycoflora of rhizosphere, soil and geocarposphere, factors affecting, 3769.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, Ecuador, 1031b; control, 1031b; var. react., 3764.
—, — *arachidis* on, factors affecting, 999, 3766.
—, — *berkeleyi* on, 999, 3767; effect on N and sugar content, 3765; factors affecting, 999.
—, *Penicillium* on, 665, 3768, 3770.
—, *Phoma* on, 3768.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, Ecuador, control, 1031b.
—, *Rhizopus* on, factors affecting, 2086.
—, — *arrhizus* on, causing seed rot, 1412.
— rosette virus on groundnut, India, 3762.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, factors affecting, 2086.
— stunt virus on clover, 3760.
— — — on groundnut, var. react., 1410.
— —, *Aspergillus wentii* toxin causing, 825.
— virus diseases, E. Africa, 7c; S. Africa, 998; identification and var. react., 998.
Grzybol against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2458c.
Guanidine carbonate inhibiting tobacco necrosis virus on bean, 2261.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417; factors affecting growth, 3326a.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, biochemical changes during pathogenesis, 3075.
—, *Cercospora sawadae* on, India, 3592.
— diseases, India, 1866.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
—, *Gloeosporium psidii* on, factors affecting growth, 1865.
*—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, India, 1866.
—, *Sphaeropsis muehlenbeckiae* on, India, 3508.
**Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 3252a.
— — on orange, 804, *3252a.
— *fulvida*, factors affecting, 2157.
— *laricina* on larch, 2020, 2603a, b, c, d.

[*Guignardia laricina*], utilizing D-amino acids, 374.
Gymnoconia nitens on *Rubus*, 1546b.
Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae on *Juniperus* and pear, 3561.
— *juniperi* on *Juniperus* and *Sorbus aucuparia*, 1326.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus*, 295.
Gynura latent virus on *Gynura*, 2240.
— *aurantiaca* and *G. sarmentosa*, citrus exocortis virus on, symptoms, 9k.

Hail injury to pear, 1831.
Hamycin, effect on fungi, 3300.
Hansenula anomala on sorghum in storage, 147.
Hapalosphaeria deformans on raspberry, 226.
Harposporium cycloides on nematodes, 1476.
Hay, moulds in, control, 2699g.
Heat treatment against alfalfa mosaic virus on lucerne, 2445; apple replant disease, 1235; carnation mottle virus, 181; grapevine fanleaf virus, 236; grapevine virus diseases, 3599; plant viruses, 2238; *Plicaria fulva* in mushroom beds, 1023; potato virus X on potato, 896; sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 1938c; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 1292b; tomato aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum*, 1753; as seed treatment for cucumber, 2094; for tomato, 926, 2563.
— —, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 2134; apple and pear virus diseases, 513; carnation etched ring virus, 181; germination of *Ustilago maydis*, 1661; soil microorganisms, 1542; tobacco mosaic virus U_1 and U_2 strs., 3397.
— — ineffective against *Chrysanthemum* virus B on *Chrysanthemum*, 1753.
— —, see also Hot air and Hot water treatment.
Hebe brachysiphon, Botrytis cinerea on, 189.
Hedera helix, see Ivy.
Hedysarum coronarium mosaic virus on *Hedysarum coronarium*, 1793.
Hekta-mercuraldrin, effect on *Anisoplia* and *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 3437.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
Helicobasidium mompa in soil, 2181.
— *purpureum* on *Asparagus* and carrot, 2762.
Heliconia, Pseudomonas solanacearum on, physiologic races, 9b.
**Heliotropium sudanicum*, bacterial diseases, Sudan, 3266.
— —, *Xanthomonas heliotropii* on, 3266.
Helminthosporium anthyllidis on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 1224.
— *australiense*, factors affecting 1071.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 1680.
— *bicolor* on wheat, 2900.
— *dactylidis* on *Dactylis glomerata*, 1774.
— *dictyoides*, see *Drechslera dictyoides*.
— *gibberosporum* on banana, 1250.
— *giganteum*, see *Drechslera gigantea*.
— *halodes*, see *Drechslera halodes*.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 1289a.
— *leucostylum* on *Eleusine indica*, 3022.
— *miyakei* on *Eragrostis abyssinica*, 5.
[*Helminthosporium*] *nadsonii*, effect of aqueous extracts of Agaricales on, 363.
— *pedicillatum* on maize, 1671.
— *rostratum*, factors affecting, 1071, 3325.
— — on jasmine, 1212.
*— — on papaw, 544.
— *sacchari*, see *Drechslera sacchari*.
— *solani* on potato, see Potato.
— *sorghicola*, factors affecting, 1071.
— — on sorghum, 2953.
*— *spiciferum* on cotton, 175.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon* and *Poa pratensis*, 1775.
*— *tetramera* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 1218.
— — on *Trapa bispinosa*, 3596.
— — on wheat, 2900.
— *triseptatum* on oats, 2926.
— *vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530.
**Hemerocallis, Gloeocephalus hemerocalli* on, 497.
Hemileia vastatrix, fungicides effective against, 3293.
— — on coffee, see Coffee.
Hemiptelea davidii, Ceratocystis ulmi on, N and C compounds in xylem sap, 2003.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Ascochyta prasadii* on, morphological characters, 1739.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 1740.
—, ?*Pseudomonas cannabina* on, control, 1201.
Henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*) mosaic virus, variability of defective strs., 2699d.
— — — on henbane, India, hosts, physical properties and transmission, 3098.
Hendersonula opuntiae on *Opuntia vulgaris*, 2282.
— *toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881.
Heptachlor against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 262; as seed treatment for maize, 144, 1163.
Heptachlorobenzene as seed treatment for wheat, 1617.
Heracleum sphondylium, Erysiphe polygoni on, overwintering, 3258.
— — virus, similar to parsnip yellow fleck virus, 3246g.
Herbaceous plants, fruit tree viruses on, mechanical transmission, 1227.
Herb. N.Y., 2120.
Herbicides, effect on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 1623; competitive ability of fungi, 3344a; plant diseases, 3256; soil fungi, 714, 2807, 3344b; tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 1949.
—, injury to tobacco, 1949.
—, interaction with *Corticium solani* on cotton, 2994.
—, list of brand, chemical and common names, 2751.
Hercules 3944 against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; as seed treatment for pea, 2658.
Heterobasidiomycetidae, Transcaucasus, 719.
Heterodera schachtii associated with *Corticium solani* on beet, 2650.
— *tabacum, Diporotheca* on tobacco associated with, 1970.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexachlorancyclohexane against maize stem and root rot, 2350; as seed treatment for maize, 1163.

Hexachlorobenzene against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 1140; as seed treatment for maize and wheat, 3283.
—, toxicity to maize and wheat, 3283.
— versus vitavax, 1140.
Hexachlorocyclohexane against potato spindle sprout, 254.
Hexaphene as seed treatment for rice, 1686.
Hexazir against *Xanthomonas campestris*, 3701.
Heximide, toxicity to *Alternaria citri*, *Botrytis cinerea* and *Glomerella cingulata*, 164.
Hibiscus cannabinus, *Corticium solani* on, U.S.S.R., 1741.
— —, fungi on, 3251.
— *esculentus*, *Cercospora malayensis* and **C. abelmoschi* on, India, culturing, 1022.
*— *sabdariffa*, *Cercospora malayensis* on, Mauritius, 2715c.
Hinosan against *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, *Hormodendrum* and *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 2760.
Hishimonus phycitis transmitting eggplant little leaf virus, 395.
**Holcus lanatus*, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, 3021.
Holotoxin, production by *Stichopus japonicus*, 3302.
*Honeysuckle (*Lonicera*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, infection and penetration, 189.
Hop (*Humulus*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 3095; incidence and transmission by vectors, 2700i.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 3095; non-transmission by grafting and transmission by vectors, 243.
—, *Fusarium ?oxysporum* on, study, 245.
— latent virus on hops, U.K., 2700i.
— leaf curl, control, 553.
— nettlehead, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus not directly involved in, 2700i.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, 3605b; Czechoslovakia, 552; Germany (E.), 680; control, 552, 2702j, 3605c; factors affecting, 3605a; zoosporangia formation, 244.
—, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, control, 3605d.
— split leaf blotch, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot not directly involved in, 2700i.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, U.S.A., 3096; control and factors affecting, 2702i; hosts, 3096; soil characteristics and, 3606; study, 245; survival, 2700g.
—, — *dahliae* on, U.S.A., hosts, 3096.
— virus, characteristics and hosts, 1451h.
— — diseases, review of literature, 242.
Hordeum hystrix and *H. leporinum*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 1601.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
*Hornbeam (*Carpinus betula*) leaf curl and leaf mosaic viruses on hornbeam, Rumania, 2233.
*Horse Chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), leaf curl and leaf mosaic viruses on horse chestnut, Rumania, 2233.
Hortocritt against *Puccinia dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1264.
Hot air treatment against apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, 3542; sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 1294; virus diseases in woody crops, 3542.
[Hot] water treatment against *Ascochyta caricae* on papaw, 2500; banana crown rot, 229; *Cephalosporium* on sweet potato, 2107; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 229; *Fusarium* on sweet potato, 2107; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 2107; pear vein yellows virus, 354; potato leaf roll virus, 898; *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 857; sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 1294; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 1292b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 1154; *U. nuda* on barley, 1154, 2703b; virus diseases in woody crops, 3542; as seed treatment for *Acacia dealbata*, 2581; barley, 775; cotton, 1734; Cruciferae, 2641; flax, 1734; rice, 1693, 3486; sunflower, 3611; wheat, 2314.
— — —, effect on storage disorders of pear, 2472.
— — — see also heat treatment.
Humicola grisea in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 1644.
— — var. *thermoidea*, *H. insolens* and *H. lanuginosa* in soil, 2806.
Humulus, see Hop.
Hyacinth, *Penicillium corymbiferum* on, Netherlands, 1760.
Hyalesthes mlokosiewiczi transmitting stolbur virus, 1318.
— *obsoletus* transmitting stolbur virus, 677, 1318, 2267, 2842, 3406.
Hydnaceae, N.W. Himalayas, 1028e.
**Hydrangea* ringspot virus on *Hydrangea*, Italy, *2707g; U.S.S.R., transmitted mechanically, 499.
— vein clearing, ?alfalfa mosaic virus causing, 3004b.
Hydrocinnamic acid, effect on resistance of cotton to *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 813.
Hydrogen fluoride, effect on citrus and ornamentals, 1597.
Hylotrupus bajulus on timber, 1052.
Hymenomycetes, fungi on, peroxidase in, 3334.
— on timber, 3166.
—, speciation in relation to modern generic concepts, 716.
Hymenula cerealis on cereals and grasses, 3528.
Hyoscyamus niger, potato virus X on, changes induced in release of substances from, 399.
— —, see also Henbane.
Hyperomyzus lactucae transmitting gooseberry veinbanding and red currant veinbanding viruses, 3064; sowthistle yellow vein virus, 82, 2272.
Hyphales, U.S.S.R., 385.
Hypocrea and *H. austro-grandis*, antagonism to *Lentinus edodes*, 2110b.
— *rufa*, perfect state of *Trichoderma viride*, 1292c.
Hypomyces solani f.sp. *cucurbitae*, effect of tyrosinase on perithecial primordium formation, 1524.
— — — — on squash, 1427.
Hypoxylon mammatum, hosts and taxonomy, 1993.
— *pruinatum* on aspen, see Aspen.
— —, synonym of *H. mammatum*, 1993.
— *serpens* on tea, 587a.

Hysterangium on spruce, forming mycorrhiza, 30.

Iconographia Mycologica XXII, 1101; XXIII, 2813.
**Idriella lunata* on strawberry, 3588.
**Imperata cylindrica, Ephelis oryzae* on, India, 2374.
Indopaste against *Poria hypobrunnea* and *Tunstallia aculeata* on tea, 1944.
Inejin against diseases of rice, 2760.
Insecticides against vectors of citrus tristeza virus, 1699.
Insects, in relation to *Caliciopsis pinea* on pine, 2615.
—, transmitting *Ceratocystis alba,* 218; *C. fagacearum,* 3169; *C. fimbriata* on stone fruit trees, 851; *Pseudomonas solanacearum,* 539.
International Seed Testing Association, activities of technical committees, 1447d.
Ipomeamarone, effect of *Corticium rolfsii* on, 3313c.
**Ipomoea aquatica, Alternaria alternata* on, India, 3243.
— *batatas,* see Sweet potato.
— *bonanox* var. *grandiflora, Cercospora ipomoeae* on, India, symptoms, 3522.
**Iris, Bipolaris iridis* on, Canada (British Columbia), 3523
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, U.K., 1024m.
—, *Penicillium corymbiferum,* control, 2704t.
—, *Sclerotinia convoluta* on, factors affecting, 1761, 3010.
Iron, effect on growth and sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *aurantifoliae,* 1525; on growth of pathogenic fungi, 366.
— sulphate against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 3574; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 550; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis,* 2716b.
Irradiation, effect on *Sclerotinia fructicola,* 1843; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1728.
Irrigation against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 1930, 3249g.
—, effect on citrus diseases, 801.
Isolation methods, 3262.
Isothan Q-15 against *Alternaria alternata,* 3417.
Isthmiella quadrispora on *Abies lasiocarpa,* 962.
**Itersonilia pastinacae* on dill, 883.
Ivy (*Hedera helix*) leaf spot virus on ivy, Rumania, 2233.

Jasmine (*Jasminum*), *Deightoniella torulosa* can infect, 1860.
—, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, control, 1212.
?Jassids transmitting cotton leaf curl virus, 2403.
Javesella pellucida transmitting maize rough dwarf virus dwarfing str., 3468; oats sterile dwarf disease, 2339.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense.*
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juncus, SO_2 injury to, 1499.
— *effusus, Cercosporella junci* on, Ireland and Scotland, 2439.
Juniperus, Gymnosporangium juniperi on, U.S.S.R., 1326.
—, — *juniperi-virginianae* on, control, 295.
—, — *dobrozrakovae* on, 3561.
— *procera* diseases, Somalia, 1131.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Colletotrichum corchori* on, E. Pakistan, control and effect on quality and yield, 489; physiologic races, 3502.
—, *Diplodia corchori* on, E. Pakistan, control and effect on quality and yield, 489.
— diseases, control, 490, 3504; seed transmission, 490.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, E. Pakistan, control and effect on quality and yield, 489; specific react., 3503.
— virus disease in E. Pakistan, control and effect on quality and yield, 489.

Kabatiella caulivora on clover, see Clover.
Kalanchoe, Puccinia australis on, 2706l.
**— blossfeldiana, Puccinia australis* on, Yugoslavia, 3011.
— *rotundifolia,* cactus virus X on, 2112f.
Kamatella indica on *Eugenia jambolana,* 3077.
Kanamycin against *Erwinia,* 3273.
Karathane against *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on vegetable marrow, 2688; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2096; on vegetable marrow, 2688; *E. polygoni* on cumin, 3101; *Fusarium* on larch, pine and spruce, 1341; *Oidium caricae* on papaw, 543; *Podosphaera leucotricha,* 3550.
— deposits, factors affecting, 348, 2705h.
—, photochemical decomposition, 3245a.
—, toxicity to *Botrytis cinerea,* 350.
— versus 6-azauracil, 846.
Kauritil, see copper oxychloride.
Kazugamycin against plant diseases, 24.
Kelthane against *Cerotelium fici* on fig, 1862.
Khuskia oryzae on barley, 2916.
Kirticopper against *Alternaria alternata,* 3417.
Kitazin against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 2760.
Kocide against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 758.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulo-rapa*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 2055.
Kuehneola uredinis on *Rubus,* 1546b.

Lablab niger, Dolichos enation mosaic virus on, anatomy, 314; inhibition by 2,4-D, 8-azaguanidine, and 2-thiouracil, 313.
— —, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
Laboratory of Phytopathology, Wageningen, history and development, 1455.
Laboulbeniales, biology, ecology and systematics, 2818.
Labyrinthulales as parasites of fungi, 1038.
Laccaria laccata on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 3191a.
Lactuca sativa, see Lettuce.

Lagerstroemia indica, Curvularia catenulata on, 500.
Lanstan against *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 138.
—, effect on *Endogone fasciculata* mycorrhiza on maize, 2357.
Lantana camara, sandal spike virus on, symptomless carrier, 1338.
Laodelphax, maize rough dwarf virus in, 1656.
— *striatellus* transmitting maize rough dwarf virus, 1655b; maize rough dwarf virus dwarfing str., 3468; rice stripe virus, 1170.
Larch (*Larix*), *Boletus cavipes* and *B. grevillei* on, forming mycorrhiza, U.S.A., 701.
— dieback, 3180; U.K., investigation, 2601.
—, fungicide residues, 3285.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 1341.
—, *Guignardia laricina* on, control, 2603a, b, c, d; factors affecting, 2020.
—, *Lophodermium laricinum* on, N. America, 2021.
—, *Rhizina undulata,* Finland, associated with burnt areas, 2600.
—, *Sarcotrochila alpina* on, N. America, 2021.
—, *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on, U.S.S.R., 2602; revised ed. of leaflet, 3180.
—, *Tympanis laricina* on, Japan, causing die-back, 2599.
Larix, see Larch.
**Lasiacis divaricata, Uromyces costaricensis* on, U.S.A. (Fla), 1762.
Lathyrus pratensis, Erysiphe polygoni on, overwintering, 3258.
— *odoratus,* see Sweet pea.
Laurus nobilis, Ganoderma applanatum, Polystictus versicolor and *Schizophyllum commune* on, 944.
Lavender (*Lavendula*), *Septoria lavandulae* on, Poland, 554a.
Lawsonia alba, antifungal properties of extracts from, 1495.
Lead arsenate against *Mycena citricolor* and *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 171.
Leafhoppers transmitting beet curly top virus, 3204; clover phyllody and stolbur viruses, 621; tomato big bud virus, 2565; virus diseases of plants, 3393; Western aster yellows virus, Californian str., 621.
Leaf litter, *Trichoderma* on, 2110a.
*Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Oidiopsis scalia* on, Greece, 2280.
—, *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088.
Legislation against plant diseases, 1468; Australia, 2142; British Solomon Islands, 2141; Canada, 607e, 2140; Denmark, 2772; Germany, 1501; Papua and New Guinea, 1290; Philippines, 1063; S.E. Asia, 1062; Turkey, 2771; U.K., 1500; U.S.A., 28.
Legume little leaf, ?mycoplasma associated with, 2242.
Leguminosae, *Ascochyta onobrychidis, A. pisi* and *A. trifolii* on, U.S.S.R., 2287.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, Japan, 3386.
—, carrot mottle virus can infect, 1420.
— diseases, Iran, factors affecting, 86.
—, *Erysiphe communis* on, U.S.S.R., 2666.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis* on, U.S.S.R., 1722.
[Leguminosae], milk vetch dwarf virus on, Japan, symptoms, 3412.
—, mycorrhiza, 1506.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, U.S.S.R., 2287.
—, potato virus Y group on, Japan, hosts, 3386.
—, powdery mildews on, U.S.S.R., 2666.
— virus diseases, E. Africa, 7a.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Alternaria* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Cephalosporium lecanii* parasitizing, 2746.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, toxicity, 1706.
— canker B, ?*Xanthomonas citri* causing, 473.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, citrus crinkly leaf virus on, N.S.W., 2711h.
—, — exocortis virus on, India, 463.
—, — impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
—, — infectious variegation virus on, 162; N.S.W., 2711h.
—, — Satsuma dwarf virus on, symptoms, 1180.
*—, — tatter leaf virus on, N.S.W., 2711h.
—, — tristeza virus on, Italy, need for indexing programme, 2381.
—, — vein enation virus on, U.S.A., 2383; anatomy of tumours, 2382, 3490; causing woody gall, 2383; cytology, 3490; electron microscopy, 3490.
—, *Corticium areolatum* on, Trinidad, 805.
— decay, factors affecting, 3493.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, amino acid composition, 2392.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, control, 1709.
—, *Fusarium, Glomerella cingulata, Macrophoma mantegazziana, Nigrospora* and *Penicillium* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 3492b.
—, *Pestalozzia* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Physoderma citri* on, in albedo and callus tissue, 2388.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, — — on stored, incubation period, 2390.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, 2394.
— ' rumple ', factors affecting, 1713.
—, *Saissetia oleae* on, *Cephalosporium lecanii* parasitizing, 2746.
—, *Sphaeropsis* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, Jamaica, 1452a.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, Brazil, survival in soil, 2393.
Lentil (*Lens esculenta*), *Peronospora* on, India, 663.
*—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, India, 3759.
—, soil fungi on, 3251.
Lentinellus montanus on spruce, 627.
Lentinus edodes, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* and other fungi, 2110.
— —, commercial cultivation, 1441.
— *lepideus* on timber, 628, 968, 1372.
Lenzites trabea on timber, 428, 968, 1372, 1373.
Leontodon hispidus, ?tobacco etch virus on, Germany, 1590.
Lepidium, Bidens mottle virus on, 403.

Leptochloa chinensis, Xanthomonas oryzae on, 1683c.
— *filiformis, Xanthomonas oryzae* on, Philippines, symptoms, 1689.
— *panacea, Xanthomonas oryzae* on, 1683c.
Leptomitaceae, morphology and taxonomy, 3364.
Leptosphaeria avenaria on oats, 1142.
— *coniothyrium* on apple, 1823.
— — on raspberry, 3580.
— — on timber, 966.
— *eustoma* f.sp. *musarum* on banana, 3589.
— *lindquistii,* sexual form of *Phoma oleracea* var. *helianthi-tuberosi,* 1269.
— *maculans* on cabbage, 2641, 3299.
*— — on cauliflower, 2707f.
— — on Cruciferae, 2641.
— — on *Thlaspi arvense,* 51.
— *nodorum* on *Agropyron repens,* 3440.
— — on barley, 3451.
— — on cereals, 2866b.
— — on rye, 3440.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, preserving spores of, 1567.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 3643.
— *salvinii,* effect of C/N ratio on pectic enzymes, 2966.
*— — on rice, 1174, 2856, 3483.
— *taiwanensis* on sugarcane, 2530.
Leptosphaerulina arachidicola on groundnut, 9v.
*— *briosiana* on lucerne, 1790.
— *trifolii* on clover, 3028.
**Lespedeza cuneata, Sclerotium rolfsii* on, 3540.
— *stipulacea,* soybean mosaic virus on, 3744.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, latency, 80.
—, aster yellows on, transmission by vectors, 1584.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect of fungicides, 1413.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, Netherlands, 3249o; method for inoculating, 2092; physiologic races, 3246a, 3249o.
—, *Corticium solani* on, France, virulence, 2861.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, U.S.A., 2091; causing yellowing, 3246b; epidemiology, 2091; losses, 3246b.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers on fungicides, 3288; of soil fungicides on, 345.
— mosaic virus on lettuce, Turkey, 2633; U.S.A., 2091; associated with cucumber mosaic virus, 3246b; methods for detecting, 1003; ?ornamentals as reservoirs for, 2091; screening for resistance, 667.
— moulds, fungicide residues on, 320.
— necrotic yellows virus, electron microscopy and particle, 3226.
— — — —, preparation and properties, 1026h.
— — — — on lettuce, effect of UV radiation on, 3224; inactivation, 3225.
—, nonpathogenic diseases, identification and control, manual, 668.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, morphology and symptoms, 3227.
—, — *marginalis* on, U.S.A., 1452f.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, Turkey, 2633.
[Lettuce] virus diseases, testing seed transmission, 62t.
—, *Xanthomonas vitans* on, morphology and symptoms, 3227.
Leucopaxillus cerealis var. *piceina* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2775, 3191a.
Leveillula taurica, Japan, geographical distribution, 1594.
*— — on tomato, 2706e.
Leytosan as seed treatment for maize, 143.
—, toxicity to maize, 143.
LF 651 as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
Light, effect on germination and production of spores by *Phytophthora,* 1085.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
*Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*) yellow mosaic virus on lilac, Yugoslavia, 3163.
Lilium longiflorum var. *etimium,* see Easter Lily.
Lily (*Lilium*), *Botryotinia sphaerosperma* on, 2430.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 3247f; associated with necrotic fleck disease, 827.
— necrotic fleck ?virus particles, 827.
—, *Phoma liliana* on, synonymy, 722.
— streak mottle virus, electron microscopy, 1451d.
— symptomless virus, particles, 827.
—, virus diseases on, 3247f.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus.*
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*) blotch, non-infective, 328f.
—, citrus stubborn disease on, symptoms, 2384.
—, — tristeza virus on, 157, 2375b; electron microscopy, 1179; flexuous rods in phloem cells, 1178; transmitted by ring callus grafting, 466.
—, — vein enation virus on, U.S.A., 2383; anatomy of tumours, 2382, 3490; causing woody gall, 2383; cytology, 3490; electron microscopy, 3490.
—, *Curvularia tuberculata* on, India, 1183.
—, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *aurantifoliae,* on, effect of light on cultural characters, 2976.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, U.A.R., 2975.
*—, *Phyllosticta aurantiicola* on, India, 1182.
—, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* on, Jamaica, 1452a.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, absorption and translocation of antibiotics, 3494.
— as soil disinfectant, 227.
—sulphur against vectors of black-currant reversion virus, 532.
— —, effect on pear fruit set, 3562; on *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 224.
— —, phytotoxicity, 3245b.
— tree, see *Tilia.*
Lindane against *Cerotelium fici* on fig, 1862; moulds on lettuce, 320; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 94d; as seed treatment for maize and wheat, 3283.
—, determination of residues on lettuce, 320.
— ineffective as seed treatment for wheat, 1618.
— toxicity to maize and wheat, 3283.
Linderina, antifungal properties of extracts from, 1495.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on, var. react., 3105.

[Linseed], *Melampsora lini* on, genetics, 3104.
Linum austriacum, Agrobacterium tumefaciens on, 1200.
— *usitatissimum*, see Flax, Linseed.
Lipaphis erysimi, Cephalosporium aphidicola on, India, 1053.
Lippia citriodora, alfalfa mosaic virus on, 2706o.
Lirula brevispora on spruce, 2040.
Litchi chinensis, Botryodiplodia theobromae, Glomerella cingulata and *Pestalotia pauciseta* on, nutrition, 3328.
Litsea polyantha, Glomerella cingulata on, India, symptoms, 2511.
Livistona cochinchinensis, Ganoderma miniatocinctum on, Malaya, 1893.
**Lobivia lageana, Montagnella opuntiarum* on, Netherlands, 2703a.
Loganberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*) ' degeneration ' virus, transmission to herbaceous plants, 2700h.
— disease resembling loganberry mosaic, and transmission by grafting, 2700h.
Lolium, Fusarium avenaceum and *Helminthosporium* on, detection, 1773.
*—, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, Republic of Ireland, factors affecting, 2c.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* var. *atropurpurea* on, Japan, 1217.
—, *Spermospora* on, Republic of Ireland, 2c.
—, — *lolii* on, Ireland, 2439.
— *multiflorum, Aspergillus flavus* on, factors affecting germinability, 194.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, control, 3531.
— —, *Tilletia contraversa* and *T. pancicii* on, 1621.
*— *perenne, Ascochyta desmazieri* on, Republic of Ireland, 2c.
— —, *Spongospora subterranea* on, formation of zoosporangia, 2699e.
— —, *Tilletia contraversa* and *T. pancicii* on, 1621.
— *rigidum, Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 1601.
Longidorus elongatus transmitting raspberry ringspot virus and tomato black ring virus, 867, 2239.
— *macrosoma* transmitting raspberry ringspot virus, 235.
Lonicera, see Honeysuckle.
Lophodermium durilabrum on pine, 2609.
— *laricinum* on larch, 2021.
— *macrosporum* on spruce, 2039, 3198.
— *pinastri* on pine, 1353a, b, 2023, 2610.
Lophophacidium hyperboreum on spruce, 1343.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*) diseases, 2706w.
**Lotus angustissimus, Cercospora* on, N.S.W., 2711j.
*— *corniculatus, Plenodomus meliloti* on, Canada, 2443.
*— *major, Ramularia sphaeroides* on, N.S.W., 2711j.
— *pedunculatus, Cercospora* on, 2449.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), alfalfa mosaic virus on, 2689c; Japan, 1219; U.S.S.R., 2446; control, 2445; effect on growth and survival, 3535; host range, 1219; masking, 2446; properties and symptoms, 1219; transmission mechanically and by vectors, 3535.
[Lucerne, alfalfa mosaic virus] str. A on, effect of amino acids, 2851.
—, *Cercospora zebrina* on, Yugoslavia, 508.
*—, *Colletotrichum dematium* var. *truncata* on, U.S.A. (Washington), 1222.
—, — *trifolii* on, Germany, 3028; *U.S.A. (Washington), 1222.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447.
—, — *insidiosum* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447; non-occurrence in N.S.W., 2711b; resistance, 2701f.
— damping-off, control, 1484.
— diseases, U.S.S.R., 3419.
—, fungi on, production of phytoalexin, 838.
—, *Fusarium* on, effects of drainage, 2448.
—, — *avenaceum* and *F. javanicum* var. *radicicola* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447.
—, — *oxysporum* on, factors affecting, 1220.
—, — — f.sp. *medicaginis* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447; U.S.S.R., 1791; interaction of *Bradysia* with, 1787.
—, — *solani* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447; factors affecting, 1220.
*—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, Bulgaria, 1790.
— mosaic virus on *Asparagus*, 2707c.
— mosaic virus on clover, 837, *3415.
*— — — on lucerne, 3415.
— — — on soybean, 992.
— — —, see also Alfalfa mosaic virus.
—, pea leaf roll virus on, Netherlands, overwintering, 980.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, Germany, 3028; Poland, 1789; U.S.S.R., 839; factors affecting, 1789; study, 839.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, Germany, 1221; Poland, 1789; U.S.S.R, 3419; factors affecting, 1789; study, 1221.
—, — *medicaginis* on, Germany, 3028.
*—, *Physoderma alfalfae* on, New Zealand, 3415.
—, *Phytophthora ?megasperma* on, 9n.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 3421.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, Germany, 3028; Poland, 1789.
—, *Pseudopeziza jonesii* on, Japan, 1788; Poland, factors affecting, 1789.
*—, — *medicaginis* on, Malawi, 2118b.
—, — — f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae* on, Poland, 1789.
—, — *trifolii* on, Germany, 3028.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* and *Uromyces striatus* on, Poland, factors affecting, 1789.
—, *Verticillium* on, resistance, 2701f.
—, — *alboatrum* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447; Germany, 1221, 3028; Poland, 1789; carboxymethycellulase production by, 3324; var. react., 3537.
— witches' broom, ?mycoplasma associated with, 2242.
—, *Xanthomonas alfalfae* on, pectolytic activity, 3538.
Luffa acutangula, Macrophomina phaseoli on, Pakistan, survival on roots, 676.
— — and *L. aegyptiaca, Synchytrium lagenariae* on, India, 632.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Corticium solani* on, U.S.S.R., 1595.
*—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 2084.

[Lupin], *Cylindrocladium pteridis* can infect, 609.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, overwintering, 3258.
—, fungi on, distribution and incidence, 3004i.
—, *Fusarium anguioides* on, specific react., 3539.
—, — *avenaceum* on, factors affecting, 3032.
—, — — var. *herbarum* and *F. oxysporum* on, specific react., 3539.
— mosaic virus on lupin, Portugal, 195.
*—, *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* on, U.S.A., 3031.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 3421.
*—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, New Zealand, 3415.
—, *Pseudomonas xanthochlora* on, U.S.S.R., characteristics, 511.
—, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, disruption of inclusions by phosphotungstate, 2269.
Lycium chinense, cucumber mosaic virus on, 179.
Lycogala epidendrum on spruce, 2197.
Lycopersicon, Alternaria solani and tobacco mosaic virus on, horticultural characters and reaction, 1977.
— *chilense* as indicator for potato viruses M & S, 1273.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
— *hirsutum, Corynebacterium michiganense* on, evaluation of resistance, 1988.
— *peruvianum* as differential for tobacco mosaic virus, 3659.
— *pimpinellifolium, Coryne b a c t e r i u m michiganense* on, evaluation of resistance, 1988.
Lygus lineolaris transmitting cotton boll rot fungi, 480.

M2452 against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 208, 2700f; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 1744e.
—, see also Dowco 199.
Macrophoma dalmatica on olive, 3078c, 3079.
Macrophomina mantegazziana, hosts and toxicity, 1706.
— *phaseoli*, factors affecting growth, 2162. 2704x.
— —, incorporation of amino acids into, 377.
— — on bean, 376, 3420.
— — on cotton, 1196, 3499.
— — on cowpea, 3755.
— — on cultivated plants, 3420.
— — on *Cyperus rotundus* and *C. tagetum*, 1742.
— — on groundnut, 2671.
— — on jute, 489, 3503.
— — on *Luffa acutangula*, 676.
— — on maize, see Maize.
*— — on papaw, 234.
— — on pine, 2030, 2616.
*— — on sorghum, *797, 3480.
— — on sunflower, 376, 3610.
— — protein synthesis, 2163.
Macrosiphum avenae transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 1646, 2911.
— *euphorbiae* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 1780; pea leaf roll virus, 3721; potato leaf roll virus, 1901; subterranean clover stunt virus, 1780.
[*Macrosiphum*] *solanifolii* transmitting sweet potato internal cork virus, 2106.
Macrosporium caudatum on *Gladiolus*, 2427.
Macrosteles fascifrons, clover wound tumour virus in, electron microscopy, 3411.
— —, heat inactivation of aster yellows in, 2244.
— —, ?mycoplasma in salivary glands, 2243.
— — transmitting aster yellows, 1584, 2243, 2244, 2867; oat blue dwarf virus, 747, 2338.
— *sexnotata* transmitting dark green dwarf virus of oats and rye, 2340.
Madia sativa, Coleosporium madia on, 3608.
Magnesium against leaf curl of hop, 553.
— chlorate as defoliant, 199.
— deficiency in *Chrysanthemum*, 493; grapevine, 2112h; oil palm, 1272; tea, 587c.
— trisilicate, effect on infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus on *Phaseolus*, 73.
Magnolia line pattern disease, Czechoslovakia and Germany, cucumber mosaic virus causing, 1763.
Mahonia aquifolium, Microsphaera berberidis and *Phyllosticta* on, control, 3524.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Aspergillus* in rhizosphere of, 2116e.
—, — on, S. Africa, 1671; control, 454.
—, — *glaucus* and *A. restrictus* on, fat acidity value, 1673.
— bacterial leaf spot, U.S.S.R., 1163.
— — top and stalk rot disease, U.S.A., 1675.
—, basidiomycete on, Egypt, causing root rot, 2948.
— 'buggy-whip', U.S.A., 2,4-D causing, 2349.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, 3479; detecting, 2829.
—, — *maydis* on, testing, 2947.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, 2356; in transit from Fla, 451; Nigeria, 142; chlorotic lesion resistance to, 142; cultural characters, 3477; factors affecting, 451; hosts and morphology, 3477; production of pathotoxin, 3478.
—, — *lunatus* on, 2953.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, control, 143.
—, *Corticium solani* on, effect of seed treatment, 2188.
—, *Curvularia pallescens* on, comparison of symptoms with *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, 2356.
—, *Deightoniella torulosa* can infect, 1860.
—, *Diplodia maydis* on, U.S.S.R., 1667; cellulolytic activity, 791; control, 143; effect of phenolics and IAA on enzymes, 2944; factors affecting, 1667; incidence, 1667; recurrent selection for resistance, 2355a, b; spread in relation to stalk cell death rate, 2353; vivipary induced by, 2354.
— diseases, Central America & Panama, 2344; Somalia, 1131; U.S.A., 444; U.S.S.R., 3419.
—, *Drechslera sacchari* on, 2361.
— dwarf mosaic virus, U.S.A., new hosts, 2119c.

[Maize dwarf mosaic virus] on maize, Australia, 1128; U.S.A., 786, 1650; effect on photosynthesis and respiration, 2932; on susceptibility to other pathogens, 2930; on yield, 1651, 2345a, b; electron microscopy, 1654; factors affecting, 787, 2933; free amino acids in, 2346b; genetics, 1652; hosts, 446; interaction with atrazine, 2345a; properties, purification and structure, 447; strs., 2345a, b; transmission by seed, 448; ultrastructure, 2931; var. react., 786.
— — — — on sorghum, 1653.
— — — — on *Sorghum halepense*, 1128, 1654.
— — — — on wheat, 2930.
— — — —+sugarcane mosaic virus on maize, 2346a.
—, effect of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* on growth, 2783; of extracts from agaricales on growth, 2168; of seed treatment, 3283.
—, *Endogone fasciculata* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect of fungitoxicants, 2357.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, control, 2949; testing for, 2050.
—, — *stewartii* on, Brazil, 145.
—, *Fusarium* on, Austria, 452; U.S.S.R., 1163; associated with *Pythium* in S. Africa, 1671; control, 454, 1163, 2350; effect of hilling, 454; testing for resistance, 2943.
—, — *avenaceum* and *F. culmorum* on, 3480.
—, — *oxysporum* on, S. Africa, 1671; U.A.R., 2351a, b.
—, — *poae* on, Austria, 452.
—, — *roseum* on, control, 2757.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* on, cell-wall degrading enzymes, 2942.
—, — — — — 'Graminearum' on, control, 793.
—, — *tricinctum* f.sp. *poae* on, France, effect on, 2940.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 3479, 3480; S. Africa, 1671; U.A.R., 2351a, b; U.S.A., 1670; U.S.S.R., 1667; cell-wall degrading enzymes, 2942; detecting, 2829; factors affecting, 1667, 2351a, b; incidence, 1667; serology, 1668; stalk deterioration, 2941; survival in thickened hyphae, 1669; var. react., 2351b.
—, — *zeae* on, 3480; France, 2940; Qd, 2352; U.S.S.R., 1667; effect on, 2940; factors affecting and incidence, 1667; serology, 1668; spread in relation to stalk cell death rate, 2353.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, U.S.S.R., 1667; control, 454; effect of hilling, 453; factors affecting and incidence, 1667.
—, — *pedicillatum* on, associated with *Pythium* in S. Africa, 1671.
— kernel red streak disease, ?caused by toxin from mites, 788.
— leaf spot, 2952.
— lodging, effect of hilling, 453.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 3480; *Austria, 797; *Thailand, 2945; effect of hilling, 453.
— mosaic virus on maize, India, overwintering, properties, strs., 1657; relationship with vectors, 2934.
—, *Penicillium* on, S. Africa, 1671; control, 454.
[Maize, *Penicillium*] *brevicompactum* and *P. notatum* on, Rumania, 1674.
—, *Phaeocytostroma ambiguum* on, control, 143.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, susceptibility, 140.
*—, *Pseudomonas alboprecipitans* on, Brazil, 2951.
—, — *lapsa* on, control, 2949.
—, *Puccinia polysora* on, Brazil, 2935b; Nigeria, 137; losses, 2935b; physiologic races, 137.
—, — *sorghi* on, 2953; Brazil, 2935b; Ethiopia, 5; U.S.S.R., 1163; control, 1163; effect of 1658; effect of heat treatment, 2801; factors affecting, 1163; inoculating, 2935a; losses, 2935b; morphology and genetics of pathogenicity, 3469; physiologic races, 1164, 2935a; resistance, 2935c; Z reaction, 1659.
—, *Pythium* on, France, biology, 2939; S. Africa, association of fungi with, 1671.
—, — *butleri, P. debaryanum, P. graminicola* and *P. oligandrum* on, France, 2939.
—, *Rhizopus* on, control, 454.
—, — *arrhizus* on, U.S.S.R., 1163.
— root rot, S. Africa, fungi associated with, 1671.
— rough dwarf virus, partial purification from vector, 1655b.
— — — — in *Laodelphax*, 1656.
— — — — on maize, assessing proteolytic enzyme activity, 445; electron microscopy, 785; purification, 1655a.
— — — — dwarfing str., transmitted by vectors, 3468.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, India, 1166, 1167.
—, — *philippinensis* on, oospores, 1664,
— seed testing, Malawi, 2118c.
— — treatment, 1672.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, Iraq, 2817; amino acid content, 3474; control, 138, 143, 406; effect of crop residues, 3475.
— stem and root rot, control, 2350.
— storage disorders, factors affecting, 794, 1673.
— stripe mosaic virus on maize, Hungary, relationship to other viruses, 136.
— stunt virus on maize, U.S.A., 1650.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c, 2526.
—, — mosaic virus on, Yugoslavia, 135; free amino acids, 2346b; properties, 135.
—, — — —+maize dwarf mosaic virus on, interactions of strs., 2346a.
—, *Trichoderma* on, 1671.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, Bulgaria, 790, 1666; France, 2940; U.S.S.R., 1163; control, 790, 1163; effect on, 2940; factors affecting, 790, 1163, 1666; losses, 3476; 6-methoxy-2(3)-benzoxazolinone in relation to resistance, 141; resistance, 2935; sources of infection and viability, 1666.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, Poland, 2113e; U.S.A., 2349; U.S.S.R., 1163, 1664; assessment of resistance, 139; changes in populations, 3471; in RNA during germination, 1660; control, 449, 1163, 2937, 3470; dimorphism of spore germination, 1662; effect of excessive 2,4-D, 2349; herbicides, 3472; previous crops, 2348; effect on

chlorophyll-protein complex, 450; effect on, 1663; enzyme activity, 3473; factors affecting, 1163, 1664, 2348; frit fly (*Oscinella frit*) associated with, 2937; *Fusarium bulbigenum* parasitizing, 1165; gall formation by, 789; genetics, 2347; incidence, 1163; sorus formation and spore differentiation, 2936.
[Maize], *Verticillium dahliae* on, 2520.
Malathion, effect on groundnut microflora, 3772.
— ineffective as seed treatment for wheat, 1618.
Malbranchea pulchella in soil, 2806.
Maleic hydrazide against onion yellow dwarf virus, 1414.
— —, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 3277a, b; *A. tumefaciens* on *Bryophyllum*, sunflower, tobacco and tomato, 2290b; *Alternaria triticina* and *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 105; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on tomato, 2290b.
Malipur, see Captan.
— P, see Folpet.
Malus, apple bud necrosis, apple chlorotic leaf spot and apple Spy 227 epinasty and decline viruses on, technique for transmitting, 2453.
— *pumila*, see Apple.
— *theifera*, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, factors affecting resistance, 3245a.
Malva parviflora, *Malva* vein clearing virus on, Italy, 2253.
Mancozeb against *Helicobasidium purpureum* on carrot, 2762; mushroom diseases and *Mycogone perniciosa* on mushroom, 2109; *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 3090; *Phyllosticta* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3253b; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243; *Puccinia horiana* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 184a; tomato diseases, 3666; zebra disease of *Agave*, 1743.
—, effect on mycelium of mushroom, 2704a; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.
—, inhibiting *Helicobasidium purpureum*, 2762.
—-zineb against *Venturia inaequalis*, 208.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb against *Alternaria brassicae* and *A. longipes*, 3418; *A. solani* on tomato, 3665; *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 2703c; *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3672; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on gherkin, 2703c; *Corynespora cassiicola* on cucumber, 1452j; currant diseases, 346; *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on *Rhododendron*, 1748; damping-off of Coniferae, 3164; *Diplodia pinea* on pine, 299; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 1260; *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 1834; fungi on *Torreya taxifolia*, 1452p; *Glomerella cingulata* on papaw, 231; *Guignardia laricina* on larch, 2603c; *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; *H. tetramera* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 3596; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 2610; *Oidium caricae* on papaw, 543; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 1415; *P. parasitica* on cabbage, 634; *Phyllosticta* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524; *P. mali* on apple, 847; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3130, 3628; on tomato, 1320, 3665; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on papaw, 1868; *Puccinia carthami* on safflower, 557; *P. graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2115c, 2306, 2881; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2115c, 2881, 3432; *Sclerotinia daytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 2703c; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666, 2678; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1452i; tomato diseases, 3461, 3666; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 3665; as potato disinfectant, 1917; as seed treatment for oats, 1162; for wheat, 2874; as soil disinfectant, 1191, 3352.
[Maneb], effect on *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 1321; *Erwinia amylovora*, 1834; mushroom mycelium, 2704a; quality and yield of barley, 2915; *Uncinula necator*, 1260; yield of disease-free oats, 132.
— ineffective against *Hendersonula toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881; *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
— residues on pine, larch and *Salix*, 3285; on tobacco, 1971.
— versus thiabendazole, 2874.
— 80W against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 3526; *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; *Mycosphaerella pinicola* on pine, 1351.
—-zinc against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3629.
Manganese, effect on growth of pathogenic fungi, 366; growth and sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *aurantifoliae*, 1525.
— carbamates against *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 1289a, b.
— sulphate as potato disinfectant, 1917.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417; factors affecting growth, 3326a.
*—, — *tenuissima* on, U.A.R., 3074.
*—, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, India, symptoms, 1869.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, biochemical changes during pathogenesis, 3075.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, India, 872, 1870.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
*—, *Fusarium solani* on, India, 1254.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, 1255.
—, *Oidium* on, Venezuela, 541.
—, *Physalospora rhodina* on, Puerto Rico, perfect state of *Diplodia*, 1235.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila Hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Manuscripts, fungi on, control, 27.
Manzate against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 903; *P. infestans* and *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1319.
— D against *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530.
— M against *Scirrhia acicola* on pine, 2119l.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marasmius perniciosus on cacao, see Cacao.
— *stenophyllus* on *Musa textilis*, 1449b.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina brunnea, *Drepanopeziza punctiformis* perfect form of, 1334.

[*Marssonina brunnea*] on poplar, 3171a, b, *3172.
— *salicicola* on *Salix*, 615.
— *secalis* on rye, 442.
Mastigosporium album and *M. rubricosum* on grasses, 1216.
Matthiola, Peronospora parasitica on, N.S.W., 2711i.
— *annua*, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, 2636.
Mauginiella scaettae on date palm, 327b, 2514.
MC 2271 inhibiting *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 170.
MCPA against *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3472.
Medicago, Cercospora on, 2449.
—, pea leaf roll virus can infect, 3213.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, C. Asia, morphological characteristics, 1792.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Melaleuca leucodendron, Cylindrocladium pteridis can infect, 609.
Melampsora, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
*— *allii-populina* on onion, 754.
— — and *M. larici-populina* on poplar, 293.
— *lini* on flax, 178, 819, 3002.
— — on linseed, 3104.
— *medusae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 3197.
— *pinitorqua* on pine, 2614.
— *populnea* on pine, 1326, 2023.
— — on poplar, 293, 2010.
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum on forest trees, 936.
Melampyrum lineare, Peridermium stalactiforme on, Canada, 2612.
Melilotus, Septoria on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— *alba, Plenodomus meliloti* on, var. react., 2443.
— —, red clover vein mosaic virus on, transmission and translocation, 1781.
— *indica, Cercospora* on, 2449.
— *officinalis, Ascochyta caulicola* on, losses, 2442.
— —, *Plenodomus meliloti* on, var. react., 2443.
— —, red clover necrotic mosaic virus on, Czechoslovakia, 1783.
Melinis minutiflora stunting and witches' broom, Kenya, non-transmission by sap, 7g.
Melissa officinalis, Erysiphe galeopsidis on, Poland, 554a.
Meloidogyne incognita, effect on *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tobacco, 2559; tomato leaf curl virus, 1976.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), boron toxicity in, 1011.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, effect of rotation on survival, 3234.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, serological methods for investigating, 3380.
— crown blight, U.S.A., boron toxicity and resistance, 1011.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Hungary, 1025; epidemiology, 3230.
— disease control in tropics, notes on, 671.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, U.S.A., boron toxicity and resistance, 1011.
—, *Fusarium* on, Canada, 972; Turkey, 3231
[Melon, *Fusarium*] *oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* on, France, 2707e; control, 2685; dodine tolerance induced by UV irradiation, 1010.
— mosaic virus on watermelon, 1025.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, Canada, 675.
— shothole virus on melon, hosts, non-transmission by vectors, and transmission by sap, 62q.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Israel and U.S.A., 1426.
—, watermelon mosaic virus 2 on, epidemiology, 3230.
Melprex against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 3575.
— effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812.
—, toxicity to *Alternaria citri* and *Botrytis cinerea*, 164.
Memmi as seed treatment for oats, 1649.
Mendok, effect on *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 1149.
Menispora pidoplitschkoi in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 129.
**Mentha, Puccinia menthae* on, Zambia, 3252a.
*— *arvensis, Puccinia menthae* on, Malawi, 2118b.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, India, pathogenicity, 247.
— *cardiaca, Puccinia menthae* on, control, 2510.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
— *spicata, Puccinia menthae* on, N.S.W., 2711d.
Mercuran against maize stem and root rot, 2350; *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 311; *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 262; as seed treatment for maize, 1163; for spruce, 2039.
Mercuric chloride against fungi on paper, 357; as seed disinfectant for cereals, 2299; for maize, 1672.
— —, effect on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cauliflower and incompatibility with insecticides, 2056.
— —, resistance of *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 131.
— — versus dichloran, 2674.
— — chromated as timber preservative, 968.
Mercurite against *Venturia inaequalis*, versus quinolate-20, 205.
Mercurohexane as seed treatment for *Panicum miliaceum*, 2360.
Mercury against *Aspergillus flavus* on groundnut, 316; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 3642a; *Pleospora bjoerlingii* on beet, 2703b; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 2703b; *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 3464; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 2703b; as seed treatment for beet, 2063; for maize and wheat, 3283; as timber preservative, 2628.
—, effect on *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 1771.
— injury to maize, 3283; potato, 1927; wheat, 3283.
— tolerance of *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 1648.
— versus benlate, 3642a.
— compounds, organic, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 270a;

potato seed tuber diseases, 2699j; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 2703b; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 2703b; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 476; as seed treatment for cotton, 3501; for *Cyperus tagetum*, 1742; for wheat, 2323b, 2873.
[Mercury compounds, organic], toxicity to cotton, 3501.
— — — versus vitavax, 2873.
— methoxyethyl-silicate as seed treatment for barley, versus thiabendazole, 2874.
Mercutal against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2458c.
Merfazin, see Phenyl mercuric chloride.
Mergamma C against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c.
Mergon as seed treatment for jute, 3504.
Merulius lacrymans, see *Serpula lacrimans*.
Mesembryanthemum, Albugo trianthemae on, development and symptoms, 2286.
Mespilus germanica, see Medlar.
Metal-chrome-arsenate as timber preservative, 968.
Metarrhizium anisopliae, effect of plant protection chemicals, 1056.
Metasol as seed treatment for jute, 3504.
Metasystox against plant diseases, 2760.
— inhibiting growth of *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 1056.
Methanol against *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2587.
L-Methionine inhibiting *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 1515.
Methiram against *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 1415.
6-Methoxy-2(3)-benzoxazolinone associated with resistance of maize to *Trichometasphaeria turcica*, 141.
Methoxychlor residues on elm, 2587.
Methoxyethylmercuric silicate, ineffective as seed treatment for wheat, 1618.
Methoxyethylmercury chloride against *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* on potato, 1b.
— —, resistance of *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 131.
Methyl arsine bromide against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; as soil disinfectant, 43, 44, 283, 379, 469, 882, 1235, 1744c, d, e, f, 2193, 2577, 2704f, 2708h, 3249c, 3520, 3658.
— —, effect on *Fusarium, Gliocladium* and *Pythium* in soil, 1098.
— — toxicity to carnation, 3249c.
Methylene blue as seed treatment for tomato, 2563.
Methylisocyanate as soil disinfectant, 44.
Methyl-parathion as soil disinfectant, 3406.
6-methyluracil, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 1973.
Metiram against *Corticium solani* on *Rhododendron*, 3511; *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 3090; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 282.
Mezineb against tomato diseases, 3666.
Micide against *Cercospora beticola*, 305.
Microbiology, Annual Review of, Vol. 22, 334.
—, Advances in Applied, Vol. 10, 2734.
—, Developments in Industrial, Vol. 9, 356.
—, industrial, book on, 26.
—, Zinsser, book on, mainly Medical Mycology, 1464.
— and virology in the Ukraine, review, 330.
Micromycetes, Iran, 2198; Rumania, 1104.
Micromyzus kalimpongensis transmitting cardamom foorkey virus, 1266.
Micronegeria fagi on *Araucaria araucana, Nothofagus alpina* and *N. obliqua*, 2597.
Microsphaera abbreviata on oak, 3164.
— *alni* on pecan, 3681.
— *alphitoides* on oak, 292, 936.
— *berberidis* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524.
Microwaves against *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* in soil, 2177.
Miedzian 50 against *Peronospora parasitica* on *Camelina sativa*, 1738.
— —, see also Cupritox 50.
Miharamycin A against plant viruses and *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 1497.
— — produced by *Streptomyces miharaensis*, 1497.
Mikania, biological control by *Alternaria* and *Rhizoctonia*, 1943.
Milk inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 1301.
— vetch (*Astragalus*) dwarf virus, Japan, transmitted by vectors, 3412.
— — — — on Leguminosae, 3412.
Miltox against *Choanephora cucurbitarum* and *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on vegetable marrow, 2688.
Mirabilis jalapa virus disease, transmitted by grafting, 2707j.
Miscanthus floridulus, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137u.
Mites transmitting plum latent virus, 853.
Mitomycin C, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 2134.
Mollugo pentaphylla, antifungal properties of extracts, 1495.
Molybdenum, effect on beet diseases, 3212.
**Momordica charantia, Phyllosticta cucurbitacearum* on, India, 1012.
— — var. *pavel*, cucumber mosaic and watermelon mosaic viruses on, Hawaii, 1423.
Monilia geophila in soil, 792.
— *roreri* on cacao, 1031c, 1598b, 3423.
Moniliaceae, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
Moniliales, hydrocarbon assimilation, 1076.
Monilicolin A produced by *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 1514, 2712b.
Monilochaetes infuscans on sweet potato, 2107.
Monocalcium arsenite against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573.
**Monochaetia kansenis* on *Castanea mollissima*, 3676.
— *unicornis* on *Cupressus*, 71.
Monstera deliciosa, Sphaeropsis muehlenbeckiae on, India, 3508.
**Montagnella puntiarum* on *Lobivia lageana*, 2703a.
Morestan against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2096; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1258; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2462, 3549, 3550; *Uncinula necator*, 1258.
Morocide against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2096; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1258; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3549, 3550; *Uncinula necator*, 1258.
Morsodren against *Chrysanthemum* disease, 1452s; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 1452r.

[Morsodren], see also Cyano (methylmercuri) guanidine.
Mortierellaceae, taxonomy, 1547.
Morus, see Mulberry.
MS preparations against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3549, 3550.
Mucor hiemalis in soil, 2185.
— — on *Galleria mellonella*, 1477.
— *mucedo* on rice and wheat stored, 2299.
— *plumbeus*, ultrastructure, 17.
Mucorales, hydrocarbon assimilation, 1706.
—, nomenclature, 1547.
Mucuna, *Pseudomonas stizolobii* on, N.S.W., 2711c.
Muehlenbeckia platyclados, *Sphaeropsis muehlenbeckiae* on, India, hosts, 3508.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Cylindrosporium maculans* on, effect of fungicides, 2488.
— dwarf disease, 3061.
—, *Fusarium* and *Phomopsis moricola* on, incidence, 1242.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* var. *moricola* on, biochemical characteristics, 3062.
—, *Verticillium dahliae*, factors affecting and incidence, 1242.
Musaceae, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, French Antilles, review, 1470.
Musa nana, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca* var. *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis*, *Marasmius stenophyllus* on, Sarawak, 1449b.
Muscari botryoides, see Grape Hyacinth.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*), bacterial metabolites initiating sporophores, 3244.
— brown blotch, screening bacteria causing, 1440.
— die-back viruses, 679, 3249k.
— diseases, control, 2109.
—, effect of fungicides on mycelium, 2704a; of heat on germination, 2697.
—, methods of commercial cultivation, 1441.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, control, 2109.
—, *Plicaria fulva* in beds, control and factors affecting, 1023.
—, *Pseudomonas tolaasii* on, ?1439, 1440.
—, *Ramularia* on, morphology, 1438.
—, review of nutritional studies, 2804.
—, technique for freezing, 2229.
—, *Trichoderma koningii* on, effect of sodium bisulphite, 325.
—, use of mutagenic factors in selecting, 2696.
—, *Verticillium malthousei* on, effect of sodium bisulphite, 325.
— virus diseases, Denmark, 2695; N.S.W., 679, 2108; Tasmania, 679; U.K., electron microscopy, 1024o; causing die-back, 679; spread and symptoms, 2108.
Muskmelon vein necrosis virus on Cucurbitaceae, 3229.
—, see also Melon.
Mustard, black (*Brassica nigra*) damping-off, 1545.
—, —, *Pseudomonas maculicola* on, 3246l.
—, —, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, losses, 2636.
—, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), *Albugo candida* on, chloroplast characteristics, 635.
[Mustard, Chinese], cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 2055.
—, —, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, losses, 2636.
—, field, see *Sinapis arvensis*.
—, white, see *Sinapis alba*.
Mustard oil, role of in *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on Cruciferae, 1448i.
Mycena citricolor on coffee, 171.
Mycodiplosis pucciniae on fungi, 2727.
Mycoflora, Hungary, additions to, 1549; Lithuania, 1550; Rumania, 1105; U.S.S.R., 385.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom, 2109.
Mycological atlases, II. The Boletes, 3355.
— publications, abbreviations for some common taxonomic, 1099.
Mycology, Agricultural, manual, Hungarian, 16.
—, an introduction to industrial (Smith), 6th edition, 2127.
— and the principles of phytopathology, Russian manual, 2126.
—, morphological and anatomical illustrations of (Birkfield *et al.*), 48.
—, Outline for naturalists and doctors, German, 15.
—, theoretical and practical problems of experimental, review, 330.
Mycoplasma, ?associated with legume little leaf and lucerne witches' broom, 2242; papaw bunchy top, 2119h; potato witches' broom, 3247i; rice yellow dwarf, 1683g; stolbur on tomato, 3664; tomato big bud, 2242.
— ?causing aster yellows, 1124; potato witches' broom, 3623.
— ?in vectors of oats sterile dwarf disease, 2339.
— on pea, 3722.
Mycorrhiza, biology, 3304.
—, in plant symbiosis, 3304.
— of *Agathis australis*, 2145; beech, Czechoslovakia, 3306, 3307; cranberry, 2146; *Calluna* and deodar, 30; *Erica*, 2146; Ericaceae, 1066; forest trees, 29; larch, 701; Leguminosae, 1506; maize, 2357; oak, 292, 2588; orchid, 3311; *Ornithogalum umbellatum*, 1507; *Peganum harmala*, 3310; pine, see Pine; *Podocarpus totara*, 2145; *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1065; spruce, 30; *Vanilla*, 1505, 3109, 3614; *Zizyphus spina-christi*, 3310.
—, ectotrophic, classification, 2774.
— vesicular-arbuscular, effect on plant growth, 1040r.
Mycosphaerella arachidis and *M. berkeleyi*, morphology and physiology, 3767.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *arachidicola*, see *M. arachidis*.
— *berkeleyi* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *brassicicola* on rape, 4f.
— *citrullina*, see *M. melonis*.
— *cucumis*, see *M. melonis*.
— *fijiensis* on banana, 3071.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *horii* on citrus, 155.
— *ligulicola*, effect of thick-walled mycelium on survival, 328h.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 185, 1208a, b, 2422.
*— — on *C. indicum*, 3415.

[*Mycosphaerella*] *linorum*, imported, Poland, 2113b.
— *macrospora* on *Gladiolus*, 498.
— *melonis* on cucumber, 1443c, 3233.
— — on melon, 322.
— — on squash, 3232.
— — on watermelon, 672.
— *musicola* on banana, see Banana.
— *pinicola* on pine, 1351, 2117b.
— *pinodes* in soil, 648, 1389.
— — on pea, 1391.
— *populicola* on poplar, 294.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 3756.
— *ribis* on currant, 514, 533, 866.
— — on gooseberry, 866.
— *rubi* on raspberry, 866.
— *tassiana* on date palm, 3116.
*— *websteri* on *Aleurites fordii*, 2715c.
Mycostatin against *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on orange, 1711; as seed treatment for oats, 2929.
Mycotypha microspora, mitochondria and spherosomes in, 727.
Mylone, effect on *Endogone fasciculata* mycorrhiza on maize, 2357.
Myrica gale, *Cronartium comptoniae* on, Canada, 2612.
Myriococcum albomyces in soil, 2806.
Myrobalan, see *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*.
Myrothecium roridum, starch gel electrophoresis of cellulase, 36.
— — on turmeric, 1889.
— *verrucaria* on cellulose, 2417.
Myrtillus, fungi associated with, Estonia, 1503.
Myxin, inhibiting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2002.
Myzus persicae, *Cephalosporium aphidicola* on, India, 1053.
— — not transmitting sweet potato russet crack virus, 1436.
— — transmitting artichoke latent virus; 2693; bean yellow mosaic virus, 394, 1780, 3728; beet mild yellowing virus, 638, 3207; beet yellows virus, 638, 2112e, 2643, 3207, 3208, 3706; cauliflower mosaic virus, 2055; cucumber mosaic virus, 2637, 2690; *Dahlia* mosaic virus, 1211; gooseberry veinbanding virus, 3064; maize mosaic virus, 2934; papaw distortion mosaic virus, 3073; papaw leaf reduction virus, 2499; papaw mosaic virus, 2498, 3073; pea leaf roll virus, 3721; *Physalis peruviana* mosaic virus disease, 1863; plant viruses, oil spraying against, 62i; plum pox virus, 216; potato leaf roll virus, 897, 1901; red currant veinbanding virus, 3064; soybean mosaic virus, 3745; subterranean clover stunt virus, 1780; sweet potato internal cork virus, 1436, 2106.

NAA, effect on *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on orange, 3248e.
Nabam against *Alternaria alternata* on tomato, 285; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2115c.
— ineffective against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
**Naemacyclus niveus* on pine, 1g.
Narcissus, deposition and weathering of zineb on, 828.
—, NEPO viruses on, 3247.
—, *Sclerotinia narcissicola* on, 3247a.
*—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, *U.A.R., 1205; U.K., 1024e; persistence, 1205.
— virus on *Narcissus*, U.K., tentatively named *Narcissus* latent virus, transmission, 1024p.
— white streak and yellow stripe viruses on *Narcissus*, U.K., 1024p.
Nasturtium, fungi on seed and seedlings, 3004i.
— ringspot virus on *Tropaeolum majus*, 1213.
Nectria cinnabarina on currant, 3063.
— — on fruit bushes and trees, 3577.
— *coccinea* var. *faginata* on beech, 940.
— *galligena*, (?)apple as inoculum source and hosts, 1d.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on *Acer saccharum*, 1995.
— — on apple, 201, 1815, 3041.
— — on birch, 1995.
— — on fruit trees, 199.
— — on pear, 201.
— *radicicola* in compost, 2604.
— — in soil, 1093.
— — on cyclamen, 186.
— — on *Dizygotheca elegantissima*, 1744c.
— — on pine, 300.
— — on strawberry, 3586.
Nemagon as soil disinfectant, 3060.
Nematin, see Vapam.
Nematodes, dynamics of movement, 1040e.
—, *Harposporium cycloides* on, 1476.
Nematospora coryli on pistachio, 3597.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 479.
— — on cotton wool, 2222.
Nemesia, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, U.K., 1443d.
Neocosmospora africana, *N. ornamenta* and *N. vasinfecta*, cultural characteristics, 367.
Nephotettix impicticeps transmitting rice 'male padi', 151; rice(?) tungro virus, 149.
NEPO viruses on *Narcissus*, 3247.
Nerine sarniensis, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, New Zealand, 1203.
Nesophrosyne orientalis transmitting soybean witches' broom, 3748.
Nettle (*Urtica*), cucumber mosaic virus on, 3095.
— yellow mosaic virus on nettle, 3095.
Neurospora crassa, toxicity of chloroneb, 2759.
NIA 10242 as soil disinfectant, 3205.
Nicandra physaloides, plum latent virus can infect, 853.
— —, potato virus N can infect, 1907.
Nickel against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 420; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
— residues on apple, 3048.
— chloride against *Cochliobolus nodulosus*, 1492; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 587e, 1943.
— sulphate against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2306.
Nicotiana, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 80.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, 2712e.
—, potato virus Y on, resistance, 1958.

[*Nicotiana*], ribosomal protein from, 1026h.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c.
*— *alata, Alternaria longipes* on, Rumania, 3418.
— *clevelandii*, bean yellow mosaic and beet mosaic viruses on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
— —, broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
— —, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
— —, carrot mottle virus on, particles and properties, 2675.
— —, clover yellow vein virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
— —, parsnip mottle virus on, 1420.
— —, pea virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
— *debneyi* as indicator for potato virus S, 3620.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, breeding against, 1964; factors affecting, 1963; genetics of resistance, 2545; var. react., 1963.
— —, potato mop top virus can infect, 1915.
— —, — virus Y on, 2544.
— —, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
— *exigua*, potato virus Y on, 2544.
— *glauca*, cucumber mosaic virus on, 2706n.
— *glutinosa* as indicator for tobacco mosaic virus, 3660.
— —, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, 1300.
— —, — — — yellow str. on, control, 1497.
— —, potato virus N can infect, 1909.
— —, — — Y on, control, 1497.
— —, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, symptoms, 2526.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, control, 1497; effect of 6-azauracil, 1116; of culture extracts of micro-organisms, 2257; of temp., 1950; inactivation by plant extracts, 72; inhibition by extracts from higher basidiomycetes, 2843; by yeast RNA, 2540; necrotic lesion formation, 1577; production of RNA, 1580; resistance, 3396.
— —, — necrosis virus on, resistance, 3396.
— —, — rattle virus on, electron microscopy, 3655.
— *goodspeedii*, potato virus Y on, 2544.
— *megalosiphon*, potato virus Y strs. on, symptoms, 2544.
— *rustica*, alfalfa mosaic virus on, effect of temp. on viral antigen, 2705c.
— —, aster yellows virus on, effect on physiology, 1123.
— —, broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
— —, cherry leaf roll and cucumber mosaic viruses on, virus particles and tubules, 68.
— —, tomato black ring and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
— —, — spotted wilt virus on, antiserum, 78.
*— *sanderae, Alternaria longipes* on, Rumania, 3418.
— *suaveolens, Peronospora tabacina* on, breeding against, 1964.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
Nitidulidae transmitting *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 610.
Nitrafen against *Mycosphaerella ribis* on currant, gooseberry and raspberry, 866; *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on raspberry, 866.
Nitrogen, effect on *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 9r; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 286; *Coniothyrium fuckelii* on rose, 834; *Corticium solani* on wheat, 2325; foot rot of pea, 3249h; *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on lucerne, 1220; *Gloeosporium psidii* on guava, 1865; *Helminthosporium solani* and *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 579.
— dioxide, effect on citrus and ornamentals, 1597.
β-nitrovinyl phenoxyacetic acid derivatives, fungicidal activity, 2704m.
NIUIF-2 against *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 520.
Nothofagus alpina, Micronegeria fagi on, Chile, biology and morphology, 2597.
— *fusca, Ceratocystis piceae, Phialophora fastigiata* and Sphaeropsidales on, New Zealand, 945.
— *obliqua, Micronegeria fagi* on, Chile, biology and morphology, 2597.
Novozir N-50, see Zineb.
Nystatin against *Fusarium solani* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on pine, 297; as seed treatment for pea, 981.
—, effect on *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, 981; on *Pythium*, 3323a.
—, see also Mycostatin.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, U.S.A., 948; transmission by vectors, 610, 3169; use for eradication, 3168, 3687.
—, *Cronartium fusiforme* on, 2119k; morphology, 947.
—, — *quercuum* on, 2119k; control, 3687.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, 946.
—, Erysiphaceae on, 1594.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., forming mycorrhiza, 2588.
—, — on, Italy, 292; Spain, 2005; morphology and symptoms, 292.
*—, *Fusicoccum maximum* on, U.K., 934d; imperfect state of *Dothidea noxia*, 934d.
—, *Microsphaera abbreviata* on, antibiotics against, 3164.
— mycorrhiza, Italy, 292; U.S.S.R., 2588.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, polymorphism, 1994.
—, *Polyporus hispidus* on, sporophore development and sporulation, 3170.
— slime, symptoms, 950.
—, *Strumella coryneoidea* on, 949.
—, *Typhulochaeta japonica* on, U.S.A., 1594.
Oats (*Avena* spp.), *Alternaria* on stored, 3457.
—, — *alternata* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, — — on, Poland, 2926; control, 1649.
—, *Aspergillus, A. flavus* and *A. fumigatus* on stored, 3457.
*—, aster yellows on, N. America, 2868; transmission by vectors, 2867.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, 2867; Germany, 2330; transmission by vectors, 1646.
— blue dwarf virus on oats; host range, 747; purification 2338; transmission by vectors, 747, 2338.

[Oats], *Calonectria nivalis* on, 1628.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, Rumania, non-occurrence in South, 1602.
—, cereal enanismo virus on, var. react., 1031a.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, Poland, 2926; control, 1649.
—, — *olivaceum* on, control, 1649.
—, *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R. 1644.
—, — *herbarum* on, Poland, 2926.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, Argentina, 133; Poland, 2926; var. react., 440a.
—, — *spicifera* on, 1624.
—, — *victoriae* on, false plasmolysis, 3463.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, Canada, 763.
— dark green dwarf virus on oats, U.S.S.R., transmission by vectors, 2340.
— diseases, Argentina, 2297; N.S.W., 778; W. Australia, 3458; control, 2925; identification, 778; var. react., 2297.
—, effect of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* on growth, 2783; of maneb and plantvax on yield of disease-free, 132.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere of, 2133a.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, effect of substance isolated from conidia, 437; var. react., 440a.
—, fungi on, list of, 439.
—, *Fusarium* on, technique for testing, 2342.
—, — on stored, 3457.
—, — *avenaceum* and *F. culmorum* on, 412; Poland, 2926.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 412.
—, — *poae* on, Poland, 2926.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, 412; Qd, 2352; technique for testing, 2342.
—, *Helminthosporium triseptatum* on, Poland, 2926.
—, *Humicola grisea* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, hyphomycetes in rhizosphere of, 2116c.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, Netherlands, review, 1142.
—, *Menispora pidoplitschkoi* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 129.
— ?mosaic virus on oats, U.K., 777.
—, Mucorales on stored, 3457.
—, *Papularia sphaerosperma* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, 3457.
—, *Phyllosticta japonica* on, 1175.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, genetics, 781.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, 3426; Canada, 2296; Italy, 780; Poland, 2113d; effect on yield, 762; factors affecting, 762; forecasting, 1593; genetics, 1647, 2927, 2928; penetration, 3462; physiologic races, 780; resistance, 441, 3459; single spore analysis of mixed pustules, 779; var. react., 440b, 3460.
—, — *graminis* on, Canada, 2296; Czechoslovakia, 2341; Italy, 1161; Qd, 761b; U.S.A., 411; genetics, 1647, 2341; physiologic races, 411, 1161, 2341.
—, — *hordei* on, var. react., 440a.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, New Zealand, 1162; U.K., 1648; control, 1162; evaluation of seed-borne, 2284; resistance to ceresan, 130; to mercury, 131, 1648; technique for testing, 2342; var. react., 440b.
[Oats, *Pyrenophora*] *graminea* on, var. react., 440a.
—, *Stachybotrys alternans* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, — *atra* on stored, 3457.
— sterile dwarf virus on oats, effect of rotation, 1160; ?mycoplasma causing, 2339; transmission by vectors, 1160, 2339.
—, *Trichocladium ucrainicum* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 129.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on stored, 3457.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, Netherlands, 2703b; N.S.W., 2711a; Poland, 2113d; control, 1649, 2703b, 2872a, 2873, 2874; incidence, 762; var. react., 2711a.
—, — *hordei* on, control, 1140, 2929; incidence, 762.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 2520.
Ocimum basilicum, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, control, 246.
— —, — — f.sp. *basilicum* on, control, 882.
— *minimum*, *Phyllosticta basilici* on, Poland, biology and symptoms, 554a.
Odontia bicolor on timber, 4c.
Odontoglossum ringspot virus on *Cattleya* and *Cymbidium*, 3009.
**Oidiopsis scalia* on leek, 2280.
Oidium caricae on papaw, 543.
*— *dianthi* on carnation, 1751.
— *euonymi-japonica*, France & Yugoslavia, perithecial formation, 1594.
*— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 1290, 1936.
Oil against bean yellow mosaic virus, 3728; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1857; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 228e; *Oospora lactis* f.sp. *parasitica* on tomato, 1028j; vectors of beet yellows virus, 2705d; of plant viruses, 62i; virus diseases, 66.
—, effect on beet virus yellows, 3705; papaw mosaic virus on papaw, 3593; pear fruit set, 3562; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 1249.
—, mineral against *Leptosphaeria taiwanensis* on sugarcane, 2530; *Xanthomonas begoniae*, 3512.
—, — A or B, against tomato aspermy virus on tobacco, 1744b.
—, summer petroleum, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 1f.
—, white, against *Diaporthe citri* and *Guignardia citricarpa* on orange, 804.
— cakes, effect on *Corticium solani* on potato, 1286.
— palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), Malaya, revised edition of book on, 249.
— —, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* and *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, 3114.
— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, factors affecting, 1270.
— — confluent orange spotting, Nigeria, 252.
— — die-back, Surinam, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Thielaviopsis* associated with, 1450a.

[Oil palm] diseases, Indonesia, 1030a; Malaya, 1029b; Nigeria, 251; W. Africa, 250; effect of K nutrition on, 251.
— —, *Fomes noxius* on, factors affecting, 8c.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. on, effect of CO_2 on growth, 2704x.
— —, *Ganoderma* on, Malaya, 249.
— —, — *miniatocinctum* on, Malaya, 1893.
— —, — *zonatum* on, Malaya, 8b.
— — leaf base wilt, 3114.
— —, Mg deficiency in, symptoms, 1272.
— — progressive wilt, Colombia, nutrient deficiency causing, 1271.
— — small leaf, Colombia, boron deficiency causing, 1271.
— — sudden wilt, Colombia, fungi associated with, 1271.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
*Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, N.Z., 3415.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, Yugoslavia, 875.
—, *Gloeosporium olivarum* on, 2706d; Spain, 3078a, b, c; comparison of *Macrophoma dalmatica* with, 3079; control, 3078c; epidemiology, 3078c; symptoms, 3078a; variation in infection, 3078b.
—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* on, 3079.
—, *Omphalotus olearius* on, 2706s.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Cyprus, 683.
Olpidium brassicae transmitting tobacco necrosis virus satellite virus strs., 76.
— —, ultrastructure, 2210, 2822.
Olpisan as soil disinfectant, 2689a.
Omphalia tralucida on date palm, 2514.
Omphalotus olearius on olive, 2706s.
Oncosperma filamentosa, *Ganoderma miniatocinctum* on, Malaya, 1893.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri* on, Egypt, 2707b; causing leaf spot, 3249b.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, toxic metabolite, 1418.
—, aster yellows virus on, transmission by vectors, 1584.
—, *Botrytis* on, Canada, 972.
—, — *allii* on, Poland, 1416; factors affecting, 1417.
—, — *byssoidea* and *B. cinerea* on, Poland, 1416.
—, *Colletotrichum circinans* on, development, 3216.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, macerating resistant and susceptible tissue, 1068.
*—, *Melampsora allii-populina* on, U.S.S.R., 754.
—, ozone injury to, U.S.A., 3219
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, 5, 3216; Germany, E, 680; Morocco, 1415; U.S.S.R., 2673; accumulation of lignin in xylem, 1448j; control, 1415, 2673; pectin formation, 1448k; physiology of conidial germination, 1448m; var. react., 2087.
—, *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088; causing leaf spot, 3249b.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, 3216.
—, ?*Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, N.S.W., losses, 2711f.
[Onion], *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, macerating resistant and susceptible tissue, 1068.
—, *Sclerotinia squamosa* on, Poland, 1416.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, France, 2674; effect of dichloran, 3249b; exudates on growth, 3217.
*—, — *rolfsii* on, India, 3218.
—, *Stemphylium* on, 3249b.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, germination, 1001.
— yellow dwarf virus on onion, 1024s; Chile, 90; in relation to *Tetranychus urticae*, 65; overwintering and transmission by vectors, 1414.
Onobrychis, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— *viciaefolia*, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, severity, 3537.
Onyxide against *Alternaria alternata*, 3417.
Oospora lactis f.sp. *parasitica* on tomato, 1028j.
— *meliolae* parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
— *pustulans* on potato, 264, 578, 2701d.
Ophiobolins versus fusicoccin on growth of rice, 2967.
Ophiobolus graminis, antagonism of soil fungi, 1094b.
— —, effect of herbicides on growth, 3344b.
— —, hosts, 1601.
— — in soil, 1093, 2184, 2185, 2699h.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
*— — on *Agrostis*, 2853.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, see Cereals.
— — on *Lolium*, 2c.
— — on *Phragmites communis*, 771.
— — on rye, 2113c, 2298b.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
Ophiostoma roboris on oak, 1994.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Alternaria alternata* and *Cladosporium herbarum* on, effect on morphine content, 555.
— —, *Erysiphe polygoni* and **Oidiopsis* on, India, 3103.
**Opuntia ficus-indica*, *Armillaria mellea* on, U.S.A., source of inoculum, 874.
— *vulgaris*, *Hendersonula opuntiae* on, Chile, 2282.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. nobilis*, *C. sinensis*, etc.), *Alternaria* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, India, 1711.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Cercospora citri-grisea* on, resistance, 1708.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, citrange stunt virus on, latency, 9j.
—, citrus cachexia virus on, effect on growth, 465.
—, — cristacortis virus on, Mediterranean, 2375f.
*—, — exocortis virus on, India, 464; *Jamaica, 161; Turkey, 158; U.A.R., 160; detection, 2972; effect on growth, 465, 1452d; transmission by tools, 1452c.
—, — impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
—, — infectious variegation virus can infect, 162.
—, — psorosis virus on, U.S.A., 802; distribution and movement, 467; non-transmission mechanically, 802.

[Orange, citrus psorosis virus] B on, in N.S.W., 2854.
*—, — ringspot virus on, Italy, 1696.
—, — Satsuma dwarf virus on, symptoms, 1180.
—, — stem pitting virus on, Argentina, transmission by vectors, 1703.
—, — stubborn disease virus on, factors affecting transmission, 1701; symptoms, 2384.
—, — tristeza virus on, Guyana, 156; *Italy (Sardinia), 157; distribution and movement, 467; effect on, 2973; transmission, 157, 2973.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, Argentina, 1703; effect on growth, 465, 1452d; var. react., 1452b.
—, *Corticium areolatum* on, Trinidad, 805.
— decay, factors affecting, 3493.
— decline, India, ?virus causing, 1705; amino acids and sugars as indicators of, 468.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, control, 3248e.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, N.S.W., 804; control, 804, 1452n; toxicity, 1706.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, control, 1452n.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, control, 1709.
—, *Fusarium* on, toxicity, 1706.
*—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, U.A.R., 2975.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, N.S.W., 804; *Zambia, 3252a.
— inverse pitting, ?virus causing, 163.
—, *Macrophoma mantegazziana* and *Nigrospora* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, 'oleocellosis-like symptoms' Japan, etiology, 155.
—, *Penicillium* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, — *digitatum* on, control, 470, 471, 3492a.
—, *Pestalozzia* and *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, 2394.
—, *Sphaeropsis* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, Jamaica, 1452a.
— storage disorders, control, 472.
—, *Verticillium heterocladum* and *V. tuberculariodes* on, 2977.
Orchid, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, Japan, 3008.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Germany, 829.
—, mycorrhiza, 3311.
—tobacco mosaic virus *Cattleya* blossom necrosis str., 1214.
— virus diseases, control, 190.
Organil-66 against *Puccinia dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1264.
Ornamentals, air pollution, U.S.A., 1597.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, Austria, 3250.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, India, 3506.
—, diseases, India, 3507; Italy, 2708b; *Mauritius, 2715c; Mediterranean, 2706r; N.S.W., 2853, 2854; Philippines, 2275.
—, Erysiphales and Peronosporales on, Austria, 3250.
—, pesticide toxicity in glasshouse, 2708c.
—, Uredinales on, control, 3290.
[Ornamentals] virus diseases, 1026h; France, 3004a; Italy, 2707j; Spain, 3004a; legislation against in Canada, 2140.
Ornithogalum umbellatum mycorrhiza, 1507.
Orosius argentatus transmitting bean summer death, 3729.
Ortanique (*Citrus* hybrid), *Corticium areolatum* on, Trinidad, 805.
—, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* on, Jamaica, 1452a.
Ortho, use on *Hevea* rubber, 1935.
— LM as seed treatment for oats, 1649.
Orthocide against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3672; *Corticium solani* on tomato, 1984; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 601; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1232; as soil disinfectant, 1984, 3231.
— 50 against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3129.
Orthodifolatan against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* and *Corticium solani* on tea, 1944; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1945.
Orthophaltan against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3672; as bulb treatment for *Gladiolus*, 498.
Oryza australiensis, Cochliobolus miyabeanus on, Australia Northern Territory, 3486.
— *rufipogon, Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, Australia Northern Territory, 3486.
— —, fungi on, India, 1694.
— *sativa*, see Rice.
Ostrinia nubilalis on maize, 141.
Oxalis, fungi associated with, Estonia, 1503.
— *tuberosa, Phoma oxalidicola, Septoria, Uredo oxalidis* and *Urocystis* on, Bolivia, 1437.
Oxathiins against potato seed tuber diseases, 2699j.
Oxycoccus macrocarpus and *O. palustris*, see Cranberry.
Oxygen, effect on enzyme production and growth of *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 1508.
—, factors affecting requirements in host-pathogen systems, 2712c.
Oxyquinoline as soil disinfectant, 240.
Oxytetracyclin against *Xanthomonas begoniae* on *Begonia*, 3512.
Oxythioquinox, effect on *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 224.
Ozone injury to apple, 210; bean, 988, 3219; onion, 3219; pine, 301; plants, 1498.

Paecilomyces fusisporus in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum* and *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— *inflatus* on timber, 966.
— *varioti*, effect of bromthane, 1061.
Paint, fungi on, testing for resistance, 2768.
Paintings, *Bispora* and *Cladosporium* on, control, 358.
Palm (*Chamaerops*), *Ceratocystis paradoxa, Penicillium roseum* and *Sphaerodothis chamaeropis* on, 3004g.
Pandrinox APX as seed treatment for barley, 1159.
**Panicum, Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, Zambia, 3252a.
— *maximum, Phyllosticta japonica* on, 1175.

[*Panicum maximum*], sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
— *miliaceum*, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, Poland, 2113d; control, 2360.
Panogen against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; on oats, 1140.
— 15 as seed treatment for oats, 1649.
— —, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on sweet potato, 2694.
— PX as seed treatment for barley, 1159.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), effect of soil fungicides on, 345.
Papaver apulum and *P. rhoeas* damping-off, 1545.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Alternaria alternata* on, factors affecting growth, 3326b.
—, *Ascochyta caricae* on, control, 2500.
— bunchy top, 873; mycoplasma-like organism associated with, 2119h.
— damping-off, Japan, 542a.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
— distortion mosaic virus on papaw, Puerto Rico, transmission by vectors, 3073.
— — ringspot virus on papaw, factors affecting infectivity, 1867.
*—, *Fusarium* on, India, 751, 2858.
—, — *solani* on, Japan, factors affecting growth, 542a.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, U.S.A., 231; factors affecting, 2501.
*—, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, India, 544.
— leaf curl virus, India, incidence, 1225.
*— — reduction virus on papaw, India, transmission by vectors, 2499.
*—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, India, 234.
— mosaic virus on papaw, 873; Cuba, 2498; India, 1225; Puerto Rico, 3073; effect of oil sprays, 3593; transmission by vectors, 2498, 3073.
—, *Oidium caricae* on, Hawaii, 543.
—, *Physalospora rhodina* on, Puerto Rico, perfect state of *Diplodia*, 1235.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, Hawaii, transmission by seed and vectors, 1868.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Rhizoctonia* on, Japan, factors affecting growth, 542a.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 2500.
— ringspot virus, serology, 3228.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, Qd, 232.
*—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Qd, 233.
— virus diseases, Cuba, 873; E. Africa, 7f; U.S.A., 231; transmission by vectors, 873.
— yellow variegation virus on papaw, 873.
Papaya, see Papaw.
Paper, fungi on, control, 357.
— pulp, moulds on, Japan, 3303.
Papularia sphaerosperma in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 1644.
Papulospora parasitizing *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
Paraquat against *Fomes annosus* on stumps, 934a.
*Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Alternaria radicina* f.sp. *petroselini* on, Italy, 3108.
[Parsley] disease, U.K., symptoms, 3246e.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*) mottle virus on parsnip, component of carrot motley dwarf virus complex, hosts, and transmission, 1420.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, transmission by vectors, 2842.
Paspalum paniculatum, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
Passiflora caerulea, cucumber mosaic virus on, 2706n.
— *edulis*, see Passion fruit.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Botrytis cinerea* and *Fusarium* on, Japan, 542b.
— — mosaic virus on passion fruit, Japan, str. of cucumber mosaic virus, 542b; Surinam, transmission by grafting and vectors, 1450a.
— —, *Phoma* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, Japan, 542b.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Patulin, production by *Penicillium urticae*, 2175.
Paulownia fortunei, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, Brazil, imported from Formosa 1332.
PCBA, effect on *Alternaria citri*, 1172; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* and *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1172.
PCNB, see Quintozene.
Pea, (*Pisum sativum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, factors affecting tumorigenesis, 3214.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus on, associated with mycoplasma, 3722.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, 2067; effect of bean yellow mosaic and pea mosaic viruses on, 1388; of N on, 9r; pectolytic activity, 3725.
—, *Ascochyta* on, control, 3718; evaluation of seed-borne, 2284, 2285.
—, — *pinodella* on, Poland, 1391.
—, — *pisi* on, Latvian S.S.R., 981; Poland, 1391; effect of nystatin, 981.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, effect on root rots, 1388; factors affecting, 3727; inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, — — —+subterranean clover stunt viruses on, A.C.T. & N.S.W., 1780.
—, beet mosaic virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
—, *Cladosporium sphaerospermum* on stored, India, 89.
—, clover yellow vein virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
— common mosaic virus on red clover, 837.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 2658; effect of seed treatment, 2188; factors affecting, 2657.
— damping-off, 2658.
— diseases, U.S.S.R., 3419.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect 2578.
— early browning virus on pea, causing apical necrosis and transmission by seed, 3249n; var. react., 647a, 3718.
—, effect of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* on growth, 2783; of soil fungi on, 1094a.
— enation mosaic virus on pea, Italy, 3720; effect on glucose catabolism, 2656; extrac-

tion, 2064; properties, 3720; ultrastructural changes caused by, 2235.
[Pea], *Erysiphe polygoni* on, U.K., epidemiology, 3723; factors affecting, 2065; hosts, 3723.
— foot rot, Netherlands, 3249h.
— *Fusarium* on, breeding against, 1026c; breakdown of pisatin by, 2068; control, 2658; factors affecting, 2657.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on, germination and penetration, 3724; var. react., 3718, 3724.
—, — *solani* on, biochemical changes, 2659.
—, — — f.sp. *pisi* on, 2085; effect of bean yellow mosaic and pea mosaic viruses, 1388; factors affecting, 2066.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, pectic enzyme production, 3329.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* on, U.S.S.R., 646.
— leaf roll virus on bean and lucerne, 980.
— — — — on pea, Netherlands, 980; genetics, 980, 1386; hosts, 3213; overwintering, 980; transmission by vectors, 980, 3213, 3721; var. react. 1386.
— mosaic virus on broad bean, 2655.
— — — on clover, 2440.
— — — on Leguminosae, 3386.
— — — on pea, U.A.R. (Egypt), 2655; effect on root rots, 1388.
— — — on soybean, 992.
— — on sweet pea, 3018.
— —+bean yellow mosaic viruses on *Trigonella foenum-graecum*, 1888.
—, mycoplasma on, associated with alfalfa mosaic virus, 3722.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, Poland, 1391.
— necrosis virus, inclusion bodies, 3719.
—, *Peronospora viciae* on, var. react., 647a, 3718.
—, *Phytophthora ?megasperma* on, 9n.
—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, popular leafl., 3726.
—, — *syringae* on, 1451a; virulent isolates from stock cultures, 1451b.
—, *Pythium* on, factors affecting, 2657.
—, — *hydnosporum* on, U.S.S.R., symptoms 1392.
—, — *ultimum* on, factors affecting, 2066.
—, red clover mottle virus on, infection by, 1782.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, oxygen requirements, 2712c.
—, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— streak virus on clover, 2440.
—, subterranean clover stunt+bean yellow mosaic viruses on, A.C.T. & N.S.W., 1780.
—, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
— virus disease, U.S.S.R., transmission, 1387.
— — on pea, hosts and inclusion bodies, 1576.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, S. Australia, 2486; Turkey, 858; U.S.A., 1844; control, 858, 1844.
—, bacterium on, France, 1239.
—, *Calonectria floridana* on perfect state of *Cylindrocladium floridanum*, 2482.
[Peach] cankers, induced by chilling, 2485.
—, cherry green ring mottle virus can infect, 854.
—, — necrotic ringspot virus on, Germany, 530.
— chilling injury, *Pseudomonas syringae* in relation to, 859.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, U.S.A., 1842.
—, *Corticium solani* on, Chile, 2476.
— diseases, control, 1804, 3080.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Chile, 2476.
*—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, Italy, 2706v.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, U.S.A., penetration, 3568.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Chile, 2476.
—, plum pox virus on, 527; transmission by vectors, 216.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, 854; N.S.W., causing rosette, 855; effect on, 3054.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, France, 1239.
—, — *syringae* on, factors affecting, 859, 3060.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, Chile, 2476; causing damping-off, 2483.
—, — *intermedium* on, Chile, 2476.
—, — *irregulare, P. mammillatum, P. paroecandrum, P. rostratum, P. ultimum* and *P. vexans* on, causing damping-off, 2483.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 857.
— ringspot virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, N.S.W., 2480a; Vict, 860; aetiology, 2480a; antagonism of *Bacillus cereus*, 860; control, 220, 221, 857, 2479; effect of irradiation, 1843; transmission by vectors, 2480a.
—, — *laxa* on, polysaccharides, 3059.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* f.sp. *persicae* on, Germany, 1841.
*— stem pitting, U.S.A., 1238.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, control, 1229; effect on photosynthesis and respiration, 856.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, U.S.S.R., 1228.
— storage disorders, control, 857.
—, strawberry ring spot virus on, serology, 2849.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, 514; Germany, 1841; U.S.S.R., 1228; biology and parasitism, 2706b; control, 1228, 2478; var. react. 1841.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, Canada, effect of fungicides, 219; polysaccharides, 3059.
—, — *leucostoma* on, Canada, effect of fungicides, 219.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, Chile, 2282.
— virus diseases, Germany, E., determination, 1799; transmission, mechanically, 1227.
— western X-disease virus, survival in vectors, 2475.
— wilt, Turkey, 3569.
— X disease virus on cherry, 1847.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, effect of N and K, 2484; factors affecting, 338.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Alternaria alternata* on stored, control, 2472.
—, — *kikuchiana* on, resistance, 1830.
—, apple bark split and apple chlorotic leaf spot viruses on, transmission

mechanically to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 1227.
[Pear] bacterial disease, France, 1239.
— bark split virus, electron microscopy, purification and transmission mechanically to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 212.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 2472; hail injury in relation to, 1831.
— canker, U.A.R. (Egypt), effect of micro-elements, 526.
—, *Chenopodium quinoa* dark green epinasty virus on, 2454.
—, *Coniothyrium olivaceum* on, U.S.S.R., 1829.
— decline virus on pear, U.S.A., 1451g; causing pear leaf curl, 1237; *Psylla* and rootstocks in relation to, 848; relationships, 1451g; transmission, 524; by vectors, 525, 1237
— — — on *Prunus ussurienses*, 1237.
— diseases, control, 1796, 3080.
—, effect of lime-sulphur oil sprays on fruit set, 3562.
*—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, Netherlands, 2703; control, 1834; distribution and spread, 202; dissemination, 1833; effect of tissue extracts, 2738; study, 3050.
—, — *carotovora* on, effect of tissue extracts, 2738.
*—, *Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae* on, Crimea, 3561.
— leaf curl virus, 1237; U.S.A., relationships, 1451g.
— 'moria' disease, symptoms and transmission, 524.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, popular account, 201.
—, *Penicillium* on, hail injury in relation to, 1831.
—, — *expansum* on stored, control, 2472.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, control, 2473.
—, — *syringae* on, Switzerland, 213; U.S.S.R., 1832; study, 1832.
— ring mosaic virus on pear, heat treatment, 513.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, development of stromata, 842b.
—, — *fructigena* on, effect, 2155.
*—, — *laxa* on, Turkey, 1838.
—, — — f.sp. *mali* on, development of stromata, 842b.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, biology, control and incidence, 3245h.
— storage disorders, 1831; control, 2472.
— —, revised bulletin, 3560.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, transmission mechanically to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 1227.
—, — — — str. 1 on, characterization and occurrence, 3034.
—, — necrosis R str. on, transmission mechanically, 3544.
— vein yellows virus on pear, control, 3542; heat treatment, 513.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, 514; Germany, E., 680; U.S.S.R., 1828; Advisory Leaflet, 1827; control, 841, 1828, 2700f; factors affecting, 1828; overwintering, 849.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, Germany, distribution, 1840.
[Pear] virus diseases, Germany, E., determination, 1799; mechanical transmission, 1227.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Botryosphaeria berengeriana* on, U.S.A., 1333.
*—, *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on, U.S.A., 611; factors affecting, 2006.
—, *Fusicladium effusum* and *Microsphaera alni* on, control, 3681.
Pectobacterium carotovorum var. *graminarum* on sugarcane, 2533.
— *parthenii* var. *dianthicola*, legislation against, 1468.
— — — — on carnation, 1752, 3004c, d.
Pediopsis ?transmitting cotton virescence virus, 477.
Peganum harmala, mycorrhiza of, Mesopotamia, 3310.
Pelargonium, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 3525.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Denmark, 502.
— leaf curl virus on *Pelargonium*, Denmark, 502.
—, *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on, Denmark, 2432; Europe, 2432; *Netherlands, 2703a.
—, tobacco mosaic and tobacco rattle viruses on, Denmark, 502.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, control, 1764.
— yellow net virus on *Pelargonium*, Denmark, 502.
— *hortorum*, boron toxicity in, 494.
— *zonale*, fluoride injury, 2770.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Germany, transmission by ?seedlings, 2112i.
Pellicularia koleroga, *Ceratobasidium flavescens* preferred for, 2824.
— — on coffee, 171.
— *rolfsii* preferred name for *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2226.
Penicillin against *Microsphaera abbreviata* on oak, 3164.
Penicillium, key to and original descriptions, 383.
— *brevi-compactum*, effect of bromthane, 1061.
— — on maize, 1674.
— *chrysogenum*, effect of holotoxin, 3302.
— —, virus-like particles in, 2234.
— —, zone formation, 3332.
— *citrinum*, effect on plant growth, 2783.
— *claviforme* on grapevine, 3603.
— *corymbiferum* on hyacinth, 1760.
— — on *Iris*, 2704t.
— *cyclopium*, effect of bromthane, 1061.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— — on wheat, 2785, 2908, 2909.
— *decumbens* in soil, 792.
— *digitatum*, carbohydrates of conidia, 806.
— — on citrus, 165, 1184, 2979.
— — on lemon, 3492b.
— — on orange, 470, 471, 4492a.
— *duponii* in soil, 2806.
— *expansum*, zone formation, 3332.
— — on apple, stored, 3552, 3553.
— — on pear, stored, 2472.
— *funiculosum*, effect on larvae of *Hylotrupes bajulus* on timber, 1052.
— — in groundnut rhizosphere, 3769.
— — on cellulose, 2417.
— — virus, serology, 1024q.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 2427.

[*Penicillium*] *humuli* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* litter, 2038.
— *implicatum*, antagonism to *Ceratocystis minor* and *C. ips*, 2624.
— *italicum* on citrus, 165, 1184, 2979.
— *janthinellum* on timber, 966.
— *lanosum*, effect on *Phytophthora infestans* and potato virus X on potato, 899.
— — in rhizosphere of wheat, 2906.
— *lilacinum*, assimilating hydrocarbons, 2782.
— *martensii* on grapevine, 3603.
— *multicolor*, assimilating hydrocarbons, 2782.
— *notatum*, effect of herbicides on, 3344a.
— — on maize, 1674.
— *patulum*, effect on plant growth, 2783.
— *pulvillorum*, assimilating hydrocarbons, 2782.
— *purpurogenum* in soil, 792.
— ?*restrictum* in soil, 1093.
— *roseum* on palm, 3004g.
— *rubrum*, associated with *Fomes annosus* on spruce, 1344.
— — in groundnut rhizosphere, 3769.
— *stoloniferum* virus, serology, 1024q.
— *urticae* in soil, 2175.
— *vermiculatum* in soil, 3587.
— *vinaceum*, assimilating hydrocarbons, 2782.
Peniophora cinerea associated with *Stereum sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea*, 2019.
— *gigantea* against *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 934a, 2034.
— — on timber, 963.
**Pennisetum purpureum*, *Drechslera sacchari* on, Japan, hosts, 2361.
— — stunting, Uganda, non-transmission by sap, 7g.
— —, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
— — witches' broom, Uganda, non-transmission by sap, 7g.
— *typhoides*, *Cochliobolus setariae* on, factors affecting and var. react., 2957.
— —, *Drechslera sacchari* on, 2361.
— —, *Helminthosporium australiense* on, physiology, 1680.
*— —, *Puccinia stenotaphri* on, India, 2359.
Pentachlorbenzol against *Corticium solani* on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 1741; as soil disinfectant, 1741.
Pentachloroaniline produced from quintozene, 1543.
Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, see PCBA.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, see Quintozene.
Pentachloronitrobenzol, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812.
Pentachlorophenol, effect on *Cronartium ribicola* cankers, 3686.
Pentalonia nigronervosa transmitting cardamon mosaic virus, 1886.
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii transmitting strawberry epinasty and vein necrosis viruses, 535.
Peperomia, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, phytoalexin, 2780.
*Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Fomes noxius* on, Sarawak, 1449b.
—, —, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, effect of pH, 3100b; oospore formation, 2154.
[Pepper] (*Capsicum*) ringspot virus, hosts, 2263.
— — — — on tomato, 2848.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), *Puccinia menthae* on, control, 2702l.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 3096; pectic enzymes in relation to, 885; *Pratylenchus minyus* associated with, 3613.
Periconia circinata, producing toxins, 334b.
— *pycnospora* on spruce, 2039.
Peridermium harknessii, cytology, 3688.
— — on pine, 2031.
— *pini* on pine, 934g, 961, 1326.
— *stalactiforme* on *Melampyrum lineare*, 2612.
Perkinsiella vitiensis transmitting sugarcane Fiji disease, 3137x.
**Peronospora centranthi* on *Centranthus lecoqii* and *C. ruber*, 2421.
— *destructor* on onion, see Onion.
— *ducometi* on buckwheat, 2113d.
— *effusa*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *farinosa* on beet, see Beet.
— *galligena* on *Alyssum saxatile*, 2112a.
— *jaapiana* on rhubarb, 554b.
— *linariae* on *Digitalis*, 554a.
— *parasitica* on cabbage, 634, 3698.
— — on *Camelina sativa*, 1738.
— — on *Matthiola*, 2711i.
— — on radish, 3698.
— *radii* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*, 1757.
— *schachtii*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *sparsa* on rose, 2288.
— *tabacina* on *Nicotiana*, 2712e.
— — on *N. debneyi*, 1963, 2545.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, synergism of zineb and zinc salicylic anilide against, 3287.
— —, variability in conidial size, 2712f.
— *trifoliorum* on clover, 3028.
— — on lucerne, 839, 1789, 3028.
— — on *Medicago*, 1792.
— *viciae* on pea, 647a, 3718.
Perotsin against *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 634.
Persea americana, see Avocado Pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and *D. virginiana*), *Botrytis cinerea* and *Phomopsis diospyri* on, U.S.S.R., 1864.
**Pestalotia montellica* on oak, 292.
— *pauciseta* on *Litchi chinensis*, 3328.
— *phoenicicola* on *Phoenix rupicola*, 1765.
— *psidii* on guava, 1866.
— *theae*, effect of trace elements on growth, 366.
Pestalotiopsis guepinii on *Feijoa*, 1871.
*— *theae* on tea, 1449c.
Pestalozzia hartigii on spruce, 2039.
Pesticides, analytical methods for, 3284.
—, formulation and guide to application, 3280.
—, production of new, 2114f.
—, recommended common names for, 2748.
Petroleum oil on *Narcissus*, 828.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
Petunia, air pollution damage, 180.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, reservoir for, 80.
— asteroid mosaic virus, electron microscopy, 830.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, transmission by grafting and mechanically, 9k.

[*Petunia*, citrus] variegation virus can infect, 802.
—, effect of ozone and SO_2, 1498.
—, *Gynura* latent virus on, 2240.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, U.S.A., 328e, 1452t.
—, plum latent virus can infect, 853.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c, 2526.
—, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
Peyronellaea glomerata on grapevine, 3601.
Pezicula alba on apple, 1234, 2465, 3044, 3554.
— *malicorticis* on apple, 3245g.
— *populi* on poplar, 1335.
PH 50–57 against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 170.
Phacidiella balsamicola on *Abies amabilis*, *A. grandis* and *A. lasiocarpa*, 3179.
Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae on pine, 618c.
Phacidium abietis on *Abies balsamea*, 1343.
— *infestans* on pine, 2023.
Phaeocytostroma ambiguum on maize, 143.
**Phaeodactylium venkatesanum* on cardamon, 1885.
Phaeophleospora indica on *Achras sapota*, 1256.
Phaeorobillarda curcumae on turmeric, 1889.
**Phaeosphaeria eustoma* on *Dieffenbachia*, 2703a.
Phakopsora pachyrhizi on soybean, 2667.
Phalaris arundinacea, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, Republic of Ireland, 2c.
— *canariensis*, *Gibberella zeae* on, Qd, 2352.
Phaltan against *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 2703c; *Helminthosporium tetramera* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 3596; *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 498, 2703c; *S. fructicola* on cherry, 3573; storage disorders of apple, 2466.
—, effect on flax fibre, 1735; mushroom mycelium, 2704a; pine mycorrhiza, 2143.
Pharbitis nil, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
Phaseolus, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of magnesium trisilicate, 73.
— *atropurpureus*, *Corticium solani* on, Zambia, 3252a.
— *aureus*, *Corticium solani* on, France, virulence, 2861.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, virulence, 657.
— —, tobacco necrosis satellite virus on, 3400.
— *limensis*, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
— *lunatus* as indicator for alfalfa mosaic virus, 2446.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, U.S.A., 1402; sporulation, 2665.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, control, 3734.
— *mungo* diseases, Somalia, 1131.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phelam against *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 270d.
— inhibiting growth and sporulation of fungi, 1056.
**Phellinus ferreus*, Norway, 718.
Phenol for sterilizing sugarcane cutting knives, 3648.
— compounds, toxicity to uredospores of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 3428.
Phenolic resin, effect on fungi on timber, 2049.
Phenols, chlorinated, against *Penicillium corymbiferum* on *Iris*, 2704t; potato seed tuber diseases, 2699j.
Phenthiuram against *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 311; as seed treatment for rice, 1686; spruce, 2039.
— molybdate against *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 311.
Phenyl mercury acetate, see PMA.
— — bromide, see Agronol.
— — chloride, see PMC.
o-phenylphenol against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 1184.
Phialophora aurantiaca, effect on larvae of *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 1052.
— — on timber, 966.
— *fastigiata* on *Nothofagus fusca* and timber, 945.
— — f.sp. *foetens*, inhibiting fungi, 1094b.
Philadelphus, alfalfa mosaic and *Arabis* mosaic viruses on, 179.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, U.S.A., resistance and strs, 3012.
— *coronarius* as aphid host, 2839.
**Philodendron*, *Colletotrichum montemartinii* on, Italy, 831.
Phleospora idahoensis on *Festuca rubra*, 3527.
Phloretin hydrolyzed by *Aspergillus niger*, 1535.
Phloridzin degraded by fungi, 1535.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date Palm.
**— rupicola*, *Pestalotia phoenicicola* on, 1765.
Pholiota aurivella on timber, 3166.
Phoma-like fungi, classification, 3366.
— *anethi* on dill, 3607.
— *apiicola* on coriander, 556.
**— destructiva* on potato, 1136.
— — on tomato, *1136, 1978.
— *eupyrena*, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on potato, 1923.
— *exigua* on potato, 263, 1923.
— — var. *foveata* on potato, see Potato.
— *feijoae* on *Feijoa*, 1871.
— *herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, conidial germination, 2795.
— — — — on Leguminosae, 2287.
— — — — on lucerne, 1221, 1789, 3419.
— *liliana* on lily, 722.
— *lingam* on *Thlaspi arvense*, 51.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 3028.
— — var. *pinodella* on clover, 3028.
— *oleracea* var. *helianthi tuberosa* on sunflower, 1269.
— *oxalidicola* on *Oxalis tuberosa*, 1437.
— *psidii* on guava, 1866.
— *rostrupii* on carrot, 2090.
— *salviae* on *Salvia*, 554a.
Phomopsis diospyri on persimmon, 1864.
— *moricola* on mulberry, 1242.
— *psidii* on guava, 1866.
— *ribis* on currant, 3063.
— *sclerotioides* on cucumber, 1024a, 3235.
— *theae* on tea, 1942, 2535.
— *viticola* on grapevine, see Grapevine.

Phorate against plant diseases, 2760; as soil disinfectant, 3205.
—, effect on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 3487.
Phorodon cannabis transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 243.
— *humuli*, *Entomophthora aphidis* on, 19.
— — transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 243.
Phosdrin against vectors of stolbur virus, 2267.
Phosphoric acids as fungicides, review of, 3289.
Phosphorothioate substituted, effect on *Podosphaera leucotricha* and injury to apple, 3039.
Phosphorus, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on lucerne, 1220.
Phragmidium, *Mycodiplosis pucciniae* on, Estonia, 2727.
— *bulbosum* on *Rubus*, 1546b.
— *disciflorum* on rose, 3017.
— *mucronatum*, control, 3290.
— — on *Rosa*, 1546b.
— *rosae-acicularis* on rose, 1326.
— *rosae-pimpinellifoliae* and *P. rosae-setigerae* on *Rosa*, 1546b.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry, 866.
— — on *Rubus*, 1546b.
— *tuberculatum* on *Rosa* and *P. violaceum* on *Rubus*, 1546b.
Phragmites communis, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 3467.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 771.
Phthalan, toxicity to *Botrytis cinerea*, 350.
Phygon against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1983; *Phyllosticta mali* on apple, 847; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3549; as soil disinfectant, 2683.
—, toxicity to *Botrytis cinerea*, 350.
**Phyllactinia angulata* on elm, 2585.
— *dalbergiae* on *Dalbergia sissoo*, 2584.
?— *guttata* on *Acer platanoides*, 290.
— *suffulta* var. *moricola* on mulberry, 3062.
— *yarwoodii*, syn. of *P. dalbergiae*, 2584.
Phyllanthus emblica, *Drechslera australiense* not infecting, 2578.
*— *niruri*, bacterial diseases, Sudan, 3266.
Phyllitis scolopendrium virus on *Dryopteris filix-mas* and *P. scolopendrium*, electron microscopy, 193.
Phyllocnistis citrella, relationship to *Xanthomonas citri* on citrus, 167.
Phyllocoptes fructiphilus transmitting rose rosette virus, 1766.
Phyllostachys, see Bamboo.
**Phyllosticta aurantiicola* on lime, 1182.
— *basilici* on *Ocimum minimum*, 554a.
*— *cucurbitacearum* on *Momordica charantia*, 1012.
— *digitalis* on *Digitalis lanata* and *D. purpurea*, 1268.
— *feijoicola* on *Feijoa*, 1871.
— *gardenicola* on *Gardenia*, 496.
(?)— *glumarum* on rice, 1169.
— *japonica* on rice, 1175.
— *mali* on apple, 847.
— *malkoffii* on cotton, 1196.
— *rhei* on rhubarb, 554b.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 554b.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 3643.
— *zingiberi* on ginger, 884.
— — on turmeric, 1889.
Phyllostictina musarum on banana, 538.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, effect of benlate and 2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole on, 3292; of sterols and light on, 2781.
— — in soil, 2186.
Physalis floridana, beet western yellows virus on, serology, 2249.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, 1901; electron microscopy, 2515; serology, 2249; transmission by vectors, 3622.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of 2,4-D on, 2254; multiplication, 4c.
— *peruviana* mosaic virus disease, India, properties and transmission, 1863.
— —, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Colombia, 692.
Physalospora miyabeana on *Salix*, 615.
— *obtusa* on apple, see Apple.
— — on Rosaceae, 1819.
— *rhodina* on *Chrysophyllum cainito*, 1235.
— — on cotton, 479, 2119e.
— — on mango and papaw, 1235.
**Physoderma alfalfae* on lucerne, 3415.
— *citri* on grapefruit and lemon, 2388.
— *maydis* on maize, 140.
Phytoactin, antagonism to *Glomerella cingulata* and production by *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, 2766.
— ineffective against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 3181.
Phytoalexins, factors affecting formation, 2156.
— in bean, 2712c; broad bean, 2712a, 3742; lucerne, 838; pea, 2712c; soybean, 661, 3751.
Phytolacca americana mosaic virus, 3013; U.S.A., hosts and transmission, 2273.
Phytomonas leptovasorum ?causing coffee phloem necrosis, 809.
Phytomycin against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on peach, 858.
Phytopathology, Annual Review of, Vol. VI, 1040.
— Laboratory, Wageningen, history of, 1455.
Phytopharmacy, notation methods in, 2228.
Phytophthora arecae ?causing *Agave* zebra disease, 1743.
— —, serology, 2213.
— *botryosa* on *Hevea* rubber, 3135.
— *cactorum*, effect of copper sulphate and dexon, 2756; sterol synthesis inhibitors, 3321; sterols on oospore production, 2152, 2153.
— —, gel-electrophoresis of proteins, 1111, 3363.
— —, hosts, 2476.
— —, Chile, 2476; Greece, 3361.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on carnation, 3516.
— — on forest trees, 936.
— — on *Rhododendron*, 1206.
— — on strawberry, 1854, 2704k.
— *capsici* in soil, 2708d.
— *cinnamomi* associated with *Rhododendron* wilt, 3014.
— —, effect of Ca, 2148; $CuSO_4$ and dexon, 2756.
— —, gel-electrophoresis of proteins, 3363.
— — in soil, 623.
— — on *Calluna*, 683a.
— — on **Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, 83a.
— — on Coniferae, 2017.

[*Phytophthora cinnamomi*] on *Erica*, 83a.
— — on grapevine, 241.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— — on pineapple, 3598.
— —, serology, 2213.
— —, thiamine requirements, 3322.
— *citricola* associated with *Rhododendron* wilt, 3014.
*— —, Greece, 3361.
— —, study on germination, 1087.
— *citrophthora*, hosts, 1706, 2390; toxicity, 1706.
*— —, Greece, 3361.
— — in soil, 1181.
— — on citrus, 2389, 2711g.
— — on *Citrus taiwanica*, 1181.
— — on grapefruit, 1707.
— — on *Poncirus trifoliata* and siamelo, 1181.
— —, serology, 2213.
*— *cryptogea* on cucumber, 2707d.
— — on *Gerbera*, 1744d.
— — on tomato, 283.
*— *drechsleri*, Greece, 3361.
— — on safflower, 886, 3099.
— — on vegetable marrow, 2687.
— *erythroseptica*, Greece, 3361.
— —, interrelationship of light and beta-sitosterol on oospore production, 5153.
— —, non-solanaceous hosts, 2519.
— — on potato, 1a, *2854, 3631.
— — on tulip, 2519.
— *fragariae*, gel-electrophoresis of proteins, 1111.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *heveae*, effect of L-glutamine and urea, 2150a.
— —, factors affecting reproduction, 1533, 2153.
— —, structure of hyphal walls, 1083.
— —, utilization of ethanol, 2150b.
— *hibernalis* on citrus, 2389.
— —, taxonomic comparison with *P. syringae*, 3361.
— *infestans*, biology of, 3c.
— —, effect of CO_2, 2704x; copertan, 2704 l; cryptosporiopsin, 3301; tomato leaf exudates on fungitoxicity of zineb, 2754; UV irradiation on zoospores, 2777.
— —, electron microscopy, 1561.
— —, genetics of pathogenicity, 1040m.
— —, hosts, 2288.
— —, Finland, 1591; Mauritius, 2277.
— — in soil, 1920.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on *Acer* and *Tilia*, 2124.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, structure of flagella, 1110.
— —, synergism of zineb and salicylic acid derivatives against, 3287.
— *meadii* on *Hevea* rubber, 1933, 1934.
— —, serology, 2213.
— *megasperma*, effect of Ca on growth, 2148.
*— —, Greece, 3361.
— — on cabbage and *broccoli, 2058 .
*?— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 997.
— — on potato, 2058, 2854.
— (?)— on subterranean clover, 9n.
*— — on swede, 2058.
[*Phytophthora megasperma*] var. *sojae*, gel-electrophoresis of proteins, 1111.
— — — —, interrelationship of light and betasitosterol on oospore production, 5153.
*— — — — on lupin, 3031.
— — — — on soybean, see Soybean.
— *mexicana*, serology, 2213.
— *nicotianae*, electron microscopy, 2212.
— — in soil, 3341, 3658.
— — on carnation, 2707k.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — var. *nicotianae* on *Agave lespinassei*, 488a.
(?)— — — — on sisal, 488a.
— — var. *parasitica*, effect of $CuSO_4$ and dexon, 2756.
— — — —, hosts, 3421.
— — — —, Greece, 3361.
— — — — in soil, 1181.
— — — —, intrasporangial changes, 2211.
— — — — on citrus, 2389.
— — — — on *Citrus taiwanica*, 1181.
— — — — on papaw, 1868.
— — — — on *Peperomia*, 2780.
— — — — on *Petunia*, 328e, 1452t.
— — — — on pineapple, 3598.
— — — — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 1181.
— — — — on potato, 2119i.
— — — — on siamelo, 1181.
(?)— — — — on sisal, 488a.
— — — —, thiamine requirements, 3322.
— *palmivora*, *Amphix discoides* on, use for control, 3424.
— —, factors affecting production of extracellular pectolytic enzymes, 2778; reproduction, 1533.
— —, gel-electrophoresis of proteins, 3363.
*— —, Greece, 3361.
— — on black pepper, 2154, 3100b.
*— — on bougainvillea, 3252a.
— — on cacao, (?)*Botryodiplodia theobromae* parasitizing, 409.
— — on coconut, 1449a.
— — on eggplant, 2155, 2779.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
— — on *Piper betle*, 3100a.
— — on *Theobroma bicolor*, 755c.
— —, serology, 2213.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 1402, 2665.
— *porri*, Japan, hosts, 2088.
— — on onion, 3249b.
*— *syringae*, Greece, taxonomic comparison of *P. hibernalis* with, 3361.
— — on citrus, 2389.
Phytoptus ribis transmitting black currant reversion virus, 532.
Picea, see Spruce.
Piesma quadratum transmitting beet leaf curl virus, 304.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Fusarium lateritium* f.sp. *cajani* on, enzymes in pathogenesis, 3758.
— — sterility mosaic disease, effect on carbohydrate, 1406.
*— —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* f.sp. *cajani* on, Sudan, 3266.
Pileolaria terebinthi on pistachio nut, 3413c.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*) diseases, Tunisia, 2053.

*[Pimento], *Erwinia carotovora* on, Tunisia, 2054.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Amanita muscaria* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b.
—, — *rubescens* on, effect on, 2773.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, New Zealand, effect of *Scirrhia pini* on, 618c.
— blight, Zambia, 1356.
—, *Boletus brevipes* on, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
—, — *granulatus* on, forming mycorrhiza, U.S.A., 701.
—, — *luteus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b; effect on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 3191a.
—, — *pallidiceps* on, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
—, — *sibiricus* and *B. tomentosus* vars. *discolor* and *tomentosus* on, forming mycorrhiza, U.S.A., 701.
—, — *variegatus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b.
—, boron deficiency and toxicity, 1361.
*—, *Caliciopsis pinea* on, France, insects in relation to, 2615.
—, *Cenangium ferruginosum* on, Poland, virulence, 2022.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b; India, 30; effect on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 3191b.
—, *Ceratocystis* on, dispersal and survival of spores, 1359; inhibition by volatile oleoresin components, 597.
—, — *pilifera* on, inhibited by volatile oleoresin components, 597.
—, *Coleosporium* on, Lithuanian SSR, 2023; U.S.S.R., 1326.
—, — *madia* on, 3608.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 3682.
—, — — on, Mexico, 624; causing damping-off, 624, 2606, 3189; control, 2606, 3189.
*—, *Cronartium comandrae* on, U.S.A., 2611; leafl. on, 621.
—, — *comptoniae* on, Canada, 2612.
—, — *flaccidum* on, *Cynanchum vincetoxicum* alternate host, distribution and host range, 961.
—, — *fusiforme* on, U.S.A., 620, 960a; associated with resistance to *Scirrhia acicola*, 620; breeding against, 3184; dispersal of basidiospores, 960a; factors affecting infection, 960a, b; length of cankers, 1348; production of basidiospores, 960c; incubation period for basidiospores, 960d.
—, — *ribicola* on, Canada, 3183; control, 3183, 3686; growth in tissue culture, 3182; phytoactin ineffective against, 3181.
—, *Crumenula sororia* on, factors affecting, 934f.
—, *Cucurbitaria pithyophila* associated with *Pineus pini* on, 1355.
— damping-off, Germany, 2604; U.S.A., 623; control, 955, 2605, 2606, 3189; fungi associated with, 623, 2604.
—, *Davisomycella ponderosae*, new comb., on, 3689.
— decline, France, 3195.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, Australia, 3187; Paraguay, 2598; S. Africa, 299; *U.S.A. (Calif.), 3685; associated with dead top disease, 959; biology, 3188; control and factors affecting, 299; pathogenicity, 2598; penetration and spread, 3187.
[Pine] disease, U.S.A., 301.
—, *Dothistroma pini* var. *pini* on, India, 1350.
—, *Elytroderma deformans* on, U.S.A., 3185; anatomy, 622; review, 3185.
—, *Europhium aureum, E. clavigerum* and *E. robustum* on, description and figures, 1358.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, Lithuanian SSR, 2023; U.S.A., 2032, 2034; control, 934a, 2032, 2033, 2034; detection by aerial photography, 3193; effect on respiration and oxidizing enzymes, 1357; factors affecting, 956, 2034, 2035; inhibition by volatile oleoresin components, 957.
—, *Fumago* on, 2119m.
—, fungi on, Australia, 1026d; Lithuania, 2116n.
—, — in plantations on old arable soils, 2116a.
—, fungicide residues, 3285.
—, *Fusarium* on, 2024; Lithuanian SSR, 2023; causing damping-off, 3189; control, 1341.
—, — *culmorum* on, control, 298.
—, — *lateritium* f.sp. *pini* on, revised edition of leafl., 3684.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *pini* on, control, 3683.
—, — *solani* on, control, 297.
—, *Geastrum fimbriatum* on, forming mycorrhiza, India, 30.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, control, 297.
—, *Hypoderma* on, New Zealand, 618a.
—, *Hypodermella* on, U.S.A., 2029.
—, *Laccaria laccata* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 3191a.
—, *Leucopaxillus cerealis* var. *piceina* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2775; effect on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 3191a.
—, *Lophodermium durilabrum* on, U.S.A., 2609.
—, — *pinastri* on, Germany, 2610; Lithuanian SSR, 2023; Poland, 1352; control, 2610; factors affecting spore discharge, 1352; speed of ascospore fall, 1354; study, 1353.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, U.S.A., 2030; mycelial and sclerotial inoculum, 2616.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, U.S.S.R., 2614; effect of *Calamagrostis epigeois* on spread, 2614.
—, — *populnea* on, Lithuanian SSR, 2023; U.S.S.R., 1326.
— mycorrhiza, 2776a, b; U.S.S.R., 2143; effect of biocides, 2143; on growth, 3309; on resistance to fungi and bacteria, 2144; to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 2775, 3191b.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinicola* on, Hong Kong, 2117b; control, 1351, 2117b; sp. react., 1351.
*—, *Naemacyclus niveus* on, N. Ireland, 1g.
—, *Nectria radicicola* on, relationship between pathogenicity, enzyme and toxin production in, 300.

[Pine] needle blight, fungi associated with, 1360.
— nursery diseases, E. Africa, 71.
—, *Peridermium harknessii* on, Canada, 2031.
—, — *pini* on, U.K., 934g; U.S.S.R., 1326; distribution and host range, 961; incidence, 934g; nomenclature and taxonomy, 961.
—, *Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae* on, New Zealand, effect of *Scirrhia pini* on, 618c.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, Lithuanian SSR, 2023.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 2775; effect of mycorrhiza on resistance, 3191a, b; of soil bacteria on mode of infection, 3190.
—, *Pisolithus tinctorius* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 3191a.
— pole blight, chronology, 3690.
—, *Polyporus anceps* on, 958.
—, *Pragmopora pithya* on, 2024.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, causing damping-off, 2606, 3189.
—, *Rhizina undulata* on, Finland, associated with burnt areas, 2600.
—, *Rhizoctonia*, **R. dichotoma* and *R. endophytica* on, Mexico, causing damping-off, 624.
—, *Rhizopogon luteolus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2776a.
—, — *roseolus* on, effect on, 2773.
—, *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on, effect of SO_2, 2028.
—, *Scirrhia acicola* on, U.S.A., 620, 21191; associated with susceptibility to *Cronartium fusiforme*, 620; control, 21191; germination, penetration by, 2119m.
—, — *pini* on, Canada, 607c; E. Africa, 71; New Zealand, 607a, 618b, c; Rumania, 2027; Uruguay, 3413d; U.S.A., 2026; control, 618d; *Dothistroma pini* conidial state, 2027; effect on other pathogens, 618c; on yield, 618b; geographical distribution, 2026; perfect state, 618b; resistence, 607a; sp. react., 2026.
—, — — var. *linearis* on, Argentina, 619.
—, *Sclerroderris lagerbergii* on, Canada, 607c; Germany, 3186; Lithuanian SSR, 2023; Sweden, 2025; geographical distribution, 2607; pathogenicity, 296; resistance, 1349; spore dispersal, 2608a, b.
— stem rusts, status of American, 1040b.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, Kenya, 3194; New Zealand, effect of *Scirrhia pini* on, 618c.
—, *Thelephora terrestris* on, Lithuanian SSR, 2023; forming mycorrhiza, 3191b.
— tipburn, U.S.A., excessive Na associated with, 1362.
—, *Tuber albidum* on, forming mycorrhiza, electron microscopy, 3308.
—, *Tympanis hypopodia* and *T. pithya* on, Japan, causing dieback, 2599.
—, *Verticicladiella procera* on, 2024.
— litter, fungi on, Australia, 1026; role in decomposition, 1026f.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), fungi on, India, morphology and symptoms, 1872.
[Pineapple], *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, control, 3598.
Pineus pini, Cucurbitaria pithyophila on, 1355.
Pinus, see Pine.
Pipecolic acid associated with plant diseases, 1067.
Piper betle leaf and foot rot, 3251.
— — mosaic, Papua & New Guinea, not caused by virus, 684.
— —, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Sarawak, 3100a.
— — root rot, control, 1028n.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
Piricularia, see *Pyricularia*.
Pisatin, breakdown by pear pathogens, 1451j, 2068.
Pisolithus tinctorius on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 3191a.
Pistachio nut, 'massu' disease and *Nematospora coryli* on, Iran, 3597.
— —, *Pileolaria terebinthi* on, Syria, 3413c.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Pithomyces chartarum inhibiting fungi, 1094b.
— — producing toxins, 334b.
Planococcoides njalensis transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 755b.
Plant Breeding Institute, Cambridge, work of, 2701b.
— diseases, Chile, 90; Europe, 748; Finland, 1591; Germany, 1445; Hong Kong, 2857; Hungary, 49; Indonesia, 2278; Iraq, 1132; Malaysia, 1029c; Mauritius, 2277; Pakistan, S.W., 1592; aerial photography in, 1040a, 1563; book on, 3264; breeding against, 91, 92; changes in N metabolism, 2706c; control, 24, 2290a, 2720, 2734d, 3297; diagnosis and treatment in Ceylon, book on, 3263; dispersal gradients in, 1040o; economic importance of, 21141; effect of cycocel, 13; of herbicides, 3256; enzymes in, 2713e; factors affecting, 2722; forecasting, 2114m; incidence, 21141; index of, 748; introduced by aircraft, 1502.
— —, legislation against in Australia, 2142; British Solomon Islands, 2141; Mediterranean, 2706p; Nepal, 749, 1134, 2279; New Zealand, 3415; Pakistan, E., 750; Pakistan, S.W., 87; Philippines, 2275; Poland, 2113, 2114; Somalia, 1131; U.S.A., 3414; U.S.S.R., 3297.
— —, Milan observatory for, 682; new records, 1029c; pathogeography, 2706p; Pavia observatory for, 85; permeability phenomena in, 1040k; relative incidence in tropics and temperate zones, 2283; resistance to, book on, 2730; respiration in, 2713f; review of bacterial, 1468; seed-borne, list, 3414; serology in study of, 2713j; soil-borne, biological control, 1040q; Sorauer's handbook of, revised ed, Vol. 1 Part II, 2731; Part III, 1041; stress physiology in bacterial, 2713g; surveys to assess losses, 1027a; technique for forecasting, 1593; tissue and cell culture in physiology, 2713h; trace metals in, 2713c.

[Plant] immunity, Biochemical aspects of the resistance of plants to parasitic fungi, Russian monograph, 1466.
— leaf exudates, antagonism to fungicides, 2754, 2755.
— pathology, 3rd ed. revised, of Walker's textbook on, 2728; international assistance in developing countries, 2718; presidential address on role in crop production in India, 1133; problems of education in developing countries, 2719; research in, Ill. agric. Exp. Stn., 3254; tissue culture in, 1564; tracer techniques in, 2713i.
— — and Gardeners Chronicle, survey of part played in early development, 1035.
— protection, Austria, 2136, 2137; Czechoslovakia, 1033; Germany, 10, 2702h; Hungary, 1454; Poland, conference on, 2114, 2710; S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 2714; approved appliances for, 2137; bibliography of literature, 1034, 2717; biological method of, Russian papers, 2733; economic analysis and planning of services in agriculture, 2114c; equipment for, 355; importance of healthy seeds, 12; manual for agriculturists, 2125; new trends suggested, 1453; role of field service, 2114b; of science and, 2114a; Russian handbook on, 1467.
— quarantine, Canada, methods and procedures, 607e.
— residues, effect on *Helminthosporium solani* on potato, 579; on *Streptomyces scabies*, 579.
— symbiosis and mycorrhiza, 3304.
— virology, Klinkowski's textbook, new edition, 2838.
Plantago lanceolata, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2644.
— —, — yellows virus not infecting, 2644.
— *major*, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2644.
Plants yielding drugs, dyes and spices, diseases of, book on, 3097.
—, British, poisonous, Bull. on, 1461.
Plantvax against *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 2554; *Puccinia horiana* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 1755; Uredinales on ornamentals and vegetables, 3290; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 823.
—, effect on yield of disease-free oats, 132.
—, properties, 3281.
—, resistance of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* to, 1057.
—, toxicity to *Corticium solani* and *Ustilago maydis*, 1057; to tobacco, 2554.
— versus zineb, 3290.
Plasmodiophora brassicae on *Brassica*, 974, 1378.
— — on *B. napus*, 974.
— — on cabbage, see Cabbage.
— — on cauliflower, 2056, 2057.
— — on Cruciferae, 1448i, 1596.
— — on *Sinapis alba*, 2640.
— — on turnip, 972.
Plasmopara amurensis and *P. chinensis* on grapevine, 1877.
— *viticola* on grapevine, see Grapevine.
?*Platanus*, *Gloeosporium platani* on, factors affecting, 2008.
[*Platanus*] *occidentalis*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, factors affecting, 2007.
Plectosphaerella cucumeris in soil, 193.
Pleiochaeta setosa on bean, 310.
*— — on lupin and *Sarothamnus scoparius*, 3415.
**Plenodomus meliloti* on *Lotus corniculatus*, *Melilotus alba* and *M. officinalis*, 2443.
Pleomele, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, U.S.A., 1452u.
Pleospora betae, type study, 50.
— *bjoerlingii* on beet, see Beet.
— *calvescens*, type study, 50.
— *herbarum* on agave, 1203.
— — on broad bean, 2080.
— — on clover, 1784, 3026, 3028.
— — on lucerne, 838, 1789, 3028.
— — on onion, 3216.
— —, resistance to γ-radiation, 712.
— *papaveracea*, type study, 50.
Pleurotus ostreatus, decomposition of lignin, 964.
— —, industrial cultivation, 2698.
Plicaria fulva in mushroom beds, 1023.
Plowrightia ribesia on currant, 3063.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, S. Australia, 2486; effect of capsicin on, 1474.
—, *Aspergillus glaucus* on, water relations, 3058.
— bacterial disease, France, 1239.
—, cherry necrotic ringspot virus on, Germany, 530.
—, *Chrysosporium fastidium* on, water relations, 3058.
— diseases, control, 3080.
—, *Gibberella baccata* on, Yugoslavia, 200.
— latent virus on plum, Germany, hosts and transmission by vectors, 853.
— line pattern virus, India, 1225; purification and serology, 2474.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, control, 841.
— pox virus on apricot, 527, *3052.
— — — on greengage, 216.
— — — on peach, 216, 527.
— — — on plum, 527; Switzerland, 3567; *U.S.S.R., 3052; role of nursery trees in spread, 3051.
— — — on *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*, 216.
— — — on *P. tomentosa*, 217.
— —like+prunus necrotic ringspot viruses on *Prunus tomentosa*, 1846.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, non-infection of cherry by, 2700b.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, air spora antagonistic to, 528.
—, — *fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, control, 1839.
*— stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, France, 3056.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, review, 198.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, induced resistance by *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus, 852.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, Germany, distribution, 1840.
— virus diseases, Germany, determination, 1799.
—, *Xeromyces bisporus* on, water relations, 3058.

PMA against *Cladosporium cladosporioides* and *C. sphaerospermum* on pulp paper, 3303; fungi on books and manuscripts, 27; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 2463; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684a; as seed treatment for barley, 1140, broad bean, 405; wheat, 1140, 1618.
—, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684b.
PMC against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple and *V. pirina* on pear, 2700f.
—, resistance of *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats to, 131.
PNP against *Corticium salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber, 270f.
Poa annua, Curvularia on, 3019.
*— —, *Calonectria nivalis* on, N.S.W., 2853.
— —, *Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium* on, 3019.
*— —, *Puccinia poae-annuae* on, Iran, 2198, 2855.
— *hackeli, Uromyces poae* f.sp. *asiatici-hackeli* on, Iran, 2855.
— *pratensis, Aspergillus flavus* on seed of, factors affecting germinability, 194.
— —, *Cochliobolus cynodontis* on, 1775.
— —, fungi on, 836.
— —, *Fusarium roseum* on, var. react., 836.
— —, — *roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum' on, 3020.
— —, — *tricinctum* on, var. react., 836.
— —, *Helminthosporium* on, control, 3530.
— —, — *spiciferum* on, 1775.
— —, — *vagans* on, control, 3530.
*— —, *Puccinia poarum* on, Repub. Ireland, 2c.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, 836; U.S.A., 2436; *U.S.A. (Ga), 3529; control, 2437.
— *trivialis, Puccinia poarum* on, Repub. Ireland, *Tussilago farfara* alternate host, 2c.
Podocarpus totara, Endogone on, forming mycorrhiza, 2145.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Malus theifera*, 3245a.
— *major* on *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, 1851.
*— *oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on apricot, 529.
Poinsettia, see *Euphorbia pulcherrima.*
Pokeweed (*Phytolacca americana*) mosaic virus on pokeweed, U.S.A., 2273; electron microscopy, 3013.
Pollen, effect on fungi on rye leaves, 134.
Polybor against *Fomes annosus* on stumps, 934a.
Polycarbacide against *Venturia pirina* on pear, 1828.
—, toxicity to *Alternaria citri* and *Botrytis cinerea*, 164.
Polygonum aviculare, Erysiphe polygoni on, overwintering, 3258.
Polymethyl methacrylate as timber preservative, 2622.
Polymyxa graminis on *Cynodon dactylon*× *C. transvaalensis*, 1776.
— — on wheat, 764.
— — transmitting wheat (soil-borne) mosaic virus, 764, 2879.
Polyoxin against *Alternaria kikuchiana* and *A. mali*, 1058b; *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 1058a.
— produced by *Streptomyces cacaoi* var. *asoensis*, 1058a.
Polypodium vulgare, tobacco mosaic virus on, 2707i.
Polyporales, antibiotics from, against *Fusarium* on pine, 297, 298.
Polyporus adustus on timber chips, 1376.
— *anceps* on pine, 958.
— *balsameus* on timber, 4e.
— *borealis* on timber, 963.
— *dryophilus* on timber, 364.
*— *fissilis*, Norway, 718.
— *hispidus* on oak, 3170.
— *pseudohispidus* on poplar, 289.
— *rheades* on aspen, 2009.
— *schweinitzii* on spruce, 934b.
— *squamosus* on trees, 289.
— *sulphureus* on trees, 3202.
— *tamaricis* on shrubs, 289.
Polyram against damping-off of pine and spruce, 955; *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 1834; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1452i; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c.
—, effect on *Erwinia amylovora*, 1834.
— toxicity to pine and spruce, 955.
—combi against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 3575.
Polyspora lini on flax, see Flax.
Polystichum, Cylindrocladium pteridis on, host range, morphology, and synonymy, 609.
— *adiantiforme, Cylindrocladium pteridis* can infect, 609.
Polystictus abietinus on spruce, 1344.
— *trogii* on trees, 289.
— *versicolor*, effect of phenols on metabolism, 1528.
— — on apple, 521, 1820.
— — on *Chlorophora excelsa*, 3199.
— — on *Laurus nobilis*, 944.
— — on teak, 3199.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— — on trees, 3202.
Polystigma rubrum, Gloeosporium polystigmicola parasitizing, 3057.
— — on plum, 841.
Polyvinyl acetate as timber preservative, 2622.
— — as wound dressing, 1229.
Pome fruit, fungi on, U.S.S.R., 197.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, review, 198.
— — virus diseases, Canada, 1226; England, France, Switzerland, 512; latency, 1226; mechanical transmission, 1227.
Poncirus trifoliata, Alternaria, Botrytis cinerea and *Chaetomium globosum* on, toxicity, 1706.
— —, citrus Satsuma dwarf virus on, 1180.
— —, — stubborn disease on, 2384.
— —, *Diaporthe citri, Fusarium* and *Glomerella cingulata* on, toxicity, 1706.
— — gum-pocket, ?virus causing, 2386.
— —, *Macrophoma mantegazziana, Nigrospora, Penicillium* and *Pestalozzia* on, toxicity, 1706.

[*Poncirus trifoliata*], *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, resistance, 1181; toxicity, 1706.
— —, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, resistance, 1181.
— —, *Sphaeropsis* on, toxicity, 1706.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 2011.
—, *Aplanobacter populi* on, 934c, 2595; Poland, 2010; pathogenesis distinct from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and *Psuedomonas syringae*, 2011.
—, bacterium on, U.S.A., 614.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on, Canada, 951; Poland, 2010; biochemical changes, 1336a; effect of bark washing on inoculation, 952; nucleic and amino acids of bark, 1336b; perfect state of *Dothichiza populea*, 951.
—, *Drepanopeziza punctiformis* on, differentiation of apothecia, 1334.
—, *Erwinia* on, mycolytic activity, 2594.
—, — *cancerogena* on, 2042.
—, *Graphium* on, U.S.S.R., 1994.
—, *Marssonina brunnea* on, *France, 3172; Italy, 3171a, b.
—, *Melampsora* on, France, 293.
—, — *populina* on, Poland, 2010.
— mosaic virus on poplar, 607b; effect on growth, 934e; physiological changes, 2589.
—, *Mycosphaerella populicola* on, Turkey, 294.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, N. Ireland, 1d.
—, *Pezicula populi* on, Norway, geographical distribution, 1335.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, mycolytic activity, 2594.
—, — *rimaefaciens* on, Turkey, 3173.
—, — *syringae* on, 2011.
—, *Rhytidiella moriformis* on, Canada, *Phaeoseptoria* imperfect state, 953.
—, *Septotinia populiperda* on, U.S.S.R., 2590.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, France, 3056.
—, trichocarpin in, determination, 2112d.
—, *Tympanis spermatiospora* on, Japan, causing die-back, 2599.
—, *Valsa sordida* and *Venturia populina* on, Poland, 2010.
Poppy, see *Papaver*.
Populus grandidentata, see Aspen.
— *tremulae* and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria ambigua, hosts, 531.
— *hypobrunnea* on tea, 1944.
— *hypolateritia* on *Symplocos spicata*, 587d.
— — on tea, 587d, 1942.
— *incrassata* in buildings, 970.
— *monticola* and *P. vaillantii* on timber, 968.
— *vaporaria*, effect of media on development, 3201.
— — on bamboo, 2620a.
— — on timber, 628, 1372, 2620c.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 625.
Potassium, effect on *Aspergillus niger*, 1536; celery black heart, 3223; *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on lucerne, 1220.
— deficiency in potato, 3635.
—, see also Fertilizers.
— bichromate as timber preservative, 2048.
[Potassium] nitrate, effect on *Verticillium dahliae* on beet, 3249h.
— permanganate against *Fusarium* on *Cucumis melo* var. *utilissima*, 1028f; *Uncinula necator*, 548; as bulb treatment for *Gladiolus*, 2427; seed treatment for tomato, 279.
— sorbate as soil disinfectant, 317.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), alfalfa mosaic virus P str. on, amino acids of, 2851.
—, — — — *Primula* str. on, 2852.
—, *Alternaria alternata* on, 904, 3417.
—, — *solani* on, India, 904; U.S.A., 1895e; effect of other fungi on, 904.
— Andean latent virus, relationships, 3388.
— aucuba mosaic virus on potato, non-transmission by vectors, 1915; transmission by vectors, 2839.
—, bacteria on, U.S.S.R., biology, 583.
— black heart, histology, 907.
— black spot, effect of CO_2 on, 1895a; factors affecting, 1895b; histology, 907.
*—, 'Christmas tree disease', Mexico, transmission by grafting, 1896.
—, *Corticium* on, Hg injury, 1927.
—, — *solani* on, 2676; Canada, 2521; France, 2861; Poland, 2114i; U.S.S.R., 1595; control, 1286, 1926, 2114i, 2521, 3634; effect of enzyme inhibitors, 1509; of top destruction, 577; factors affecting, 3249f; incidence, 1286; study, 3247c; virulence, 2861.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, 264; amino and organic acids in resistant and susceptible vars., 269; detection, 1932.
— diseases, Canada, 560; associated with pre-packaging, 267; determining presence and severity, 578; phenol metabolism in relation to resistance, 1278.
— disinfection, effect on yield, 1917.
—, *Drechslera australiense* not infecting, 2578.
—, *Erwinia* on, 3247d.
—, — *amylovora* on, effect of tissue extracts, 2738.
—, — *atroseptica* on, *Mexico, 1896; Poland, 2114k; *Tunisia, 2054; control, 2054; distinguishing from *E. carotovora*, 2114j; effect of sprinkler irrigation, 1596; of succinic acid, 582; factors affecting, 2523; overwintering, 1288; proteinase activity in resistant and susceptible vars., 1931.
—, — *carotovora* on, Colombia, 906; Poland, 2114k; defence reaction, 3132; distinguishing *E. atroseptica* from, 2114j; effect of red light, 3639; of tissue extracts, 2738.
*—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, Mexico, 1896.
—, *Fusarium* on, 904.
—, — *caeruleum* on, 3631; defence reaction, 3131.
—, — *dimerum* on, Scotland, 84.
—, — *equiseti* on, effect on *Alternaria solani*, 904.
—, — *oxysporum* on, Colombia, 906; Scotland, 84.
—, — *roseum* on, Colombia, 906; effect of potato virus X on susceptibility, 1895c.
—, — *sambucinum* on, U.S.S.R., 1924.

[Potato, *Fusarium*] *solani* on, U.S.S.R. 1924; *Zambia, 3252a; effect of antibiotics, 3633.
— 'gothic' virus on potato, detection and inactivation, 1913.
— growth abnormality, symptoms, 3133.
—, *Helminthosporium solani* on, Bolivia, from S. Africa, 2274; U.S.A., 579; *Zambia, 3252a.
— hollow heart and internal necrosis, histology, 907.
— leaf curl virus, serological diagnosis, 62s.
— — roll virus on *Datura stramonium*, 572, 2515.
— — — — on *Physalis floridana*, 2249, 2515, 3622.
*— — — — on potato, *Mexico, 1896; Poland, 2115d; Rumania, 1912; associated with pipecolic acid, 1067; breeding against, 2115d, 2701d; control, 897; detecting, 1900, 3122; effect on, 3121; on length of sieve tubes, 1275; on release of substances from, 399; electron microscopy, 2515; factors affecting, 1912; inactivation, 898; resistance, 1277; transmission by grafting, 3622; by vectors, 897, 1901, 3622; var. react., 1902.
— lenticel enlargement, effect of CO_2, 1895a.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, Brazil, 3420.
— microflora, study, 1028m.
— mop top virus, transmission by *Spongospora subterranea*, 2699e, 3247h.
— — — — on potato, control, 1a; effect on incidence of *Spongospora subterranea*, 1c; transmission by vectors, 1915; var. react., 1c.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, 264; breeding against, 2701d.
—, *Phoma* on, Colombia, 906.
*—, — *destructiva* on, Hawaii, 1136.
—, — *eupyrena* and *P. exigua* on, N. Ireland, 1923.
—, — *exigua* ff.sp. on, var. react., 263.
—, — — var. *foveata* on, 264; N. Ireland, 1923; Scotland, 3247b; breeding against, 2701d; control, 1b.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, 3631; *N.S.W., 2854; control, 1a.
—, — *infestans* on, 264, 3125, 3631; Austria, 3250; Belgium, 3a; Ethiopia, 5; Germany, E., 680; Netherlands, 2703b; New Zealand, 1279; Poland, 2114d, g, 2115d; Portugal, 3626; Rhodesia, 3253b; Rumania, 1921; U.S.S.R., 576, 3126, 3624; acid contents in resistant and susceptible vars., 260; aerial photography, 392; aphids in dispersal and incidence, 3127; assessing aircraft spraying, 2114d; biotypes, 1921; breeding against, 2115d, e, 2701d; control, 344, 900, 1280, 2114d, g, 2699l, 2702o, 2703b, 2761, 3129, 3130, 3253b, 3628, 3629; culturing, 575; differentiating resistance, 2112a; effect of *Penicillium lanosum* and *Trichoderma viride*, 899; of sprinkler irrigation, 1596; of top destruction, 577; of vein-yellowing virus on resistance, 1031a; on stomata, 2518; enzyme production, 575, 901; factors affecting, 259, 1281, 3250, 3624; forecasting, 3a, 1593, 1918; by computer, 574; genetics, 3128, 3625, 3626; overwintering, 3249e; phenolic acids in tissue cultures, 902; physiologic races, 576, 1281, 2114g, 3126, 3249e; popular account, 1279, 1916; producing rishitin, 1922, 3630; spread in plant, 1919; var. react., 3a, 3249e, q, 3624, 3626, 3627.
[Potato, *Phytophthora*] *megasperma* on, 2058; N.S.W. 2854.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 3421; U.S.A., 2119i.
—, potassium deficiency in, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* associated with, 3635.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, French Antilles, 1470; Portugal, physiologic races, 268; spread, 2522.
—, *Puccinia pittieriana* on, physiological study, 905.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, control, 1484.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 900.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, effect on *Alternaria solani*, 904.
—, rishitin produced by diseased, 1922, 3630.
— rugose mosaic virus on potato, U.S.S.R., effect of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* on, 257.
— sanitation, U.S.A., survey, 1894.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, phytoalexin formation, 2156.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, associated with K deficiency, 3635.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, factors affecting, 1285.
— seed health testing, 1447b.
— — tuber diseases, control, 2699j.
— spindle sprout, Bulgaria, 893; control, 254; factors affecting, 3134.
— — tuber virus, characteristics of defective, 2265.
— — — —, characterization and purification, 3123b.
— — — — on *Solanum rostratum*, 573.
— — — — on tomato, 3123a.
—, *Spondylocladium* on, Hg injury, 1927.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, Germany, E., 680; potato mop top virus associated with higher incidence, 1c.
— spraing, tobacco rattle virus causing, 258, 1914.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, 2842; Hungary, 2689c; Rumania, 1912; transmission by vectors, 2842.
— storage disorders, 264; effect on quality and yield, 1287.
—, *Streptomyces* on, 264; biology, 580.
—, — *scabies* on, Bolivia, 2274; Germany, E., 680; U.S.A., 579, 1895e; breeding against, 1895e; control, 579, 581, 900, 1926, 1930, 2699l, 3249g; effect of irrigation, 265; of organic manuring, 3638; of soil type, 3637; factors affecting, 579; revised leaflet, 266; testing for resistance, 1929.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, Belgium, 3b; Czechoslovakia, 261, 1282, 3636; Newfoundland, 1284; Poland, 2115d; Yugoslavia, *1283, 3124; breeding against, 2115d, 2701d; control, 262, 1283; ecology, 1928; effect of crop rotation, 1282; factors affecting, 261, 2114h, 2702c, 3124,

3636; isolation, 2112a; physiologic races, 1284; var. react., 261, 3636.
[Potato], tobacco rattle virus on, 3247e; Germany, E., 1905; Sweden, 1914; causing spraing, 258, 1914; transmission by vectors, 1914; var. react., 258.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, effect on *Alternaria solani*, 904.
— vein-yellowing virus on potato, effect on resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*, 1031a.
—, *Verticillium* on, control, 1926; U.S.A., 1895e; Hg injury, 1927.
—, — *alboatrum* on, 3096; control, 3634; effect on main and lateral stems, 3633; factors affecting, 1925; survival, 2520.
—, — *dahliae* on, 3096; Canada, 972; effect on main and lateral stems, 3633; survival, 2520.
—, — *lateritium* on, physiology, 368.
— virus diseases, Belgium, 253; Germany, E., 1905; Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385; U.S.S.R., 563, 565; breeding against, 253; detection, 1897; effect on starch content and yield, 561; electron microscopy, 3249m; factors affecting, 565; obtaining virus-free material, 563, 1898, 3621; serology, 62s; translocation, 2704z; var. react., 253, 561.
— — A on potato, Poland, 2115d; U.A.R., introduced from Europe, 571; detection, 62s, 3249m.
— — K on potato, U.A.R., introduced from Europe, 571; U.S.S.R., 257, 568, 1899; detection, 568, 3616; effect of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*, 257; factors affecting, 3119; var. react., 1899.
— — — on tomato, 2563.
— — L on potato, U.S.S.R., var. react., 1899.
— — M on potato, Germany, E., 1905; Japan, 1906; determination, 1273; hosts, 1906; inhibiting capacity of leaf sap, 255; properties, 1906.
— — N on potato, Estonia, 1908; electron microscopy, 1909; hosts and infective properties, 1907; ?str. of cucumber mosaic virus, 1908, 1909.
— — S on potato, Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385; Peru, 3620; U.A.R., introduced from Europe, 571; U.S.A., 1895d; U.S.S.R., 257, 568, 1899; detection, 564, 568, 1273, 3616; effect of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*, 257; of organic acids, 894; eradication, 1895d; factors affecting, 3119; genetics of resistance, 1910; inhibitory capacity of leaf sap, 255; migration rate to tubers, 62p; particle length, 1911; resistance, 2516; var. react., 1899.
— — — on sowbane, 3249m.
— — X, antibodies from antisera, 2236.
— — —, Japan, Brande's classification, 3385.
— — —, in relation to *Tetranychus urticae*, 65.
— — —, preparation, 1026h.
— — —, structure, 2517, 3618.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 1121, 1122, 2633.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 2699a.
— — — on *Datura*, 400.
[Potato virus X] on *D. metel*, 1274.
— — — on *D. stramonium*, 401, 2235.
— — — on *Hyoscyamus niger*, 399.
*— — — on potato, Mexico, 1896; Poland, 2115d; U.A.R., introduced from Europe, 571; U.S.A., 1895d; U.S.S.R., 257, 566, 567, 568, 569, 1899; breeding against, 2115d, 2701d; detection, 564, 568, 569, 570, 3118, 3616; effect of *Penicillium lanosum* on, 899; of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* on, 257; of soil nutrients on leaf inhibitor, 256; of *Trichoderma viride* on, 899; effect on amino acid composition of protein, 400; on free amino acids and amides, 895; on organic acids, 894; on susceptibility to *Fusarium roseum*, 1895c; eradication, 896, 1895d; factors affecting, 566, 892, 3119; inactivation, 3120; inhibitory capacity of leaf sap, 255; respiration of leaves, 1904; serology, 567; translocation, 1903; var. react., 1899.
— — — on *Solanum goniocalyx*, 3619.
— — — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — — on tomato, 63, 399, 2563.
*— — —+potato virus Y on potato, Mexico, 1896; on tobacco, 3149, 3654.
— — Y, antibodies from antisera, 2236.
— — —, hosts, 2544.
— — —, identification, 1276, 3118.
— — —, Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385.
— — —, inhibited by sap from tobacco, 2248.
— — — on *Capsicum*, *63, 1431, 3387.
— — — on *Datura metel*, 1274.
— — — on Leguminosae, 3386.
— — — on *Nicotiana*, 1958.
— — — on *N. glutinosa*, 1497.
— — — on potato, Kenya, 7h; Poland, 2115d; Rumania, 1912; U.A.R., introduced from Europe, 571; U.S.S.R., 257, 568; breeding against, 2115d, 2701d; detection, 62s, 564, 568; effect of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*, 257; effect on length of sieve tubes, 1275; factors affecting, 1912, 3119.
— — — on tobacco, 399, 1958.
— — — on tomato, *63, 399, 2563.
— — —+potato leaf roll virus on potato, 3617.
*— — —+— virus X on potato, Mexico, 1896.
— — Yn on potato, translocation, 1903.
— witches' broom disease, Scotland, 3623; mycoplasma-like bodies associated with, 3247i, 3623.
Pragmopora pithya on pine, 2024.
Preventol GD, effect on paper, 2769.
Primula, alfalfa mosaic virus *Primula* str. on, 2852.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Alternaria tenuissima* on, Italy, severity, 3004j.
*— yellow spot virus on privet, Yugoslavia, 3163.
Proceedings, see Conferences.
Propineb, effect on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.
1-propionyl butylthiourea inhibiting *Peronospora tabacina*, 2546.
Propylene oxide as soil disinfectant, 1235.

Protomyces macrosporus on coriander, 3300.
Prune (*Prunus domestica*), *Ceratocystis californica* on, associated with bark injury, 218.
— dwarf virus on stone fruit, 1226.
— stem pitting, U.S.A., 1837.
—, see also Plum.
Prunus necrotic ring spot virus, identification, 62h.
— — — —, not directly involved in hop split leaf blotch and nettlehead diseases, 2700i.
*— — — — on apricot, 861.
— — — — on *Asclepias syriaca*, 854.
— — — — on cherry, 1240, 3055.
— — — — on peach, 855.
— — — — on plum, inducing resistance to *Valsa cincta*, 852.
— — — — on stone fruit, 1226.
— — —+plum pox-like viruses on *Prunus tomentosa*, 1846.
— ringspot virus, effect of temp. on graft transmission, 215.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniacae*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera*, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, factors affecting infection, 2700b.
— — var. *divaricata*, plum pox virus on, transmitted by vectors, 216.
*— — — —×*P. spinosa* stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *dasycarpa*, apricot rosette virus on, symptoms, 62r.
— *davidiana*, apricot rosette virus on, symptoms, 62r.
*— — stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
— *domestica*, see Prune and Plum.
— — var. *italica*, see Greengage.
*— *gondouini* stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
— *laurocerasus*, see Cherry laurel.
*— *mahaleb* stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus R str. can infect, 3544.
— *mume*, apricot rosette virus on, symptoms, 62r.
— *persica*, see Peach.
*— *salicina* stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
— *spinosa*, apricot rosette virus, on, 62r.
— *tomentosa*, plum pox virus on, Yugoslavia, 217.
— —, — pox-like+prunus necrotic ringspot viruses on, comparison, 1846.
— *ussuriensis*, pear decline virus on, 1237.
— *virginiana*, apple mosaic virus on, 516.
Psammotettix alienus transmitting wheat dwarf virus, 416, 1144.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in soil, 698.
*— *alboprecipitans* on maize, 2951.
— *angulata* on cucumber, 2098.
*— *aptata* on beet, 306.
— *atrofaciens* on barley, 1645.
— *azadirachtae*, preservation, 1050.
?— *cannabina* on hemp, 1201.
— *caryophylli*, legislation against, 1468.
— — on carnation, 2288, 3004d.
— *cichorii* on endive and lettuce, 3227.
— *coronafaciens*, comparison of toxins, 2131.
[*Pseudomonas coronafaciens*] on oats, 781.
— — var. *atropurpurea*, hosts, 1217.
*— *fluorescens* associated with *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, Tunisia, 2054.
— — in soil, 698.
— *glycinea*, comparison of toxins, 2131.
— — on soybean, 1409.
— *lachrymans* on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — protease, 3268.
— *lapsa* on maize, 2949.
— *liquida* on aster, 3510.
— *maculicola* on black mustard, 3246 l.
— *marginalis* on lettuce, 1452f.
— — on tobacco, 597, 3155.
— *mors-prunorum* on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on fruit trees, 199.
— — on pear, 2473.
— — on plum and *Prunus cerasifera*, 2700b.
— *petasitis* on tobacco, 597, 3155.
— *phaseolicola*, comparison of toxins, 2131.
— —, N.S.W., 2711e; physiologic races 2711e.
— — in soil, 1471.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— *pisi* on pea, 3726.
— *rimaefaciens* on poplar, 3173.
— *saliciperda*, Netherlands, 3249i.
*— *savastanoi* on oleander, 3415.
— *solanacearum*, Mauritius, 2277.
— —, hosts, 692, 1470.
— —, legislation against, 1468.
*— — on banana 230, 539, 540.
— — on *Heliconia*, 9b.
— — on potato, 268, 2522.
— — on Solanaceae, 1469.
*— — on sunflower, 2715b.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *stizolobii* on clover, *Mucuna* and *vetch, 2711c.
— *syringae*, bacteriophage labelling, 2132.
— —, factors affecting pathogenicity, 1468.
— — on bean, 308, 311, 3740.
— — on citrus, 2706t.
— — on fruit trees, 199.
— — on lemon and orange, 2394.
— — on pea, 1451a, b.
— — on peach, 859, 3060.
— — on pear, 213, 1832.
— — on *Philadelphus*, 3012.
— — on poplar, 2011.
— — on walnut, 1340.
— *tabaci*, biochemical mutants, 3267.
— —, comparison of toxins, 2131.
— — on bean, 3156.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *theae* on tea, 1298.
— *tolaasii* on mushroom, ?1439, 1440.
— *tomato*, comparison of toxins, 2131.
— — on tomato, 3666.
— *xanthochlora* on garlic, 2089.
— — on lupin, 511.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis on watermelon, 1429.
— *humuli*, effect of copertan on, 2704 l.
— — on hop, see Hop.
Pseudopeziza jonesii on lucerne, 1788, 1789.
*— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 2118b.
— — f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae* on lucerne, 1789.

[*Pseudopeziza*] *ribis* on currant, 1243, 1852, 3245i.
— *tracheiphila* on grapevine, see Grapevine.
— *trifolii* on clover, 3028, 3534.
— — on lucerne, 3028.
**Pseudotsuga macrocarpa, Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, U.S.A., causing needle cast, 2617.
— *menziesii, Boletus grevillei* on, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, 956; Canada, 2036; factors affecting, 956, 2037.
— —, *Melampsora medusae* on, control, 3197.
— — mycorrhiza, Poland, 1065.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, antagonism of fungi on litter to, 2038; survival, 625.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, U.S.A., causing needle cast, 2617.
— —, *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on, New Zealand, 618a.
— —, storage disorders of cones, 3196.
— —, *Tympanis hansbroughiana* on, Japan, causing die-back, 2599.
— — litter, *Cephalosporium acremonium, Gliomastix murorum, Penicillium humuli, Pestalotia* and *Trichoderma viride* on, antagonism to *Poria weirii*, 2038.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Psylla transmitting pear decline and pear leaf curl viruses, 848.
— *pyricola* transmitting pear decline virus, 525, 1237.
— — transmitting pear leaf curl virus, 1237.
Pteridium aquilinum, Dactylaria and *Trichoderma* on, U.K., 3260.
Pteris cretica, Phoma on, U.K., 1129c.
Puccinia, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
— *absinthii* on *Artemesia dracunculus*, 2512.
— *allii* on *Allium tuberosum*, 1419.
— *andropogonis*, aeciospore release, 1037.
— *angelicae* on *Angelica archangelica*, 3607.
— *antirrhini* control, 3290.
— — on *Antirrhinum*, see *Antirrhinum*.
— *arachidis* on groundnut, 1031b.
— *arenariae*, control, 3290.
*— *asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 3415.
— *australis* on *Kalanchoe*, 2706 l; on *K. blossfeldiana*, 3011.
— *carthami* on *Carthamus oxyacantha*, 1451i.
— — on safflower, see Safflower.
— *coronata*, change in chemical components during germination, 373.
— —, disc electrophoresis of uredospore proteins, 3461.
— —, effect of fungicides, 3293.
— — on barley, 3462.
— — on cereals, 410.
— — on grasses, 1216.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on wheat, 3426.
— —, penetrating non-host plants, 3462.
— *dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1264.
— *erianthi* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *glumarum*, see *P. striiformis*.
[*Puccinia*] *graminis* on *Agropyron scabrum* and *Avena fatua*, 761b.
— — on barberry, 421.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 410.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on rye, 2113c, 2296, 2870.
*— — on *Trisetum velutinum*, 2209.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, septal pores, 726.
*— *helianthi* on sunflower, 754.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 410.
— *horiana*, control, 3290.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 1209, 3518.
— — on *C. morifolium*, 184a, b, 826, 1755.
— *kuehnii* on sugarcane, 1938a.
— *malvacearum* control, 3290.
*— *menthae* on *Mentha*, 3252a.
*— — on *M. arvensis*, 2118b.
— — on *M. cardiaca*, 2510.
— — *M. spicata*, 2711d.
— — on peppermint, 2702 l.
— *oahuensis* on *Digitaria decumbens*, 3023.
— *obscura* control, 3290.
— *pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium*, 2432, *2703a.
— *perplexans* on grasses, 1216.
— *pittieriana* on potato, *Solanum caripense* and *S. nigrum-americanum*, 905.
— *poae-annuae* on *Poa annua*, 2198, *2855.
*— *poarum* on **Poa pratensis, P. trivalis* and *Tussilago farfara*, 2c.
— *polysora* on maize, see Maize.
— *recondita*, culture, 9h.
— — on cereals, 410.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, septal pores, 726.
— *sorghi* on maize, see Maize.
*— *stenotaphri* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 2359.
— *striiformis*, Finland, 1591.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, see Cereals.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *triseti*, see *P. recondita*.
— *triticina*, see *P. recondita*.
— *zoysiae* on *Zoysia japonica*×*Z. tenuifolia*, 1777.
Pucciniastrum, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
— *americanum* on *Picea glauca* and *Rubus*, 1546b.
— *epilobii* on *Abies grandis* and *A. pectinata*, 3b.
Pulpwood, *Cryptostroma corticale* on, U.S.A., control, 3165.
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*) virus diseases, Hungary, 1025.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, disruption of inclusions by phosphotungstate, 2269.
Pycnoporus coccineus on timber, 968.
Pye laboratory wind tunnel, description and use, 54.
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici on tomato, 1024a.
*— *pubescens* on *Tilia*, 934d.
?— *terrestris* on onion, 2711f.
Pyrenomycetes, Hungary, 49, 2202.
—, keys to amerospored and didymospored, 3354.

Pyrenophora avenae, effect of holotoxin, 3302.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— *graminea* on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, 440a.
— *semeniperda* on barley, 2332.
— *teres* on barley, see Barley.
— —, preservation, 735, 1567.
— *tritici-repentis* on *Agropyron repens*, 84.
Pyricularia oryzae, culturing, 152, 1523.
— —, effect of holotoxin, 3302.
*— — on *Echinochloa colonum*, 1029a.
— — on rice, see Rice.
Pyridinitrile, assay, 2705g; effect on pathogenic fungi, 2705f.
Pyrus calleryana, **Coniothyrium* on, U.S.A., 503.
— *communis*, see Pear.
Pythiaceae, morphology and taxonomy, 3364.
Pythium, factors affecting oogonial formation, 2151, 3323a.
—, heterothallism, 387.
— *acanthicum* on sugarcane, 3642d.
— *aphanidermatum*, factors affecting zoospore production, 1112.
— — on carrot and cucumber, 1068.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum*, 3531.
— — on onion, 1068.
— — on papaw, 542a.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 657.
— — on safflower, 886.
— — on walnut, 2282.
— *aristosporum* on *Delonix regia*, 188.
— *butleri*, hyphal wall structure, 1083.
— — on maize, 2939.
— *debaryanum*, Chile, hosts, 2476.
— — in compost, 2604.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on beet, 680.
— — on maize, 2939.
— — on peach, 2483.
— — on tobacco, 1311.
— — on vetch, 1223.
— *graminicola* on broad bean, 3741.
— — on maize, 2939.
— — on sugarcane, 911, 1296, 3642d.
— *helicoides* in soil and on pine, 623.
— *heterothallicum*, heterothallism, 387.
— *hydnosporum* on pea, 1392.
— *intermedium*, Chile, hosts, 2476.
— —, heterothallism, 387.
— — in soil, 1093, 1545.
— — on apple, 1821.
— *irregulare*, effect of antibiotics and nutrients, 2139.
— — in compost, 2604.
— — in soil, 2139.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on peach, 2483.
— —*P. debaryanum* complex in soil, 623.
— *mamillatum* on peach, 2483.
— *oligandrum* on maize, 2939.
— *paroecandrum* in compost, 2604.
— — on peach, 2483.
— *periplocum*, sexual reproduction, 1084.
— *rostratum*, effect of antibiotics and nutrients, 2139.
— — on peach, 2483.
— *spinosum* in soil and on pine, 623.
— *splendens* in soil and on pine, 623.
[*Pythium splendens*] on safflower, 886, 3612.
— *sylvaticum*, heterothallism, 387.
— — in soil, 623.
— — on apple, 1821.
— — on pine, 623.
— *ultimum*, effect of antibiotics and nutrients, 2139; of soil fungi, 1094b; of sterols, 378.
— —, hyphal wall, 2823.
— — in compost, 2604.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on apple, 1821.
— — on cucumber, 670.
— — on melon, 675.
— — on pea, 2066.
— — on peach, 2483.
— — on pine, 2606, 3189.
— — on potato, 1484.
— — on safflower, 886.
— —, toxicity of sodium N-alkyldithiocarbamates, 2138.
— *vexans* on carnation, 3516.
— — on peach, 2483.
— —, thiamine requirements, 3322.

Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), *Sclerotinia cydoniae* on, Bulgaria, 214; U.S.S.R., 1835; overwintering, 214, 1835; var. react., 214.
Quinolate as seed treatment for rice, 1686.
— inhibiting *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 170.
—15 as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
—20 against *Venturia inaequalis*, versus mercurite, 205.
8-quinolinols, substituted, antifungal action, 2758.
Quinomethionate against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2461; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 3236.
— versus DNOPC, 2461.
Quintozene against coffee root rot diseases, 3495; *Corticium solani* on beet, 2649; on tobacco, 923, 2554; moulds on lettuce, 320; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cauliflower, 2056; *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 138; *Streptomyces scabies*, 581; *Ustilago striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2437; as seed treatment for rye and wheat, 1604; as soil disinfectant, 317, 867, 1031c, 1411b, 1759, 2577, 2689a, 3231, 3352.
—, compatibility with insecticides, 2056.
— converted to pentachloroaniline, 1543.
—, determining residues on lettuce, 320.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea*, 22; on soil micro-organisms, 3345.
—, factors affecting specificity, 1486.
—, inhibiting *Corticium solani* and micro-organisms in soil, 1543.
— injury to *Poa pratensis*, 2437; tobacco, 923.
— versus chloroneb and plantvax, 2554.

Radiomyces spectabilis, ultrastructure, 17.

*Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, Rumania, 3418.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 2055.
—, *Corticium solani* on, France, 2861; U.S.S.R., 1595; factors affecting, 1381; penetration, 332; virulence, 2861.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
— mosaic virus, serology, 1024r.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, hosts, 3698.
Radosan against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; as seed treatment for tomato, 2571.
**Ramularia betae* on vegetables, 2051.
— *beticola* on beet, 2699, 2701e, 3711.
— *carthami* on safflower, 5.
— *phaseoli* on bean, 655, 3736.
— *scrophulariae* on *Scrophularia*, 554a.
*— *sphaeroides* on *Lotus major*, 2711j.
**Ranunculus, Itersonilia* on, morphology and symptoms, 3004e.
— *repens, Erysiphe polygoni* on, overwintering, 3258.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), cucumber mosaic virus on, 2638; *Hungary, transmitted by vectors, 2637.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, Canada, *Cercospora* stage, 4f.
—, turnip crinkle virus on, Yugoslavia, properties, 3694.
Raphanus sativa, see Radish.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, U.S.S.R., transmitted by plants and soil, 227.
—, black, latent virus on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 2491.
—, —, — — on raspberry, U.S.A., hosts, properties and transmission, 2491.
—, —, necrosis virus on raspberry, causing pollen abortion, 3065.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, incidence, 3580.
— bushy dwarf virus on raspberry, symptoms, 3248g.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, 3580; control, 841.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on and frost injury to, 3580.
—, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, pathological histology, 226.
— latent viruses, effect of dimethoate, 3066.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, 3580.
— mosaic virus on raspberry, causing pollen abortion, 3065.
—, *Mycosphaerella rubi* and *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, control, 866.
— ringspot virus on cherry, 3572.
— — — on crops, 2239.
— — — on currant, 865.
— — — on grapevine, 235.
— — — on strawberry, 867.
— — — on weeds, 2239.
—, *Sphaerotheca alchemillae* on, genetics of resistance, 225.
*—, — *macularis* on, U.S.S.R., 1244.
—, tomato ringspot virus on, U.S.A., spread and transmission mechanically, 1853; causing pollen abortion, 3065.
— vein chlorosis virus on raspberry, causing pollen abortion, 3065.
Ravit against *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 2689b.
Red currant vein banding virus on currant, 3064.
— —, see also Currant.
Reports (see also Conferences): **Africa** (Sugarcane diseases), 1291; **Australia** (Div. P. Ind. CSIRO), 2712; **Belgium** (Rapp. Activ. Cent. Rech. agron. État, Gembloux), 3; **Cambridge** (Pl. Breeding Inst.), 2701; **Central America** (Inter-American Cacao Center), 94; **Ceylon** (Rubber Res. Inst.), 1933; (Tea Res. Inst.), 1942; **Cotton** Res. Corporation exp. Stns, 476; **Cyprus** (Dept Agric.), 683; **Denmark** (Sta. Seed Testing), 1446; **East Africa** (Agric. & For.), 7; **E. Malling** Res. Stn, 2700; **Ecuador**, 1031; **Ethiopia** (Inst. Agric. Res.), 5; **Florida** (Agric. Exp. Stns), 328; **Germany** (Federal Biol. Inst.), 2112; (Pl. Prot.), 681, 1444; **Germany, E.**, 680; **Ghana** (Cocoa Res. Inst., 756; **Glasshouse Crops** Res. Inst., 1024; **Hawaii** (Sugar Plr's Ass. Exp. Stn), 3642; **Hongkong** (Dir. Agric. Fish.), 2117; **Hungary** (Res. Inst. Pl. Prot.), 1025; **Irish Republic** (Res. Rep. Pl. Sci., Dublin), 2; **India** (Coffee Bd Res. Dept), 807, 3495; (Coffee Special Res. Ass.), 474; (Sugarcane Breeding Inst., Coimbatore), 1938; (Tea sci. Dept un. Plr's Ass.), 587; (Tocklai, Tea), 1944, 1945; **Italy** (F.A.O. Symposium on Crop Losses, Rome), 326; **Jamaica** (Banana Bd Res. Dept), 228; **Kenya** (Coffee Res. Fdn), 808; **Libya** (F.A.O. Near East Pl. Prot. Commission), 327; **Long Ashton**, 3245; **Malawi** (Pl. Path. Lab.), 2118; **Malaya** (Div. Agric.), 1029; (Rubb. Res. Inst.), 270; **Mauritius** (Dept Agric.), 2715; (Sug. Ind. Res. Inst.), 3643; **Natn. Veg. Res. Stn** Warwick, 3246; **Netherlands** (Res. Stn Floriculture), 1744; (Wageningen Inst. Phytopath. Res.), 3249; **N.S.W.** (Dept Agric.), 2711; **N.Z.** (Forest Res. Inst.), 618; **Nigeria** (Cocoa Res. Inst.), 755; **N. Ireland** (Res. & Tech. Work Minist. Agric.), 1; **N. Nigeria** (Cott. Grow. Corp.), 3501; **Norway** (European Ass. Potato Res.), 264;; **Papua & New Guinea** (Dept Agric.), 684; **Philippines** (Rice Res. Inst.), 1683; **Poland** (Inst. Pl. Prot.), 2114; **Queensland** (Sugar Exp. Stns), 908; (Wheat Res. Inst.), 761; **Rhodesia** (Sec. Agric.), 3253; (Tobacco Res. Board), 2554; **Rothamsted** Exp. Stn, 2699; **Sarawak** (Dept Agric.), 1449; **Scotland** (W., Agric. Coll.), 1443; (Hort. Res. Inst.), 3247; **S. Africa** (Sug. Exp. Stn), 1292; **Sudan** (Gezira Cotton Res. Stn), 2401; **Surinam**, 1450; **Tanganyika** (Sisal Growers' Ass.), 488; **U.K.** (Commonw. Conference Pl. Path.), 1442; (Forest Res.), 934; (Pea Growing Res., Peterborough), 647, 3781; **Waite** Agric. Res. Inst., 1026; **W. Indies** (Cacao Res.), 1598; **Wye College**, Hop Res., 3605; **Zambia** (Res. Brch. Minist. Agric.), 3252.
RH-90 against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1945.
**Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga macrocarpa* and *P. menziesii*, 2617.
Rhacodiella vitis on grapevine, 1879.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.

Rhizina undulata in soil, 2187.
— — on larch and pine, 2600.
Rhizoctol as seed treatment for cotton, 1031c.
— see also Benquinox.
— combi as seed treatment for pine, 2606.
Rhizoctonia carotae on carrot, 2676, 3220.
*— *dichotoma* and *R. endophytica* on pine, 624.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 3070.
Rhizopogon luteolus on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2776a.
— *roseolus* on pine, 2773.
Rhizopus, growth and enzyme production, 710.
—, significance of chlamydospores in, 725.
— *arrhizus* on cotton, 2996.
— — on groundnut, 1412.
— — on maize, 1163.
*— — on tomato, 751, 2858.
— — on wheat, 1631.
— *stolonifer*, effect of herbicides, 3344a, b; of oxygen on growth, and enzyme production, 1508; of temp. on spores, 3318.
— — on apple, 1823.
— — on grapevine, 881.
*— — on guava, 1866.
— — on papaw, 2500.
— — on peach, 857.
— — on potato, 904.
— — on rice, stored, 2299.
— — on stone fruit, 221.
— — on strawberry, 1508.
— — on sweet potato, 3242.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— — on wheat, stored, 2299.
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii on pine, 2028.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 618a.
*— — on spruce, 626.
Rhodane as seed treatment for rice, 1686.
—, effect on *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 2893.
Rhododendron, Corticium solani on, control, 3511.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, U.S.A., 1748.
—, *Phomopsis* on, 2119f.
*—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Belgium, 1206.
— wilt, U.S.A., *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. citricola* associated with, 3014.
— *obtusum, Cylindrocladium pteridis* can infect, 609.
Rhopalosiphum maidis transmitting cardamom (greater) mosaic streak virus, 102; maize mosaic virus, 2934; sugarcane mosaic virus, 1292a, 3137o.
— *padi* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 2911.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Peronospora jaapiana* and *Phyllosticta rhei* on, Poland, 554b.
Rhynchosporium orthosporum on grasses, 1216.
— *secalis* on barley, see Barley.
— — on rye, 1643.
— —, preserving spores, 1567.
**Rhyncosia memnonia* bacterial diseases, Sudan, 3266.
Rhytidiella moriformis on poplar, 953.
Ribes, see Currant.
[*Ribes*] *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
*Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Absidia corymbifera* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Achlya* on, control, 2366.
—, *Actinomucor* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Alternaria* on, 1688.
*—, — *tenuissima* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Aspergillus* on, 1688.
—, — *candidus* and *A. flavus* on stored, Pakistan, control, 2299; factors affecting, 2373.
—, — *flavus-oryzae* and *A. glaucus* on stored, factors affecting, 2373.
*—, — *nidulans, A. niger, A. sydowi, A. tamarii* and *A. versicolor* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
— black-streaked dwarf virus on rice, properties, 2363a; purification, 2363b.
—, *Candida* on, 1688.
*—, *Circinella* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, Australian Northern Territory, 3486; Brazil, 798; Mauritius, 1169; Pakistan, 2960; *Rhodesia, 3253c; control, 2366, 2760, 2958, 3483; effect of *Candida*, 1688; D-amino acids on spore formation, 2367; diazinon, 3487; PCBA, 1172; phorate, 3487; UV light on sporulation, 2962; fine structure of hyphae, 1173; of mitochondria, 2963; inhibition of sporulation by blue light, 1687; var. react., 2365.
*—, — *sativus* on, N.S.W., 458, 2853; factors affecting and var. react., 458.
—, — *spicifer* on, 1624.
—, *Corticium sasakii* on, 3488; control, 1058a, 2958, 3483; effect of antibiotics, 3300.
—, — *solani* on, control, 2958.
— diseases, control, 1682.
—, effects of fusicoccin and ophiobolins on growth, 2967.
—, *Ephelis oryzae* on, India, 2374.
—, fungi on, Brazil, 798; control, 800.
—, *Fusarium* on, Pakistan, 2960; control, 2366.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, Argentina, *2961; Thailand, 148; control, 2366, 2958.
— (?)grassy stunt virus on rice, Thailand, 148.
— hoja blanca virus on rice, transmission by vectors, 3481, 3482.
—, *Hormodendrum* on, control, 2760.
—, International Res. Inst., Philippines, aims and organization, 1169.
*—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, Peru, 2856; control, 3483; var. react., 1174.
— 'male padi', Malaysia, transmission by vectors, 151.
— mentek disease, Indonesia, ?rice tungro virus causing, 1683f.
—, *Mucor mucedo* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
— necrosis mosaic virus, rod-shaped particles associated with, 1171.
— — virus, Brandes' classification, 3385.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, 1680; Pakistan, 2299; factors affecting, 2373.
— penyakit merah, Malaya, 8a.
—, *Phaeoramularia* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.

[Rice], (?)*Phyllosticta glumarum* on, Mauritius, 1169.
—, — *japonica* on, India, hosts, 1175.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, 1029, 1684a; Ceylon, 799; India, 459, 2965; Malaya, 3484; Pakistan, 2960; cellulase of, 2964; control, 799, 1497, 1684c, 2366, 2760, 2958, 3299, 3483; detecting, 2372; effect of blasticidin S and PMA on, 1684b; PCBA on, 1172; invasion, 2371a, 3484; ligule blast, 2371b; pathogenicity of monocultures, 2370; physiologic races, 459, 1683a, b; pipecolic acid associated with, 1067; screening for resistance, 3485; standardization of international race nos., 2368; triggering mechanism, 1685; var. react., 2365, 2369, 2965.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 2366.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Rhodotorula*, on, 1688.
— seed testing, Malawi, 2118c.
— seedling disease, U.S.A., var. react., 1451c.
— storage disorders, seed-borne fungi in, 1028h.
— straighthead, factors affecting, 2970a, b.
— stripe virus, multiplication in vector, 1170.
— — — on rice, control 1497; genetics, 2959.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, 3137p; strs. and var. react., 909.
—, *Tilletia barclayana* on, Greece, 2281; Pakistan, 2960; Sarawak, 1449b.
— transitory yellowing virus, electron microscopy, 2364.
— tungro virus on rice, India, 456, 457; (?)Indonesia, 149; diagnosis, 456; purification, 150; transmission by vectors, 149; var. react., 1683e.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, factors affecting, 3489.
— virus diseases, control, 2760, 3483.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, Ceylon, 2714a; India, 1690, 2968; Thailand, 148; control, 153, 2958, 3483; effect of agrimycin-17, 2969; streptocycline, 154, 2969; phage Xp1, 461; variability, 1176; var. react., 1690, 1691, 2365, 2968; weed hosts, 1683c.
—, — *oryzicola* on, Thailand, 148; control, 1693; nomenclature, 1692; var. react., 1683.
— yellow dwarf, India, 457; associated with mycoplasma, 1683g.
— —orange leaf virus on rice, Thailand, 148.
Richardia scabra, Alternaria multirostrata on, U.S.A., 687.
**Ricinus communis, Corynespora cassiicola* on, 2084.
— —, fungi on, Poland, 554b; Somalia, 1131.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, resistance, 2509.
Rishitin from diseased potato, 1922, 3630; tomato, 1981.
Robinia, Septoria on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— *pseudoacacia, Robinia* mosaic virus on, Germany, E., 1337.
— —, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, Czechoslovakia and Germany, E., 1337.
[*Robinia pseudoacacia*], tomato ringspot virus on, Czechoslovakia, 1337.
Rogor ineffective against spread of sugarcane mosaic virus, 1292a.
Rosaceae, *Erwinia amylovora* on, distribution and spread, 202.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, U.S.S.R., 1819.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on, isolation from galls, 1048.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, isolation from galls, 1048; var. react., 1768.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 189.
—, *Coniothyrium fuckelii* on, U.S.A., synonym of *C. rosarum*, 834.
—, *Cylindrocladium* on, control, 328d.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, U.K., 1e; control, 1e, 3526.
—, fungi on, 3015; Armenia, 832; U.S.S.R., 2116k.
—, *Gnomonia rubi* on, Germany, 2239.
— leaf-shedding, non-parasitic, 3004k.
—, *Peronospora sparsa* on, control, 2288.
—, *Phragmidium* on, CMI description, 1546b
—, — *disciflorum* on, physiological changes, 3017.
—, — *rosae acicularis* on, U.S.S.R., 1326.
— rosette virus, U.S.A., transmission by vectors, 1766.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, Netherlands, 1744e, 2703c; Estonia, 1204; U.K., 1e, 833; anthocyanins in relation to resistance, 1767; control, 1e, f, 344, 1204, 1744e, 2288; factors affecting, 3016; overwintering, 833.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, Netherlands, persistence, 1744e.
—, — *dahliae* on, N.Z., review, 2433.
— virus, Netherlands, serology, 3249l.
Rosellinia necatrix in soil, 2181, 2182.
Rosenspritzmittel against *Puccinia absinthii* on *Artemesia dracunculus*, 2512.
Rowan, see *Sorbus aucuparia*.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Corticium salmonicolor* on, Malaya, 270f.
—, — *solani* on, Brazil, 271.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, Nigeria, 2524.
— diseases, Indonesia, 1030a; Malaysia, 2276.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, Brazil, 271, 1937; S. America, 270e; Trinidad, 270e; dispersal of conidia, 3641; factors affecting, 270e, 1937; spore trapping, 270e; var. react., 271.
—, *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on, Malaya, 270d.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, Malaysia, evaluation of fungicides against, 1289a.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, *Papua and New Guinea, legislation against, 1290; *Bixa orellana* alternate host, 1936.
—, *Phytophthora* on, Ceylon, 1933; Malaya, 270b, c; classification, 3135; isolates and overwintering, 1933; susceptibility, 270c, 272.
—, — *botryosa* on, 3135.
—, — *meadii* on, Ceylon, 1933; India, ?causing leaf fall, 1934.
—, — *palmivora* on, 3135; Brazil, 271; India, 1934; Liberia, 1935; Malaya, 270a; ?causing leaf fall, 1934; control, 270a,

1935, 3640; pathogenicity, 270a; symptoms, 3640; var. react., 271.
Rubus, Uredinales on, CMI descriptions, 1546b.
— *idaeus*, see Raspberry.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
— *ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*, see Loganberry
Rumex, see Dock.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), aster yellows on, 2868.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, 443; Poland, 2113c.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, Poland, 428; Rumania, 1602; var. react., 3465.
—, cereal enanismo virus on, var. react., 1031a.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, effect of pollen on, 134.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, Poland, 782; allelopathy in, 3466; development of stromata, 783; ultrastructure, 2343.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, 3021; Argentina, 133.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, Canada, 763.
—, dark green dwarf virus on rye, U.S.S.R., transmission by vectors, 2340.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, Poland, 2113c.
—, fungi on, Argentina, 2297; Finland, 1604.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum, F. culmorum, F. oxysporum* and *Gibberella zeae* on, 412.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, 3440.
—, *Marssonina secalis* on, U.S.S.R., 442.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, symptomless host, 747.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, Poland, 2113c; carrier, 413b; virulence, 2298b.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, Canada, 2296; Poland, 2113c; U.S.S.R., 2870.
—, — *recondita* on, Austria, 3250; Germany, E., 680; Poland, 2113c, 3426.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, f.sp. *secalis* proposed, 1643.
— seed treatment, 2871.
—, *Septoria tritici* on, 3440.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, Germany, 3464.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 2520.

Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, effect of filtrates on potato viruses, 257.
— *cerevisiae*, protein synthesis, 2163.
— —, resistance to plantvax and vitavax, 1057.
— *pastorianus* as test fungus, 3291.
— —, chloroneb toxic to, 2759.
— *vini*, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tomato, 2257.
Saccharum officinarum, see Sugarcane.
Sadoplon (Polish thiram) against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 2493.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Cercospora carthami* on, Zambia, 3252b.
— damping-off, 886.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, 886; factors affecting, 3099.
—, ?*Pseudomonas* on, Zambia, 3252b.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, U.S.A., 557; *U.S.S.R., 754; control, 557; genetics, 887, 888, 1451i; var. react., 557.
[Safflower], *Pythium* on, hypersensitive reaction, 886.
—, — *splendens* on, U.S.A., 3612.
—, *Ramularia carthami* on, Ethiopia, 5.
Safnik against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 587e.
*Sage (*Salvia*) leaf mosaic virus on sage, Rumania, 2233.
—, *Phoma salviae* on, Poland, 554a.
Salicylic acid derivatives, antifungal activity, 1488.
Salireposid, method for determining, 2112d.
Salix, *Cercospora salicina* on, symptoms confused with *Marssonina*, 2014.
—, *Ciborinia foliicola* and *C. wisconsinensis* on, Canada, geographical distribution and history, 2015.
—, fungi on, France, 615.
—, fungicide residues, 3285.
—, *Hypoxylon mammatum* on, pathogenicity 1993.
—, *Marssonina* on, symptoms of *Cercospora salicina* confused with, 2014.
—, *Septotinia populiperda* on, U.S.S.R., 2590.
—, *Venturia chlorospora* on, Poland, 2016.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
Salvia, see Sage.
Salvinia auriculata, *Alternaria* and *Spicariopsis* on, Rhodesia, 1462.
Sambucus as reservoir for stolbur virus, 1318.
—, fungi on, Poland, 1327.
*— ring spot virus on *Sambucus*, Yugoslavia, symptoms and transmission, 3163.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike virus, problem and solution, 1028b.
— — — on *Lantana camara*, 1338.
Sandoz seed dressing 6628 as seed treatment for cotton and renamed fertix 300, 3501.
Sanigran as seed treatment for tomato, 2571.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Santar A against *Hendersonula toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881.
Sanvitalia procumbens, *Dahlia* mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 1211.
Saprolegniaceae, morphology and taxonomy, 3364.
Sarcotrochila alpina on larch, 2021.
**Sarothamnus scoparius*, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, New Zealand, 3415.
Satellite tobacco necrosis virus on *Phaseolus aureus*, 3400.
Satsuma dwarf virus, see Citrus Satsuma dwarf virus.
*Savoryella lignicol*a on timber, 1375.
Sawdust decomposed by timber fungi against *Fusarium solani* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on pine, 297.
Scallion (*Allium bakeri*), *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088.
Scaphoideus littoralis transmitting grapevine golden flavescence virus, 62k.
Schizaphis graminum transmitting maize virus, 2934; sugarcane mosaic virus, Johnson grass str., 1676.
Schizophyllum commune on *Laurus nobilis*, 994.
Schizopora paradoxa, taxonomy, 3674.
— — on forest trees, 2619.
— — var. *phellinoides*, taxonomy, 3674.

[*Schizopora*] *phellinoides* f. *tuburculata* on timber, 3674.
Scirrhia acicola on pine, 620, 2119l, m.
— *pini* on pine, see Pine.
— — var. *linearis* on pine, 619.
Scleroderris lagerbergii on pine, see Pine.
— — on spruce, 296.
**Sclerospora macrospora* on cereals and grasses, 3415.
— *philippinensis* on maize, 1664.
— *sacchari* on maize, 1166, 1167.
— — on sugarcane, 585, 1166, 1167.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 455, *1678, *2955.
Sclerotinia convoluta on *Iris*, 1760, 3010.
— *curreyana*, germination, 3316.
— *cydoniae* on quince, 214, 1835.
— *draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 498, 2427, 2703c.
— *fructicola*, degeneration of pisatin, 1451j.
— —, development of stromata, 842a, 2481.
— —, hosts, 2156.
— —, isolation of monilicolin A from, 1514.
— — on apricot, 860, 2480b.
— — on bean, 2712c.
— — on cherry, 3573.
— — on pea, 2712c.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— — on pear, 842b.
— — on plum, 528.
— — on soybean, 369a.
— — on stone fruit, 221, 842b.
— —, phytoalexin-inducing polypeptide, 2712b.
— —, spore development, 1559.
— —, toxicity of phenols in soybean, 369b; of sodium N-alkyldithiocarbamates, 2138.
— —, ultrastructure of stroma, 3566.
— *fructigena*, effect of vitamins on germination, 2798.
— —, intrahyphal hyphae, 724.
— — on apple, 1817, 2155, 2466, 3552.
— — on pear, 2155.
— — on plum, 1839.
— — on pome fruit, 198.
— — on stone fruit, 198, 1838.
— —, pectolytic enzymes, 3245e; relationship of multivesicular bodies to secretion, 1513.
— —, spore development, 1559.
— —, ultrastructure of stroma, 3566.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 2427.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 2716b.
— — on *A. tenuis*, 1771.
— *laxa*, development of stromata, 842a.
— —, life cycle, 3565.
— — on almond, *1838, 3570.
— — on apple, 1815.
— — on apricot, see Apricot.
— — on cherry, 221, 1849.
— — on peach, 3059.
*— — on pear, 1838.
— — on plum, 1839.
— — on pome fruit, 198.
— — on stone fruit, 198,1838
— —, spore development, 1559.
— —, ultrastructure of stroma, 3566.
— — ff.sp. *armeniacae* and *cerasi* on stone fruit, 3565.
— — f.sp. *mali* on apple and pear, 842b.
— — — —, spore development, 1559.
— — — —, ultrastructure of stroma, 3566.
[*Sclerotinia*] *mali* on apple, 1818.
*— *minor* on *Valerianella olitoria*, 2706f.
— *narcissicola* on *Narcissus*, 3247a.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 554b.
— *sclerotiorum*, effect of N sources on, 375.
— —, factors affecting, 1082.
— — in soil, 43.
— —, microconidia, 333.
— — on bean, 654a. 3734, 3735.
— — on carrot, 3220, 3315.
— — on cucumber, 2155.
— — on passion fruit, 542b.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 3734.
— — on potato, 3635.
— — on stone fruit, 1838.
— — on sunflower, 3611.
— —, production of cellulase, 3735.
— *squamosa* on onion, 1416.
— *trifoliorum*, effect of N sources, 375.
— —, Finland, 1591.
— — on clover, 2c, 3027.
— — on *Coronilla varia*, 510.
— — on *Festuca*, 2c.
— — on lucerne, 1789.
— *vaccinii-corymbosum* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 3578.
Sclerotium cepivorum in soil, 3249b, 3349, 3350.
— — on onion, 2674, 3217, 3249b.
— *coffeicola* from Ivory Coast, 2825.
— *rolfsii*, chloroneb toxic to, 2759.
— —, effect of enzymes on cell walls, 3314; of fungicides, 3293; on ipomeamarone, 3313c.
— —, electron microscopy, 3369.
— —, factors affecting sclerotia, 1510, 2796, 3313a, b.
— — from Ivory Coast, 2825.
— —, glucose catabolism, 1512a.
— —, growth at different concs. of CO_2 and O_2, 1080.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, mechanism of sclerotial formation, 1079.
— — on bean, 654a, 1511, 2072.
— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 5, 315.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 315.
— — on *Feigoa*, 1871.
— — on groundnut, 2086.
— — on *lentil, 3759.
— — on *Lespedeza cuneata*, 3540.
— — on *Mentha arvensis*, 247.
— — on onion, 3218.
— — on potato, 1285.
— — on *Zinnia elegans*, 192.
— —, oxalate biosynthesis, 703, 1512b.
— —, *Pellicularia rolfsii* preferred name for, 2226.
— —, production of phosphatidases, 702, 2164.
Scolecotrichum graminis on grasses, 1216.
Scolopendrium vulgare, tobacco mosaic virus strs. on, 2707i.
Scolytus multistriatus transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 943.
Scopolethin, effect on resistance of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 3125.
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
Scrophularia, *Ramularia scrophulariae* and *Uromyces scrophulariae* on, Poland, 554a.

Secale, Cochliobolus sativus can infect, 133.
— *cereale*, see Rye.
Seaweed, effect on *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 224.
Secbutylammonium acetate against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 470.
Seed health, tests for, 1447f, 1457; international rules, 1447e.
Selenophoma bromigena on *Bromus inermis*, 3024.
— *donacis* on barley, 2333.
— — var. *stomaticola* on barley, 3451.
— — — — on grasses, 1216.
Selinon against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2462.
Senecio vulgaris, beet mild yellowing and yellows viruses on, 2644.
— —, clover dwarf virus on, 1795.
Septoria anthyllidis on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 1224.
— *apiicola* on celery, see Celery.
— *caraganae* on *Caragana arborescens*, 939.
— *chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum*, 1754.
— *digitalis* on *Digitalis lanata* and *D. purpurea*, 1268.
— *lavandulae* on lavender, 554a.
— *lycopersici* and *S. maydis*, Czechoslovakia 720.
— *nodorum*, see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*.
— *passerini* on barley, 1142.
— *pisi* and *S. ribis*, Czechoslovakia, 720.
*— *sisymbrii* on watercress, 1129b.
— *tritici*, Czechoslovakia, 720.
— — on *Agropyron repens* and rye, 3440.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
Septotinia populiperda on poplar and *Salix*, 2590.
Sequoia sempervirens, Coniophora puteana on, resistance, 3199.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, susceptibility,956.
Serpula lacrimans, effect of media on development, 3201.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— —, methods for germinating spores, 2045.
— — on timber, see Timber.
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* and *S. orientale*), *Cylindrosporium sesami* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
—, *Fusarium* on, Ecuador, 1031b.
—, *Xanthomonas sesami* on, assessment of resistance, 1887.
Sesbania aegyptiaca, groundnut rosette virus can infect, 3762.
Setaria glauca, fungi on, 3251.
— *italica, Cochliobolus setariae* on, Argentina, 1603; *India, 3022.
*— —, cocksfoot mild mosaic virus on, transmitted mechanically, 507.
*— —, *Drechslera halodes* on, India, 3022.
— —, fungi in rhizosphere, 3351.
Shell DD and nemagon as soil disinfectants, 3083.
Shirlan WS against *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, versus thiabendazole, 3072.
Siamelo (*Citrus* hybrid), *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, resistance, 1181.
Sida cordifolia, (?)tobacco leaf curl virus on, alternate host for *Bemisia tabaci*, 1299.
Silene armeria, carnation etched ring and carnation mottle viruses on, 182.
Simazine against *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 449.
—, effect on growth of fungi, 1056; on *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3472.
Similton against damping-off of tobacco, 1310.
Sinapis alba as indicator for *Corticium solani*, 3352.
— — damping-off, 1545.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, 2640.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, losses, 2636.
— *arvensis*, cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 2055.
Sirex wasps, association of *Amylostereum* with, 1026e.
Sisal parallel streak, Kenya, 1202.
—, (?)*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* and *P. n.* var. *parasitica* on, causing zebra disease, 488a.
Siteroptes graminum, relationship with *Fusarium*, 388.
Smuts, see Ustilaginales.
Soda ash against *Uncinula necator*, 548.
Sodium, effect on *Aspergillus niger*, 1536.
— N-alkyldithiocarbamates, toxicity to fungi and plants, 2138.
— azide borax as timber preservative, 945.
— bisulphite, effect on micro-organisms associated with mushroom, 325.
— carbonate against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 1f; as timber preservative, 2630.
— chlorate as defoliant, 199.
— chloride, tolerance of *Aspergillus* to, 711.
— 2,3-dichloroisobutyrate, see Mendok.
— dinitro-*o* cresylate against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573.
— hydroxide as seed treatment for tomato, 2571.
— — for sterilizing tools, 1452c, 2385.
— nitrite against *Fomes annosus* on stumps, 934a.
— —, effect on growth of *Deightoniella torulosa* and *Helminthosporium rostratum*, 3325.
— pentachlorophenate against fungi on paper, 357; *Plicaria fulva* on mushroom beds, 1023; as timber preservative, 2628, 2631.
— — borax sol. as timber preservative, 945.
— phenyl phenate against *Penicillium* and *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apple stored, 2466.
— *o*-phenyl phenate against fungal decay of citrus, 1452 l; *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 471.
— phosphate for sterilizing hands and tools, 3009.
— salicylate against *Alternaria*, bacteria and *Cladosporium* on cauliflower, 976.
— salt of 2,2-dimethylene-4-chlorophenol against fungi on paper, 357.
— — of naphthylacetic acid, effect on resistance of cotton to *Verticillium*, 1193.
— — of 3-phenol-3-n-propylbutyric acid effect on resistance of cotton to *Verticillium*, 1193.

[Sodium] sulphide as timber preservative, 2630.
— tetrachlorophenate as timber preservative, 2628.
Sogata orizicola transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 3482.
Sogatella transmitting *Eleusine coracana* virus disease complex, 2361.
— *vibix*, modification of maize rough dwarf virus dwarfing str. in, 3468.
Sogatodes orizicola transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 3481.
Soil acidity, relationship to plant diseases, 1443a.
—, actinomycetes in, effect of fumigants on, 1098; of quintozene, 3345.
—, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in, isolating, 1048.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* in, population dynamics, 2067.
—, *Armillaria mellea* in, 42; control, 469; growth rate, 39.
—, *Ascochyta pinodella* in, Canada, 648; antagonism to *A. pisi* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 648; effect of preceding crops on, 1093; survival, 648.
—, — *pisi* in, overwintering, 1389.
—, *Aspergillus* in, Nigeria, 3342; U.S.S.R., 1547; decomposing plant tannins, 2811; factors affecting, 3342; peroxidase in, 3334.
—, — *flavus* in, 664; Nigeria, 3342; effect of soil fungicides, 317; factors affecting, 3342.
—, — *glaucus* in, U.S.S.R., 2176.
—, — *niger* in, Nigeria, 3342; U.S.S.R., 1092, 2176.
—, *Aureobasidium bolleyi* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, *Bacillus megaterium*, *B. mesentericus* and *B. subtilis* in, antagonism to *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 698.
—, bacteria in, effect of quintozene, 3345.
—, bacteriophages in, 2702e.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* in, control, 379.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* in, 2183.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* and *Ceratobasidium cornigerum* in, effect of soil solution on, 713.
—, *Chaetomium thermophilum* in, effect of N sources on decomposition of cellulose, 2806.
—, *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, *Cladosporium* in, U.S.S.R., 1882.
—, *Cochliobolus victoriae* in, effect of quintozene, 3345.
—, *Corticium solani* in, 91, 42; assaying fungicides, 3286; control, 3352; effect of fungicides, in glasshouse, 2708d; of inoculum conc. and soil amendments on survival, 2808; of soil fungistasis, 2178; inhibition by quintozene, 1543; survival of sclerotia, 2189.
—, *Cylindrocladium floridanum* in, U.S.A., isolation, 2174.
—, Discomycetes, pyrophilous, in, comparative physiology, 41a; competition with other soil fungi, 41b.
— disinfectants, effect of humidity, 2702f; of texture, 2704d; persistence, 3292.
— disinfection against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on peach, 1844; on raspberry, 227; apple replant disease, 1235; *Aspergillus flavus*, 317; *Botrytis cinerea*, 379; *Clitocybe tabescens* on peach, 1842; *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 2689a; on cotton, 1031c, 1730; on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 1741; on potato, 1926, 3634; on tobacco, 923; on tomato, 1984; damping-off of pine, 2605, 3189; of tomato, 2577; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 240; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1946; fungi on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 1759; *Fusarium*, 45; on cucumber, 2683; *F. oxysporum*, 43, 379; *F. o.* f.sp. *basilicum* on *Ocimum basilicum*, 882; *F. o.* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 2708h; *F. o.* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 1191; grapevine diseases, 3083; grey sterile fungus on tomato, 283; leafhopper vectors, 3406; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on groundnut, 1411b; *Nectria radicicola* on *Dizygotheca elegantissima*, 1744c; *Phytophthora*, 45; *P. cactorum* on apple, 1810, 3043; *P. cryptogea* on *Gerbera* 1744d; on tomato, 283; *P. infestans* on potato, 3628; *P. nicotianae* f.sp. *parasitica*, 1452t; *Pseudomonas syringae* on peach, 3060; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop, 2702j; raspberry ring spot virus on strawberry, 867; *Rhizoctonia*, 45; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 43; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2704f; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 1926; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 3137u; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 921; tomato black ring virus on strawberry, 867; vectors of beet curly top virus on beet, 3205; *Verticillium* on potato, 1926; *V. alboatrum*, 43; on potato, 3634; on rose, 1744e; *V. cinerescens*, 43, 3248b; *V. dahliae* on *Gerbera*, 3520; on rose, 2433 on tomato, 2708h; wheat diseases, 1627; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 287.
[Soil disinfection] by arasan 75, 2605; aspor blue, 921; basamid, 2704f; benomyl, 3634; bercema ferbam, 2689a; bis(1,2,2-trichloroethyl) sulphoxide, 1810; bleaching powder, 227; brassicol, 1031c, 2689a, 3231; bromomethane; 3137u; Ca cyanide, 2704f; $CaNO_3$, 240; captan, 1759, 2605, 3352; carbathion, 882, 2683; carbon disulphide, 1842; 1-chloro-2-nitropropane, 1810; chloropicrin, 379, 1235, 3520; Cu chelate, 1844; Cu oxychloride, 3043, 3189; $CuSO_4$, 2702j; cyano (methylmercuric) guanidine, 1844; D735, 1946; daconil, 317; dazomet, 1627; DBCP, 1842; DCMO, 3634; D-D, 44, 183, 867, 1627; demosan, 1452t; dexon, 1759, 1810, 3043; difolatan, 3628; disyston, 3205; dithane, 1984; dithane M45, 1452t, 3189; dithianon, 240; di-trapex, 183, 2708g, h, 3248b; DMTT, 1842; DNOC, 1810; dorlone, 923; ethylene dibromide, 923; F-461, 1946; fentinacetate, 2702j; fernasan, 1984; formaldehyde 227, 2433; granosan, 2683; lime, 227; maneb, 1191, 3352; methyl bromide, 43, 44, 283, 379, 469, 882, 1235, 1744c, d, e, f, 2193, 2577, 2704f, 2708h, 3249c, 3520, 3658; methyl-parathion, 3406; methylisocyanate, 44; nemagon, 3060; NIA 10242, 3205; olpisan, 2689a; orthocide, 1984, 3231; oxyquinoline, 240; pentachlorbenzol, 1741; phorate, 3205; phygon, 2683; potassium sorbate, 317; propylene oxide, 1235; quintozene, 317, 867, 1411b,

1759, 2577, 3352; Shell DD, 3083; Shell-nemagon, 3083; terraclor, 1984; terrazole, 1452t, 1730; thiocarbamate, 2702j; thiram, 1191, 2683, 2689a, 3189, 3352; timek, 3205; trichlorodinitrobenzene, 3352; trizone, 3060; vapam, 183, 2704f; vorlex, 45; zinc sulphate, 2702j; zineb, 3352; ziram, 1191.
[Soil disinfection], effect on *Phytophthora nicotianae* on tobacco, 3658; on tomato growing 2708g.
— —, see also Soil sterilization.
—, *Endogone* in, comparison of, from Australian, N.Z. and English soils, 32b.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* in, 2133a.
— — *atroseptica* in, behaviour in steam sterilized, 1471.
—, *Fomes annosus* in, effect of soil solution, 713; survival, 2190.
— fungi, Australia, 1026g; Nigeria, 3342; Rumania, 1538; U.S.S.R., 1539, 2116b, 2805; cellulose destruction by 1539; characteristics, 38; control, 45, 2177; decomposing coumavin, 3346; plant material, 3343; effect of fumigation, 42; heat treatment, 1542; organic residues, 1540, 2809; on crop roots, 1094a; on growth of maize seedlings, 792; on *Ophiobolus graminis*, 2184; factors affecting, 3342; in alkali soils, 2805; inhibition by quintozene, 1543; isolation, 38, 3336, 3338; lysis, 1026g; relationships with plants, 38.
—, *Fusarium* in, Nigeria, 3342; U.S.S.R., 1092, 1882; control, 45; effect of fumigants, 1098; of quintozene, 3345; factors affecting, 2185, 3342; peroxidase, 3334.
—, — *acuminatum* in, 2906.
—, — *culmorum* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, — *oxysporum* in, control, 43, 379; effect of herbicides, 714, 2087; of soil fungistasis, 2178; isolating, 3339.
—, — — f.sp. *lycopersici* in, effect of fungicides, in glasshouse, 2708d.
—, — — f.sp. *melonis* in, isolating, 3339.
—, — — f.sp. *pini* in, germination of chlamydospores, 2702d.
—, — *redolens* in, effect of soil solution, 713.
—, — *roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum' in, U.K., 99.
—, — — 'Sambucinum' and *F. solani* 'Coeruleum' in, behaviour and survival, 1541.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* in, 985, 986; control, 2177; effect of flavonoids and phenolics, 3731.
—, *Gliocladium* in, effect of fumigants, 1098.
—, — *virens* in, 2110a.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* in, antagonism of *Trichoderma*, 2181.
—, *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea, H. insolens, H. lanuginosa* and *Malbranchea pulchella* in, decomposition of cellulose, 2086.
— microflora, Australia, 1026g.
—, *Mortierella* and *M. elongata* in, effect of soil solution, 713.
—, *Mucor hiemalis* in, factors affecting, 2185.
[Soil], *Mycosphaerella pinodes* in, Canada, survival, 648,1389.
— mycostasis, effect on soil fungi, 2178; evaluation and factors affecting, 3348a; sensitivity of nematode-trapping fungi to, 40; *Thielaviopsis basicola* to, 2179; volatile inhibitors, 3348b.
—, *Myriococcum albomyces* in, decomposition of cellulose, 2806.
—, *Nectria radicola* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in, assaying, 2699h; effect of preceding crops, 1093; factors affecting, 2185; survival, 2184; serological identification, 2699h.
—, *Penicillium* in, Nigeria, 3342; U.S.S.R., 1092, 1547, 1882, 2176; decomposing plant tannins, 2811; effect of fumigants, 1098; of herbicides, 2807; factors affecting, 3342; peroxidase in, 3334.
—, — *duponii* in, decomposition of cellulose in, 2806.
—, — *restrictum* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, — *urticae* in, producing patulin, 2175.
—, — *vermiculatum* in, antagonism to *Corticium solani* on strawberry, 3587.
—, *Phoma* in, U.S.S.R., 1882.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* in, factors affecting, 2186.
—, *Phytophthora* in, control, 45; sensitivity to polyene antibiotics, 1086.
—, — *capsici* in, effect of fungicides, in glasshouse, 2708d.
—, — *cinnamomi* in, U.S.A., 623.
—, — *citrophthora* in, 1181.
—, — *infestans* in, factors affecting, 1920.
—, — *nicotianae* in, U.S.A., inoculum potential, 3658; isolating, 3341.
—, — — var. *parasitica* in, 1181.
—, *Plectosphaerella cucumeris* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, potato mop-top virus in, transmitted by vectors, 1915.
—, *Pseudomonas* in, fungistatic principle from, 1049.
—, — *aeruginosa* and *P. fluorescens* in, antagonism to *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 698.
—, — *phaseolicola* in, behaviour in steam-sterilized, 1471.
—, *Pyronema domesticum* in, inhibited by *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma*, 41b.
—, *Pythium* in, effect of fumigants, 1098; of herbicides, 714, 2807; of preceding crops, 1093; isolating, 3341, 3642d; sensitivity to polyene antibiotics, 1086.
—, — *debaryanum* and *P. helicoides* in, U.S.A., 623.
—, — *intermedium* in, associated with damping-off, 1545; effect of preceding crops, 1093; zoospore production, 1545.
—, — *irregulare* in, U.S.A., 623; effect of antibiotics and nutrients, 2139.
—, — *spinosum, P. splendens* and *P. sylvaticum* in, U.S.A., 623.
—, *Rhizina undulata* in, colonization of burnt areas, 2187.
—, *Rhizoctonia* in, control, 45.
—, — *dichotoma* in, effect of soil solution, 713.
—, *Rhizopus* in, U.S.S.R., 1882.

[Soil], *Rosellinia necatrix* in, Japan, 2182; antagonism of *Trichoderma*, 2181; vertical distribution, 2182.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in, control, 43.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* in, effect of dichloran, 3249b; fungistasis in relation to dormancy, 3349; suppression of sclerotial germination, 3350.
—, — *rolfsii* in, control, 1544, 2704f; effect of atrazine, 1097; plant residues, 2809; trifluralin, 2192; factors affecting, 2191.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* in, spore germination, 2810, 2938.
—, *Spicaria violacea* in, U.S.S.R., 2176.
—, *Sporotrichum thermophile* in, decomposition of cellulose, 2806.
— sterilization against *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on tomato, 1024a; *Verticillium alboatrum* on rose, 1744e.
— —, apparatus for, 1542.
— — by steam, 1744e.
— —, see also soil disinfection.
—, Streptomycetes in, Australia, lysis, 1026.
—, *Thermoascus aurantiacus* in, decomposition of cellulose, 2806.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, effect of soil fungistasis, 2178, 2179; germination and survival, 2180.
—, *Trichoderma* in, 42; antagonism to *Helicobasidium mompa* and *Rosellinia necatrix*, 2181; effect of fumigants, 1098; peroxidase in, 2110a, 3334.
—, — *glaucum* in, 2110a.
—, — *koningii* in, 2110a; antagonism to *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 698.
—, — *viride* in, antagonism to *Corticium solani* on strawberry, 3587; to *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 698; effect of atrazine, 1097; herbicides, 2807.
—, *Trichosporium fuscum* in, U.S.S.R., 2176.
—, *Trichothecium roseum*, in, antagonism to *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 698.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* in, control, 43; survival, 2700g.
—, — *cinerescens* in, control, 43, 3248b.
—, — *dahliae* in, effect of fungicides, in glasshouse, 2708d; of soil fungistasis, 2178.
—, — *lateritium* in, U.S.S.R., 1092.
—, — *nigrescens* in, factors affecting, 2185.
—, — *tricorpus* in, fluctuation in populations, 3347.
—, *Waitea circinata* in, effect of soil solution, 713.
Solanaceae, carrot mottle virus can infect, 1420.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, isolates from Guadeloupe, Madagascar, Japan, Réunion, Tahiti, and Upper Volta, 1469.
—, red clover necrotic mosaic virus on, 1783.
—, stolbur virus on, review of literature, 67.
Solanum, potato virus N can infect, 1907.
*— *caripense*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Colombia, 692.
*— —, *Puccinia pittieriana* on, 905.
— *demissum* as test plant for potato virus Y, 1276.
[*Solanum*] *goniocalyx*, potato virus X on, Peru, serological detection, 3619.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, tobacco yellow net virus on, 914.
*— —, *Verticillium nigrescens* on, 484.
— — virus disease, E. Africa, 7h.
*— —-*americanum*, *Puccinia pittieriana* on, 905.
— *pennellii* as differential for tobacco mosaic virus, 3659.
— *rostratum* as indicator for potato spindle tuber virus, 573.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
Sonchus oleraceus, see Sowthistle.
Sophora japonica, *Fusarium lateritium* on, factors affecting, 2013.
S.O.P.P. against *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 2979; on lemon, 3492b; on orange, 3492a; *P. italicum* on citrus, 2979.
—, effect on citrus moulds, 165.
— injury to citrus fruits, 2979.
Sorbic acid as seed treatment for cotton, 2987.
Sorbus aucuparia, *Gymnosporangium juniperi* on, U.S.S.R., 1326.
Sordaria fimicola, effect of sterol synthesis inhibitors on growth, 3321.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Alternaria alternata* on, 2953.
—, *Aspergillus* on stored, factors affecting, 147.
—, bacterium on, Hungary, 1679.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, 3477.
—, — *sativus* on, 2953.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, India, 795; relationship of living and dead cells to spread, 2358; relationship to *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 795; var. react., 146, 2119b.
*—, *Curvularia spicifer* on seed, W. Pakistan, effect on germination, 796.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131; U.S.S.R., 3419; W. Pakistan, 796.
—, effect of fumigants on microflora of seeds, 1028i.
—, *Endomycopsis* on stored, factors affecting, 147.
*—, *Gibberella cyanea* on, W. Pakistan, effect on germination, 796.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, India, 795.
—, *Hansenula anomala* on stored, factors affecting, 147.
—, *Helminthosporium sorghicola* on, 2953.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, Austria, *797, 3480; causing lodging and stalk rot, 797.
—, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, lesion production by, 1653.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, factors affecting, 147.
—, *Phyllosticta japonica* on, 1175.
—, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, *Argentina, 2955; *U.S.A. (Ga), 1678; symptoms, 455.
—, *Sphacelia sorghi* on, study, 1168.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, U.S.A., 1677.
—, — *sorghi* on, Ethiopia, 5; Pakistan, 2954.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c, 2526.

[Sorghum, sugarcane] mosaic virus Johnson grass str. on, transmission by vectors, 1676.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, 2953.
—, *Trichosporon* on stored, factors affecting, 147.
— *bicolor, Erwinia dissolvens* on, 2119d.
— —, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, development and morphology, 9i.
— — var. *technicum, S. cruenta, S. reiliana, S. sorghi* and *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on, U.S.S.R., 2956.
— *halepense*, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, Australia, 1128; electron microscopy, 1654; relationship to sugarcane mosaic virus strs., 1128.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus on, Yugoslavia, incidence, 135.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *verticilliflorum*, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorrel (*Rumex acetosa*), clover wound tumour virus on, 2841.
Southern sannhemp (*Crotalaria*) mosaic virus on *C. juncea*, 1586, 1587.
Sowbane (*Chenopodium hybridum*) mosaic virus, molecular weight, 1588.
— — — on *C. quinoa*, 746.
*— — — on *C. trigonon*, 402.
—, potato virus S on, detection, 3249m.
Sowthistle (*Sonchus oleraceus*), *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
— yellow vein virus, electron microscopy, 2271.
— — — — —, multiplication in vector and transmission by vectors, 82, 2272.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), *Alternaria* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
—, — *atrans* on, Rumania, 3418.
—, *Aspergillus glaucus* on, factors affecting, 995.
—, bean pod mottle virus on, 2069, 3747.
*—, *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, U.A.R. (Egypt), 994.
—, *Cercospora kikuchii* on, overwintering, 1408.
—, — *sojina* on, Pacific Coastal Region, 660; accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, physiologic races, 2084.
—, cowpea chlorotic mottle virus-S on, identification, 993.
—, — mosaic virus on, Brazil, 2082.
—, —N virus on, E. Africa, properties, 7b.
— diseases, U.S.S.R., 3419.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* on, U.S.S.R., 646.
— lodging, China, 2667.
— mosaic virus on *Lespedeza stipulacea*, 3744.
— — — on soybean, 992; U.S.S.R., 3745; control, 3745; genetics, 659; intracellular inclusions of, 658; losses caused by, 3745; pipecolic acid associated with, 1067; transmission by vectors, 3745; variation, 3744; var. react., 3744, 3745.
—, *Penicillium* on, factors affecting, 995.
—, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* on, China, 2667
—, *Phytophthora ?megasperma* on, var. react., 9n.
[Soybean, *Phytophthora ?megasperma*] var. *sojae* on, genetics, 3749, 3750; protection against by phytoalexin, 661; types of resistance, 3751; var. react., 9n.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, var. react., 3421.
—, *Pseudomonas glycinea* on, colonization of buds, 1409.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
—, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— storage disorders, 995.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1451e.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, transmission by vectors, 3746.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
— virus diseases, U.S.S.R., 992.
— witches' broom, Taiwan, transmission by vectors, 3748.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense*, genetics, 3749.
— straw, *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, sporulation, 2668.
Spergon as seed treatment for pea, 2658.
Spermospora lolii on *Festuca* and *Lolium*, 2439.
Sphacelia sorghi on sorghum, 1168.
Sphaceloma murrayae on *Salix*, 615.
Sphacelotheca cruenta, spore germination, 1530.
— —, on *Sorghum bicolor* var. *technicum*, 2956.
— *destruens*, control, 1490.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum*, 2113d, 2360.
— *reiliana*, antagonism of soil fungi, 698.
— —, fatty acids, hydrocarbons and ultrastructure, 2869.
— —, germination of chlamydospores *in vitro*, 2938.
— — in soil, 2810, 2938.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Sorghum bicolor*, 9i.
— —, on *S. b.* var. *technicum*, 2956.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 5, 2954.
— — on *S. bicolor* var. *technicum*, 2956.
Sphaerodothis chamaeropis on palm, 3004g.
Sphaeropsidaceae, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
Sphaeropsidales, U.S.S.R., 385.
Sphaeropsis muehlenbeckia on *Muehlenbeckia platyclados*, 3508.
— *tumefaciens*, Jamaica, hosts, 1452a.
Sphaerotheca alchemillae on raspberry, 225.
— — on strawberry, 1856.
— *fuliginea* on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 2682.
— — on gherkin, 2703c.
— — on melon, 1426.
— — on papaw, 232.
*— — on sunflower, 3110.
— — f.sp. *cucurbitacearum* on Cucurbitaceae, 1009.
— *humuli*, see *S. macularis*.
— *macularis*, effect on host cell wall, 3320.
— — on hop, 3605d.
*— — on raspberry, 1244.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *mors-uvae* on currant, see Currant.
— — on gooseberry, 344, 2490.
— *pannosa* on peach, 1841.

[*Sphaerotheca pannosa*] on rose, see Rose.
Spicaria farinosa, effect of simazine on growth, 1056.
— —, inhibition of growth and sporulation by plant protection chemicals, 1056.
— *violacea* in soil, 2176.
*Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), *Alternaria spinaciae* on, Rumania, 645, 1130.
—, Al toxicity and B deficiency in, in relation to yellows-root rot, 644.
—, *Fusarium solani* on, causing yellows-root rot, 644.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, 747.
—, tomato black ring virus+beet ringspot str. of on, differential host, 2251.
— yellows-root rot, U.S.A., *Fusarium solani* associated with, 644.
Spiraea ulmifolia, micromycetes on, Rumania, 2434.
Spondias mangifera, *Aspergillus niger* on stored, India, 89.
Spongospora subterranea not transmitting potato aucuba mosaic virus, 1915.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 2699e.
— — on potato, 1c.
— — transmitting potato mop-top virus, 1915, 2699e, 3247b.
Sporobolomyces rosea, ultrastructure, 17.
Sporotrichum thermophile in soil, 2806.
— *triumfettae* parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
Spraying apparatus, 23, 2587, 2610.
Spritz-Cupral 45 against *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666.
— — against *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 1008.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Alternaria alternata* and *Botrytis cinerea* on, U.S.S.R., 2039.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza, India, 30.
—, *Chrysomyxa ledi* on, U.S.S.R., 1326, ?3198.
*—, *Cucurbitaria piceae* on, Germany, 2041.
— damping-off, 2605; Germany, 2604; U.S.S.R., 2039; control, 2039; fungi in compost causing, 2604.
—, *Dermea piceina* on, synonymy, 2018.
—, *Erwinia cancerogena* on, 2042.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, 934a; Denmark, 1345; Germany, 2618; Poland, 1344; U.S.S.R., 3198; causing heart rot, 2618; deuteromycetes associated with, 1344; factors affecting, 1345, 1346, 3691.
—, — *pini* var. *abietis* on, Czechoslovakia, and U.S.S.R., 1347.
—, fungi on, 617; Germany, causing heart rot, 2618.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 1341.
—, *Geastrum fimbriatum* and *Hysterangium* on, forming mycorrhiza, India, 30.
—, *Lentinellus montanus* on, U.S.A., 627.
—, *Lirula brevispora* on, 2040.
—, *Lophodermium macrosporum* on, U.S.S.R., 2039, 3198.
—, *Lophophacidium hyperboreum* on, ascospore discharge, 1343.
—, *Lycogala epidendrum* on, China, 2197.
—, mineralization of needles by litter saprophytes, 2116u.
[Spruce], *Periconia pycnospora*, *Pestalozzia hartigii* and *Phoma* on, U.S.S.R., 2039.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, 934b.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, Poland, deuteromycetes associated with, 1344.
— psychrophilic seed fungus, effect on emergence, 2699k.
—, *Pucciniastrum americanum* on, C.M.I. descriptions, 1546b.
*—, *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on, U.S.A. (Arizona), 626.
—, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on, pathogenicity, 296.
— virosis, 607b.
—, virus-like particles in, 934e.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), cucumber mosaic virus on, 1423; transmission by seed, 2099.
—, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae* on, effect of viruses, 9s, 2100.
—, *Hypomyces solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae* on, effect on, 1427.
— mosaic virus, Venezuela, identification, 321.
— — —, serology, 1024r.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 321.
— — — on cantaloupe, 2101.
— — — on Cucurbitaceae, 3229.
— — — on squash, effect on *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, 9s, 2100.
— — — on vegetable marrow and watermelon, 2101.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, cellulolytic and pectic enzymes in, 3232.
— virus diseases, effect of mulches on, 1452k.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, Hawaii, 1423; effect on severity of *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, 9s, 2100.
—, wild cucumber mosaic virus on, effect on *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, 9s, 2100.
Stachybotrys alternans in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 1644.
— *atra*, effect of bromthane on, 1061.
— — on barley and oats, stored, 3457.
— — on cellulose, 2417.
Stachytarpheta indica, as indicator plant for sandal spike virus, 1338.
**Stagonospora curtisii* on *Amaryllis*, 1205.
— — on *Narcissus*, 1024e, *1205.
— — on *Nerine* and *N. sarniensis*, 1203.
*— *dulcamarae* on eggplant, 1130.
— *meliloti* on clover, 3534.
*— *subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii* on watercress, 636.
Stellaria media, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, latency in and reservoir for, 80.
— —, beet mild yellowing and beet yellows viruses on, 2644.
— —, tomato black ring virus+beet ringspot str. of on, differential host, 2251.
Stemphylium ilicis, forming yellow-orange pigments, 2788.
— —, zone formation, 3332.
— *loti* on lucerne, 838.
— *radicinum* on carrot, 1421, 1422.
— *sarciniforme* on clover, 3028.
— *solani* on eggplant, 327b.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.

Stenotaphrum secundatum mosaic virus, 2119g.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus on, 3137q.
Stereum frustulosum and *S. gausapatum* on trees, 3202.
— *hirsutum* on timber chips, 1376.
— *purpureum*, factors affecting spore liberation, 2803.
— —, nutrition, 3563.
— — on apple, 515, 1229.
— — on fruit trees, 515, 1801, 1802, 3056.
— — on peach, 856, 1229.
— — on pear, 3245h.
— — on plum and poplar, 3056.
— — on timber chips, 1376.
— *sanguinolentum*, enzyme activity, 2169.
— — on *Abies balsamea*, 607c, 2019.
— — on Coniferae, 71.
— — on pine, 618c, 3194.
— — on timber, 963.
Sterols, effect on oospore production by *Phytophthora cactorum*, 2152; by *Pythium*, 2151.
Stichopus japonicus, producing holotoxin, 3302.
Stigmina carpophila on apricot, 863.
— — on cherry laurel, 1203.
— — on peach, 1228.
— — on stone fruit, 514.
Stilbaceae, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
**Stizolobium deeringianum*, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 2084.
Stolbur virus, Bulgaria, 2842; Hungary, 2689c.
— —, hosts, 2689c, 2842.
— — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — on *Datura stramonium*, 62m.
— — on eggplant, 62m, 677, 1017, 2267.
— — on potato, 1912.
— — on Solanaceae, 67.
— — on tobacco, 62m.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on vegetables, 2267.
— — on *Vinca rosea*, 9e, 621.
Stone fruit, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, transmission by insects, 851.
— — diseases, control, 1796.
— —, fungi on, U.S.S.R., review, 197.
— —, prune dwarf virus and *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, Canada, 1226.
— —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 221.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, control, 221; development of stromata, 842b.
— —, *S. fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, Turkey, 1838; review, 198.
— —, — *laxa* f.sp. *armeniacae* and f.sp. *cerasi* on, 3565.
— —, — *sclerotiorum* on, Turkey, 1838.
— —, *Stereum purpureum* on, entry and incidence, 515.
— —, *Stigmina carpophila* on, 514.
— —, *Taphrina deformans* and *T. pruni* on, spread, 2477.
— —, *Verticillium* on, U.S.S.R., 850.
— — virus diseases, England, France, Switzerland, report on, 512.
Stop mold F against *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 228b.
— — — toxicity to banana, 228c.
[Stop] scald, see Ethoxyquin.
Storage disorders of apple, 523a, b, 2465, 2466, 2700j; banana, 228a, 871; citrus, 155; fruits, 88; groundnut, 3770; maize, 794, 1674; orange, 472; peach, 857; pear, 1831, 2472; potato, 264, 1287; *Pseudotsuga menziesii* cones, 3196; rice, 1028h; soybean, 995; tomato, 2578, 3158; vegetables, 88.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *A. ochraceus* in rhizosphere of, antagonism to *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 2700j, 2704c.
—, — *cinerea* on, 514; Denmark, 1245; Germany, E., 680; U.K., 1443a; U.S.A., 1858; control, 344, 1245, 1246, 1857, 1858, 2493, 2494, 3245j, 3584, 3585; dichlofluanid residues, 1246; dispersal by wind, 1245; effect of dichlofluanid, difolatan and thiram, 1856; factors affecting, 1245, 1443; susceptibility of flowers in relation to infection, 870; transmission by vectors, 1245.
—, *Chaetomium* and *C. cochlioides* on, Canada, 3068.
—, — *globosum* in rhizosphere of, antagonism to *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
—, clover phyllody virus on, Estonia, non-transmission by grafting, 2245b.
*—, *Coniothyrium fragariae* on, Denmark, 2495.
—, *Corticium solani* on, U.K., 83b; U.S.S.R., antagonism of *Penicillium vermiculatum* and *Trichoderma viride* to, 3587.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, pathogenicity, 2129.
— crinkle virus on strawberry, 534.
*—, *Diachaea leucopoda* on, U.K., 1129a.
—, *Diplocarpon earlianum* on, physiologic races, 3069; review, 198; var. react., 2492, 3069.
— diseases, control, 3080.
— epinasty virus on strawberry, transmission by vectors, 535.
—, *Fusarium* on, Canada, 3068; effect of temp. on development in storage, 3586.
—, *Gliocladium deliquescens* in rhizosphere of, antagonism to *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
—, *Gnomonia fructicola* on, Germany, morphology, 2496.
*—, *Idirella lunata* on, U.S.A. (Md), 3588.
— latent ringspot virus, work on, 3247e.
— — — —, Advisory leafl., 1798.
— — — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, and cucumber, 68.
— — — — on currant, 865.
— — — — on *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 1337.
— mild yellow edge virus on strawberry, 534.
— — — —+crinkle viruses on strawberry, 534.
— — — —+mottle viruses on strawberry, 534.
— mottle virus on strawberry, 534.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, U.S.S.R., 1247; control, 841, 2494; overwintering, 1247; review, 198; var. react., 2492.

[Strawberry], *Nectria radicicola* on, effect of temp. on development in storage, 3586.
— pallidosis virus on strawberry, Australia and U.S.A., 3581.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, antagonism to *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, U.S.S.R., 1854; symptoms, 1854, 2704k.
—, — *fragariae* on, antagonism of fungi in rhizosphere, 3067; controlled conditions for study, 868; fungi parasitizing, 3067; physiologic races, 1855; relationship to fungi in rhizosphere, 3067; var. react., 3582.
— post-harvest decay, control, 3294.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, Scotland, transmission by vectors, 867.
—, *Rhizoctonia fragariae* on, Italy, 3070.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, effect of O on growth, 1508.
— ringspot virus on peach, 2849.
—, *Sphaerotheca alchemillae* on, control, 1856.
—, — *macularis* on, breeding against, 3245j; control, 344, 841, 3584; genetics, 3583; var. react., 2492.
—, *Sporotrichum* and *Typhula* on, effect of temp. on development in storage, 3586.
—, tomato black ring virus on, Scotland, transmission by vectors, 867.
*—, *Varicosporium elodeae* on, Canada, 3068.
— vein necrosis virus on strawberry, transmission by vectors, 535.
—, *Verticillium* on, U.K., incidence and build-up, 3245i; testing for resistance, 869.
—, — *alboatrum* on, Germany, distribution, 1840; var. react., 1452g.
—, — *dahliae* on, 3096; Germany, distribution, 1840.
— virus diseases, U.S.A., 534.
Streptocycline against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 2949; *Xanthomonas campestris*, 3701; *X. oryzae* on rice, 2969.
— inhibiting *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 154.
Streptomyces aureofaciens, antagonism to *Pseudomonas liquida* on aster, 3510.
— *cacaoi* var. *asoensis* producing polyoxin, 1058a.
— *citreofluorescens*, antagonism to *Pseudomonas liquida* on aster, 3510.
— *griseus* on wheat, 1631.
— *hygroscopicus* producing phyloactin, 2766.
— *miharaensis* producing miharamycin A, 1497.
— *ornatus* producing cycloheximide and streptomycin, 2765.
— *scabies* on potato, see Potato.
— *thermoviolaceus* var. *pingens*, cellulolytic activity, 2147.
Streptomycin against damping-off of Coniferae, 3164; *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 1834; *Microsphaera abbreviata* on oak, 3164; plant diseases, 24; *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 2949; *P. syringae* on *Philadelphus*, 3012; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae* on rose, 1204; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 1205; *Xanthomonas begoniae*, 3512; *X. campestris*, 3701.
[Streptomycin], effect on *Pythium*, 2139.
— production by *Streptomyces ornatus*, 2765.
— sulphate against *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on bean, 3246k.
— — as seed treatment for cotton, 3001.
— — compatibility with Bordeaux, 3164.
— —, translocation in citrus, 3494.
Strumella coryneoidea on oak and timber, 949.
Stylosanthes guianensis, *Corticium solani* on, Zambia, causing stem rot, 3252a.
Succinic acid, effect on *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 582.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*) diseases, Somalia, 1131.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, Hungary, 1679.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Alternaria alternata* on, India, 1297.
— black stem rot, symptoms, 1292a.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, 3138c.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, control, 3642a; detection, 1240; effect of aretan, 1938c.
—, *Cercospora koepkei* on, 3643.
—, — *longipes* on, Hawaii, 3137f; Zambia, 3252b.
— chlorotic streak virus on sugarcane, Réunion, 3137b; control, 3643; hosts, 3137n; review, 3137m; study, 908a.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, 3477.
—, — *stenospilus* on, 3137a.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, India, variability, 795.
—, *Cytospora longipes* on, var. react., 3138g.
—, — *sacchari* on, 3138f.
— diseases, 3137h; Africa, 1291, 3644; India, 2525; Puerto Rico, 3137c; Somalia, 1131; effect on yield, 911; mounting and preserving specimens, 3137l; selecting resistant vars., 3137g; testing for resistance, 3137d, e; var. react., 3137j; world distribution, 3137k.
—, *Drechslera halodes* on, India, 1297.
—, — *sacchari* on, 2361; Hawaii, 3137f; Puerto Rico, 3138e; factors affecting, 3647.
— Fiji disease virus on sugarcane, 1939; Fiji, 3137x; Qd, 3646; study, 908a; transmission by vectors, 3137x; virus-like particles in galls, 2527, 2528.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, 3137y, z.
— gall, E. Africa, not caused by Fiji disease virus, 7i.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, effect on yield, 3643.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, factors affecting, 3647.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, 1938a, 3138b, c; Hawaii, 3137f; Qd, 2529; assessing resistance, 3138a; *Bissetia steniellus* associated with, 3648; factors affecting, 3647; physiologic races, 1938c; physiology of resistance, 1295, 2713d; var. react., 1938c.
— grassy shoot virus on sugarcane, control, 1294; hosts, 1938c, 2526.
— leaf freckling, 3643.

[Sugarcane], *Leptosphaeria sacchari* on, *Phyllosticta sacchari* associated with, 3643.
—, — *taiwanensis* on, Taiwan, 2530.
—, *Leuconostoc* on stored, 3138j.
— mosaic virus on *Cymbopogon citratus*, 3137q.
— — — on grasses, 135.
— — — on maize, 135, 2346b.
— — — on rice, 909, 3137p.
— — — on *Sorghum halepense*, 135.
— — — on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 3137q.
— — — on sugarcane, 3137a, v; U.S.A., 3137s; interrelationship with ratoon stunting, 3137s; properties, 3139; purification, 1293; screening for resistance, 3137r; transmitted by vectors, 1292a, 3137o; var. react., 910, 1938b, c, 3645.
— — — Johnson grass str. on sorghum, 1676.
— — — str. H on sugarcane, screening for resistance, 273.
—, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* var. *graminarum* on, N.S.W. and Qd, 2533.
—, *Phyllosticta sacchari* on, associated with *Leptosphaeria sacchari*, 3643.
*—, *Puccinia erianthi* on, Malawi, 2118a; Zambia, 3252b; physiologic races, 1938a, 3138d.
—, — *kuehnii* on, physiologic races, 1938a.
—, *Pythium* on, testing for resistance, 3138h.
—, — *acanthicum* on, effect on root rot, 3642d.
—, — *graminicola* on, 911; effect of varietal mixture on, 1296; factors affecting, 3642d.
— ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane, 3137a; Réunion, 3137b; U.S.A., 3137s; assessing infectivity, 3140; control, 1292b; effect on, 584b; factors affecting, 3137u, 3643; inactivation, 584a; interrelationship with sugarcane mosaic virus, 3137s; properties, 584a; transmission, 3137t; mechanically, 584a; var. react., 3642b.
— red stem rot, S. Africa, control, 1292c; var. react., 1938b.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, 1166; India, 1167; Philippines, spread and transmission, 585.
— stem galls, 3643.
— striate mosaic virus on sugarcane, non-transmission to Gramineae, 908b; study, 908a.
—, Ustilaginales on, var. react., 1938b.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, 1938a; Kenya, 1941; *Zambia, 3252a; epidemiology, 1941; testing for resistance, 2531a, 3138i.
— white leaf virus on sugarcane, properties, 3137w.
— wilt, etiology, 3643.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, *Barbados, 275; Hawaii, 3137f; *Mozambique, 2532; Réunion, 3137b; ?Venezuela, 275; assessing resistance, 2531b, 3643; new strs., 3137i; study, 908a; viability, 3642c.
—, — *vasculorum* on, Mauritius, 586; Réunion, 3137b; control, 3643; strs., 3137i, 3138k.
— yellow wilt, East Africa, 274.
Sulfex in combination against *Microsphaera abbreviata* on oak, 3164.
Sulphenimide against *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on eggplant, 1020.
Sulphur against *Cerotelium fici* on fig, 1862; *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on potato, 1a; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 519, 1232, 2462; potato mop-top virus, 1a; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 220; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 3236; *S. macularis* on strawberry, 3584; *S. pannosa* on rose, 2703c; storage disorders of apple, 2466; *Uncinula necator*, 548.
—, effect on apple russeting, 1824; mushroom mycelium, 2704a.
— injury, 3245b; to cucumber, 3236.
—, colloidal, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2096; *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on raspberry, 866; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1258; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1233, 2462, 3549, 3550; *Uncinula necator*, 239; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3548.
—, —, effect on apple, 3548.
— compounds against *Microsphaera berberidis* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 2490.
— deficiency in coconut, 1892.
— dioxide against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2504.
— —, effect on plants, 1498; on *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on pine, 2028.
— — injury to buckwheat and *Juncus*, 1499.
Sulphuric acid against *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 550; as seed treatment for cotton, 3001.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of maleic hydrazide, 2290b; inhibition by CCC, 2743; non-formation of tumours by DNA of, 339; study, 3275.
*—, *Coleosporium madia* on, 3608.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, U.S.A., serology, 835.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, Tanganyika, 488b.
—, — *carotovora* on, U.S.S.R., 3111.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, alterations in host wall, 4a.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, production of toxin, 376, 3610.
*—, *Phoma* on, U.S.S.R. (Krasnodar), 3609.
—, — *oleracea* var. *helianthi-tuberosi* on, Argentina, *Leptosphaeria lindiquistii* sexual form, 1269.
*—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Mauritius, 2715b.
*—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, U.S.S.R. (Uzbekistan), 754.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, Austria, 3611.
*—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, India, 3110.
Surfactant F, use on *Pelargonium*, 3525.
*Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), *Phytophthora megasperma* on, Irish Repub., 2058.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, 2636.
Sweet corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
— —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 352.
— —, fungi on seed and seedlings, 3004i.

[Sweet pea] mosaic virus on sweet pea, Czechoslovakia, 1215.
— —, pea mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 3018.
— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Cephalosporium* on, control, 2107.
— —, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, U.S.A., biology, 1069; biosynthesis of ipomeamarone, 3241; producing ethylene, 3240.
— —, *Fusarium* on, control, 2107.
— —, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on, effect of fungicides, 2694.
— — internal cork virus on sweet potato, transmission by vectors, 2106.
— — — —+sweet potato russet crack viruses on sweet potato, natural transmission, 1436.
— — 'little leaf' virus, Papua and New Guinea, 684.
— —, *Monilochaetes infuscans* on, control, 2107.
— —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, toxic extracts, 3242.
— — root discoloration, *Rhizoctonia* and other soil fungi associated, 2107.
— — russet crack virus on sweet potato role of fungi in root-lesion phase, 2107; transmission, 1436.
— — yellow dwarf+sweet potato russet crack viruses on sweet potato, natural transmission and vectors, 1436.
Sydowia polyspora, growth and survival, 2157.
Symplocos spicata, *Poria hypolateritia* on, India, 587d.
Symposia, see Conferences and Reports.
Synchytrium collapsum on *Clerodendron infortunatum*, 3251.
— *endobioticum* on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, 2290b.
— *lagenariae* on *Luffa acutangula* and *L. aegyptiaca*, 632.
*— *macrosporum* on turnip, 632.
Synergid, use on pine, 2610.
Synermycin against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 2949.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
Systox against plant diseases, 2760.

Talinum, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
Tangelo (*Citrus* hybrid), citrus stubborn disease on, symptoms, 2384.
Tangerine, see Orange.
Tannin, inhibiting cellulolytic and pectic enzymes of *Corticium solani*, 1509.
Taphrina cerasi on cherry, 1850.
— *deformans* on stone fruit, 2477.
— *maculans* on turmeric, see Turmeric.
— *pruni* on stone fruit, 2477.
— *ulmi* on elm, 3677.
Taraxacum officinale, see Dandelion.
Tarragon, see *Artemisia dracunculus*.
TBZ against fungi on citrus peel, 2978; *Penicillium expansum* on apple, stored, 3553; *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 3292.
—, persistence in soil, 3292.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), blister-like swellings on, not caused by *Exobasidium vexans*, 1947.
—, *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on, control, 1944; forecasting, 1943.
[Tea], *Colletotrichum camelliae* on, factors affecting *Glomerella* and *Guignardia* states, 2534.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, India, 1943; control, 1943, 1944; factors affecting, 1944; forecasting, 1943.
— diseases, Ceylon, 1942; Indonesia, 1030a; forecasting, 1944.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, Ceylon, 1942, 2276; India, 587e, 1943, 2276; control, 587e, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1946, 2276; epidemiology, 1942; forecasting, 1943; incidence and spread, 2276.
—, fungi on, 1028q; world list, 1298.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 2534.
—, *Hypoxylon serpens* on, India, 587a.
— leaf tumours, 1948.
—, Mg deficiency in, India, 587c.
*—, *Pestalotiopsis theae* on, Sarawak, 1449c.
— phloem necrosis virus on tea, 1942.
—, *Phomopsis* on, India, mode of infection and specificity, 587b.
—, — *theae* on, Ceylon, 1942; incidence, 2535; var. react., 1942.
—, *Poria hypobrunnea* on, Ceylon, 1942; control, 1944.
—, — *hypolateritia* on, India, eradication, 587d.
—, *Pseudomonas theae* on, 1298.
— root disease, Ceylon and India, 2276.
—, *Tunstallia aculeata* on, control, 1944.
—, Zn deficiency in, India, 587c.
Teak (*Tectona grandis*), *Polystictus versicolor* on, resistance, 3199.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, causing wilt, 1339.
Technique (see also Apparatus) for **applying** aerated-steam for controlling seed diseases, 2834; **classifying** strs. of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 1469; **collecting** dry spores of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*, 2832; root exudates, 1028o; **culturing** different types of cells, 733; *Puccinia recondita*, 9h; *Urocystis cepulae*, 1001; **detecting** air spora, 2230; *Cephalosporium acremonium* on maize, 2829; cherry ringspot viruses, 864; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 1932; decay rate of timber chips, 2629; *Endogone* mycorrhiza, 1964; fungicide residues, 3285; fungicides in soil, 3286, 3292; *Fusarium* on *Festuca* and *Lolium*, 1773; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 2829; *Helminthosporium* on *Festuca* and *Lolium*, 1773; lettuce mosaic virus on lettuce, 1003; potato viruses A and S, 3249m; *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in bean seed, 1400; virus diseases of potato, 1897; virus particles in plant sap, 404; **dissociating** clusters of *Aspergillus nidulans*, 3382; **eradicating** potato viruses S and X on potato, 1895d; **evaluating** bacteria causing mushroom brown blotch, 1440; beet for resistance to curly top virus, 2645; beet pathogens in soil, 3710; cellulolytic activity of fungi, 2831; *Cephalosporium maydis* on maize, 2947; development of bacterial diseases and host reactions, 1025; fungi on potato, 578; **evaluating fungicides** against cotton boll rot, 481; against *Peronospora tabacina*, 278, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 2569;

evaluating *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 426; *Ophiobolus graminis* in soil, 2699h; patulin, 2175; *Penicillium urticae* in soil, 2175; persistence of captafol residues on coffee leaves, 1188; persistence of fungicides, 9c; **evaluating resistance** of apricot to *Sclerotinia laxa*, 1845; of *Capsicum* and eggplant to stolbur virus and *Verticillium*, 1017; of cotton to wilt, 2988; of potato to *Streptomyces scabies*, 1929; of rice to *Xanthomonas oryzicola*, 1683d; of sugarcane to *Ustilago scitaminea* and to *Xanthomonas albilineans*, 2531; of tobacco to *Peronospora tabacina*, 1306, 2549; of tomato to *Didymella lycopersici*, 930; to *Phytophthora infestans*, 1979; **evaluating** role of insects in development of cotton boll rot, 480; seed transmission of virus diseases, 62t; timber preservatives, 968; virus inhibitors, 62a; **examining** *Erysiphe polygoni* on clover, 1113; *Fusarium culmorum* on wheat, 2323a; **forecasting** cereal rust spore deposition, 4d; development of plant diseases, 1593; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3a; **freezing** mushrooms, 2229; **identifying** actinomycetes, 732; *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2716d; coryneform bacteria, 732; fungi, 732; *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus, 62h; *Xanthomonas*, 9a; **increasing** sensitivity of immunodiffusion reactions, 3391; **indicating** adsorption of labelled exudates on broad bean by *Botrytis fabae*, 2081; **inoculating** bean with bean mosaic virus, 2660; with *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, 1451k; beet with *Aphanomyces cochlioides* and *Corticium solani*, 3714b; *Brassica* with *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 974; *Chrysanthemum morifolium* with *Puccinia horiana*, 184b; maize with *Puccinia sorghi*, 2935a; wheat with *Ustilago nuda*, 1616; **interpreting** electron micrographs, 1565; **isolating** *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *A. tumefaciens* from rose and soil, 1048; bacteria pathogenic to mushroom from various hosts, 1440; *Cylindrocladium floridanum* from soil, 2174; *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. o.* f.sp. *melonis* from soil and rhizosphere of plants, 3339; *Phytophthora nicotianae* and *Pythium* from soil, 3341; rishitin from *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 1981; RNA from cowpea mosaic virus, 2669; soil fungi, 3336; 3338; **labelling** fungi for ecological studies, 736; **measuring** fungal spores, 2116w; **observing** fungi, 3375, 3376; **preparing** antigen for sera against tobacco mosaic virus, 590; antisera to plant viruses, 2237; conidial suspensions of *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 3678; coniferous needles for mycological studies, 60; dried reference cultures, 58; fluorescent antibody reagent for *Botrytis cinerea*, 1569; fungal cell walls for visualization, 2227; **preserving** cultures of basidiomycetes and Pezizaceae, 56b; fungal spores, 1567; fungi in liquid N, 55, 56; *Pyrenophora teres*, 735; sugarcane disease specimens, 3137 l; **producing** virus-free carnation, 3514; virus-free potato, 1898; **purifying** alfalfa mosaic virus, 745; **recovering** cotton root exudates, 1726; **sampling** soil suspensions, 3337; **separating** *Endogone* spores from soil debris, 32c; stable aggregates of tobacco mosaic virus, 744; **staining** dead cells in bean leaves injured by ozone, 59; fungi, 2232; nuclei of *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 3379; **studying** antigenic composition of spores of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*, 1566; mutation in plant viruses, 739; spore dispersal in *Puccinia striiformis*, 2310; spore germination of fungi, 2231; systemic materials for controlling cotton diseases, 2119e; ultrastructure of fungus cell, 3378; **transmitting** apple bud necrosis virus, 2453; apple chlorotic leaf spot virus and apple Spy 227 epinasty and decline virus, 2453; tobacco viruses, 2543c; virus diseases of fruit trees, 3543.

Tecnazene against moulds on lettuce, 320.

— residues on lettuce, 320.

— toxicity to *Botrytis cinerea*, 22.

Tectona grandis, see Teak.

Tenalith as timber preservative, 2048.

Tephrosia vogelii, *Corticium solani* on, 3109, 3614.

Terraclor against *Corticium solani* on beet, 2649; on potato, 2521; on tomato, 1984; as soil disinfectant, 1984.

—, effect on mycorrhiza of maize, 2357; on rooting capacity of *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 495.

— super-X against *Corticium solani* on potato, 2521.

Terracur P against plant diseases, 2760.

Terramycin against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on peach, 1844; *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 2949; *Xanthomonas campestris*, 3701.

Terrazole against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 1730; *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Petunia*, 1452t; as soil disinfectant, 1452t, 1730.

— toxicity to cotton, 1730.

Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, le.

Tetrachloronitrobenzol against potato spindle sprout, 254.

Tetracycline against *Erwinia*, 3273.

— inhibiting aster yellows, 1124.

Tetragonia expansa, broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.

Tetramethyl-thiuramsulphide, use of as seed disinfectant, 1490.

Tetranychus transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 2847.

— *urticae*, non-transmission of viruses by, 65.

Thelephora terrestris on pine, 2023, 3191b.

Thelephoraceae in N.W. Himalayas, 1028d.

Theobroma bicolor, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Nigeria, 755c.

— *cacao*, see Cacao.

Thermoascus aurantiacus in soil, 2806.

Thiabendazole against *Botrytis elliptica* on Easter lily, 2429; *Cercospora beticola*, 2647, 3210; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 2497, 3072; *Diaporthe citri* and *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 1452n; fungal decay of citrus, 1452 l; orange storage disorders, 472; *Penicillium* on

apple, 522b; *P. digitatum* on citrus, 2979; on lemon, 3492b; on orange, 471, 3492a; *P. italicum* on citrus, 2979; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2479; *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on plum, 1839; *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 1195; as seed treatment for barley, 2874; maize, 2757; oats, 2874; wheat, 2757, 2874.
[Thiabendazole] versus 2-aminobutane, 471; shirlan W.S., 3072; maneb and methoxyethylsilicate, 2874.
—, see also TBZ.
— lactate, effect on beet mild yellows, beet mosaic and beet yellows viruses and their vectors, 638.
Thiarsin as seed treatment for wheat, 1617.
Thielavia setosa forming cleistothecia, 1096.
— *terricola*, antagonism of *Chaetomium* to, 1096.
Thielaviopsis basicola in soil, 2178, 2179, 2180.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on *Euphorbia fulgens*, 2112i.
— — on *E. pulcherrima*, 1451e, 1759, 2112i.
— — on *Nemesia*, 1443d.
— — on tobacco, 595, 921, 1967.
— —, producing phosphatidases, 702.
Thiocarbamate as soil disinfectant, 2702j.
Thiocarbamide, effect on *Venturia inaequalis*, 2460.
Thiosol 80 against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2462.
2-thiouracil inhibiting *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on *Lablab niger*, 313.
Thiourea against potato viruses, 563.
Thiovit against *Uncinula necator*, 548.
Thiozin-A against *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 875.
Thiram absorption by pea seed tissues, 3246j.
— against *Ascochyta aquilegiae* on *Aquilegia*, 1747; *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 316; *Botrytis* on onion, 1416; *B. cinerea* on strawberry, 1857, 2494, 3585; *Colletotrichum montemartinii* on *Philodendron*, 831; *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 923; damping-off of pine and spruce, 955; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 1260, 3089; *Fusarium* on larch, pine and spruce, 1341; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 1289a; maize stem and root rot, 2350; moulds on lettuce, 320; *Plasmopara viticola*, 350; *Pleospora bjoerlingii* on beet, 3703; *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 311; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 2716b; *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 262; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3470; as seed treatment for barley, 775; beet, 2063; hemp, 1740; maize, 144, 1163, 2939; oats, 1162; rice, 1686; spruce, 2039; wheat, 1617; as soil disinfectant, 1191, 2683, 2689a, 3189, 3352.
—, detecting persistence in soil, 3286; residues on lettuce, 320.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers, 3288; effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1856; mushroom mycelium, 2704a; *Uncinula necator*, 1260.
— toxicity to *Alternaria citri*, 164; *Botrytis cinerea*, 164, 350; cucumber, 345; *Glomerella cingulata*, 164; lettuce and pansy, 345; pine and spruce, 955; tobacco, 923; tomato, 345.
[Thiram] versus dithianon, 3089
— WP80 against *Penicillium corymbiferum* on *Iris*, 2704t.
Thlaspi arvense, beet yellows virus not infecting, 2644.
— —, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, 51.
— —, *Phoma lingam* on, Canada, *Leptosphaeria maculans* (?)perfect state, 51.
Thrips tabaci transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 3746.
Thuja orientalis, Coniothyrium thujae on, India, 1363.
— *plicata, Coniophora puteana* on, resistance, 3199.
Thymol against fungi on paper, 357.
Tiezene against *Plasmopara viticola*, 1258.
Tigridia pavonia viruses, U.K., transmitted by vectors, 1024 l.
Tilbox-50 against *Nectria galligena* on apple, 3041.
Tilia, Phytophthora infestans on, physiologic races, 2124.
*—, *Pyrenochaeta pubescens* on, U.K., 934d.
— *platyphyllos rubra, Cercospora exitiosa* on, 1203.
Tilletia barclayana on rice, *1449b, 2281, 2960.
— *caries*, biochemical characteristics, 2800.
— —, fatty acids, hydrocarbons and ultrastructure, 2869.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *contraversa*, culture of dikaryons, 2894.
— — on *Aegilops*, 2817.
— *foetida*, amino acids in chlamydospores, 371.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *triticoides* on wheat, 2316.
Tilletiaceae, U.S.S.R., key, 2203.
Tillex as seed treatment for *Crambe abyssinica*, 1382.
Timber, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969; infestation by, 1367.
—, bacteria on, 1370, 1376.
—, basidiomycetes on, ecology, 1371.
—, *Bispora antennata* on, *Calycella monilifera* perfect state of, 2046.
— blue-stain fungi, infestation by, 1367.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, cellulolytic activity, 2625.
—, *Ceratocystis minor* and *C. penicillata* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, — *piceae* on, New Zealand 945; antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, — *pilifera* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, inhibition of, by bacterium, 1376; testing for, 1366.
—, *Chrysosporium* on chips, control, 2630.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, 966.
—, *Coniophora olivacea* on, effect of preservatives, 968.
—, — *puteana* on, 4e, 1372; Poland, 2622; control, 2622; degrading holocellulose, 303; effect on mineral content, 2621; on strength, 971.
—, *Coprinus micaceus* on, effect of *Fusarium oxysporum* on decay by, 965.

[Timber], *Corticium evolvens* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, — *galactinum* on, 4e.
— decay, U.S.A., 2632; field stake method for testing resistance, 2044; German book on, 2627; marine fungi causing, 2632; methods for surveying, in buildings, 1364; resistance to, 629, 1374, 2050; soil block method for testing resistance, 2044; treatment for, 630.
—, *Dendroctonus terebrans* on, antagonism of fungi in galleries, 2624.
—, *Discula pinicola* var. *mammosa* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, *Doratomyces stemonites* on, 966.
—, *Fomes cryptarum* on, Belgium, 3b.
—, fungi on, Canada, 3166; control, 2620e, h; detecting, 2629; determining tolerance of preservatives, 967; ecology, 1371; effect of phenolic and urea resins on, 2049; factors affecting, 2620b; identification and isolation, 3692; intensity of destruction, 628; N nutrition, 2623; peroxidase in, 3334.
—, *Fusarium aquaeductuum* on, 966.
—, — *oxysporum* on, effect on decay by *Coprinus micaceus*, 965.
—, — *solani* on, 966.
—, *Hylotrupes bajulus* on, effect of ascomycetes and fungi on larvae of, 1052.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, 1372; effect of preservatives, 968.
—, *Lenzites trabea* on, 1372; effect of copper-chrome-arsenic, 1373; of preservatives, 968.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* and *Mammaria* on, 966.
—, *Odontia bicolor* on, 4e.
—, *Pachybasium* on, 2110a.
—, *Paecilomyces inflatus* and *Penicillium janthinellum* on, 966.
—, *Peniophora* on chips, control, 2630.
—, — *gigantea* on, colonization, 963.
— *Phialophora* and *P. aurantiaca* on, 966.
—, — *fastigiata* on, New Zealand, 945.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on chips, inhibited by bacteria, 1376.
—, — *balsameus* on, 4e.
—, — *borealis* on, colonization, 963.
—, — *dryophilus*, stimulation of germination, 364.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, Poland, control, 2622; effect of copper-chrome-arsenic, 1373; of preservatives, 968; N nutrition, 2623.
—, — — on chips, inhibited by bacteria, 1376.
—, *Poria monticola* and *P. vaillantii* on, effect of preservatives, 968.
—, — *vaporaria* on, 1372; identifying cultures, 2620c.
— preservation with amine D acetate, 2628; ammoniacal copper arsenite, 968; boliden salt, 2048; celcure, 2048; copper, 2628; copper-chromate-acid, 968; copper chrome-arsenic, 1373; copper naphthenate, 2048; copper sulphate, 2048; creosote, 2048; epoxy resins, 2622; fluor-chrome-phenol-arsenic, 968; fluorine borate, 2620e; fungicidal salt, 2620g; mercuric-chloride, chromated, 968; mercury, 2628; metal-chrome-arsenates, 968; Polish-made fungicides, 2620f; potassium bichromate in combination, 2048; sodium azide-borax, 945; sodium pentachlorophenate, 2628, 2631; sodium pentachlorophenate-borax, 945; sodium tetrachlorophenate, 2628; tenalith, 2048; triethyltin-hydroxide, 2048; triolith, 2048; wood tar, 2620d; zinc chloride, 968, 2048.
[Timber] preservatives, comparison, 2047.
— —, evaluation, 3200.
— —, register, 2626.
—, *Pycnoporus coccineus* on, effect of preservatives, 968.
— rots, review, 1365.
—, *Savoryella lignicola* on, 1375.
—, *Schizopora phellinoides* f.sp. *tuburculata* on, 3674.
—, *Serpula lacrimans* on, 1372; Belgium, 3b; apparatus for studying, 302; effect on mineral content, 2621.
—, soil fungi on, 3343.
—, Sphaeropsidales on, New Zealand, 945.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* and *S. purpureum* on chips, inhibited by bacteria, 1376.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, colonization, 963.
— storage decay, Canada, 2631.
—, *Strumella coryneoides* on, effect on, 949.
—, treatment for decay, 630.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, 2110a.
—, *Trichosporium tingens* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, white-rot fungi on, characteristics, 1369; decomposing lignin, 1368; producing phenoloxidase, 1369.
Timek as soil disinfectant, 3205.
Tin compounds, organic, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 1055; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 1055; *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 270a; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666, 1055.
— fungicides against *Macrophomina phaseoli* on *Cyperus tagetum*, 1742.
— triphenyl acetate against *Cercospora beticola*, 3210.
TMTD, see Thiram.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of maleic hydrazide, 2290b.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus on, characteristics and purification, 3410; results of trials, 2543a; severity, 1125; structure, 3410.
—, *Alternaria alternata* on, factors affecting, 3153.
—, — *longipes* on, Zambia, 3252a; control, 1308a, b; cultural characteristics, 1966; losses, 3252a; morphology, 1966; overwintering, 1308b; pathogenicity, 1966; review, 922.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 80.
—, bacteria on, Spain, 597.
—, book on (English), 3141.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, Peru, 2856; *C. apii* f.sp. *nicotianae* proposed for, 1965; control, 1307; factors affecting, 2555.
—, chilli mosaic virus on, inhibiting *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 1304.
—, *Colletotrichum tabacum* on, S. Africa, popular account, 3657.

[Tobacco], *Corticium solani* on, Rhodesia, 2554; control, 923, 2554; soil conditions and development, 1968.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Hungary, 2689; Taiwan, 1300; changes induced in release of substances from, 399; control, 2689; differentiation of strs., 1300; polyphenoloxidase activity in relation to, 2270.
—, — —+tobacco mosaic viruses on, electron microscopy, 589.
— damping-off, control, 1310.
—, *Diporotheca* on, U.S.A., associated with *Heterodera tabacum*, 1970.
— diseases, Indonesia, 1030a; Rhodesia, 588; Somalia, 1131; Spain, 3142; control, 588.
—, dithiocarbamate residues on, 2553.
—, effect of ozone and SO_2 on, 1498; volatile substances from *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 2130.
—, *Erwinia betivora, E. carotovora, E. erivanensis, E. flavida* and *E. nimipressuralis* on, 3155.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, Ethiopia, 5; Rhodesia, 2554; development of conidia, 2554; environmental tunnel for study of conidial release, 920; inhibition by chilli mosaic virus, 1304.
— etch virus on *Capsicum*, 1423.
— — — on tobacco, 3404; effect on photosynthesis, 3147; electron microscopy, 1303.
— frenching, *Aspergillus wentii* toxin causing, 825.
—, fungi on flue-cured, U.S.A., 596, 3154.
— leaf curl virus on *Capsicum*, 3403.
— — — — on *Sida cordifolia*, 1299.
— — — — on tobacco, 3403; S. Africa, 3150; associated with *Bemisia tabaci*, 1297; transmitted by vectors, 3150.
— — — — on *Withania somnifera*, 3403.
—, maneb residues on, 1971.
—, mode of action of DCNA in tissue of, 1485.
— mosaic virus, chromatographic purification, 3389.
— — —, defective strs., 2265, 2699d.
— — —, double staining for electron microscopy, 69.
— — —, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574; exposure to space, 2258; foreign RNA on resistance of local-lesion hosts, 71.
— — —, factors affecting aggregation of protein, 2699c.
— — —, gel diffusion precipitin analysis, 2537.
— — —, inactivation by plant extracts, 72; by UV light, 3652.
— — —, inhibited by *Capsicum* leaf extracts, 62c; pyrimidine antimetabolites, 1579; spruce needle extracts, 2705a.
— — —, interference between strs., 3653.
— — —, isolation of antibodies from antisera against, 2236.
— — —, Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385.
— — —, location of synthesis, 2712g.
— — —, non-transmission by vectors, 65.
— — —, polymerization of protein, 61f.
[Tobacco mosaic virus], production of antiserum for, 590, 591.
— — —, sequence and conformation of amino-acids in, 913.
— — —, structure of particle, 61f.
— — —, synthesis of, 2259.
— — —, technique for separating stable aggregates, 744.
— — —, temp. sensitive mutants, 74.
— — — on apple, 3248g.
— — — on bean, see Bean.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 1013, 2689a, b.
— — — on cherry, 3572.
— — — on cowpea and *Crotalaria*, 3388.
— — — on cucumber, 398, 2254.
— — — on eggplant, 2633.
— — — on *Lycopersicon*, 1977.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, see *N. glutinosa*.
— — — on pear, 1227.
— — — on *Pelargonium*, 502.
— — — on *Phaseolus*, 73.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, 4c, 2254.
— — — on *Polypodium vulgare* and *Scolopendrium vulgare*, 2707i.
— — — on tobacco, Argentina, 63; association of pipecolic acid with, 1067; changes induced in release of substances from, 399; structure of chloroplasts, 3649; concentration in leaves, 3650; control, 1497; determining level of action of inhibitors, 62a; dissociation of particles, 1955b; effect of antiviral substances, 2705b; cadmium acetate, 2542; cobalt-60 radiation, 1951; daunomycin, 2255a, b; 2,4-dinitrophenol, 1954; herbicides, 1949; light, 1578; effect on glucose metabolism, 3143; on growth inhibitor, 2558; on phosphorus metabolism, 2541, 3144; factors affecting, 1950; freeze-etching for thin sectioning, 1952; hypersensitive reaction, 3651; inhibition by *Bacillus uniflagellatus*, 3398; by blasticidin S, 2539; by extracts from higher basidiomycetes, 2843; by milk, 1301; localization in leaf cells, 2536; resistance, 3396; stimulation of biosynthesis by antimetabolites, 1953; suppression of ozone toxicity symptoms, 1957; susceptibility in relation to RNA and protein synthesis, 743; translocation pathways, 1956.
— — — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — —+cucumber mosaic virus on tobacco, 589.
— — — group, criteria in classification, 3388.
— — — RNA, inactivation by UV radiation, 1117; infectivity with coat proteins from other viruses, 3146; synthesis, 3145.
— — — — on tomato, 70.
— — — latent str., study on, 1302.
— — — Ohio str. III on tomato, 3659.
— — — pome fruit strs., 3034.
— — — ribgrass str. on tobacco, cell inclusions, 75.
— — — tomato str. on tomato, 1315.
— — — U_1 and U_2 on bean, 3397.
— necrosis virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574; of pH on particle stability, 3399.
— — — on bean, see Bean.

[Tobacco necrosis virus] on *Chenopodium*, 2260.
— — — on *C. amaranticolor*, 2699a.
— — — on grapevine, 3600.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 3396.
— — — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 3400.
— — — on tobacco, resistance to, 3396.
— — on tulip, 2846.
— — — A on bean, 2070.
— — — R str., hosts and properties, 3544.
— — — satellite virus on soybean, 3400.
— — — — — — serology, 2699b; transmission by *Olpidium brassicae*, 76.
— necrotic crinkle virus on tobacco, 2706x.
—, ozone injury, U.S.A., effect of temp., 1313.
—, pea virus can infect, 1387.
—, pepper ringspot virus on, associated with host cell mitochondria, 2263.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, Australia, 2712d; Belgium, 3a; France, 594; Germany, E., 680, 2552; Hungary, 1025; U.S.S.R., 593; assessing fungicides against, 278; assessing resistance, 1306; biochemistry of germination, 1961; control, 1962, 2546, 2712d, 2761; cotyledon test for fungicides, 2702k; detecting infectivity of, 2549; development of resistant types, 1964; differentiation of races, 2551; effect of heating and UV light on infectivity, 917; of light on sporulation, 2550; effect on, 277; factors affecting, 594, 916, 1025, 1963, 2552; affecting lesion production, 3151b; affecting viability of inoculum, 3151a; forms, 915; genetics, 1963; of resistance, 2545; geographical distribution, 1305; infectivity of oospores, 1959; metabolism, 2547; morphology, 2112c, 2548; overwintering, 593; relationship between free amino acids and resistance, 592; var. react., 1963, 2552; virulence, 2552, warning against, 3a.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, control, 918; effect of Ca, 2556; of nonhost crops on incidence, 2119j; localization of respiratory enzymes, 919; resistance, 3152.
—, potato mop-top virus can infect, 1915.
—, — virus N can infect, 1907.
—, — — X on, changes induced in release of substances from, 399; effect of constant magnetic field on infectivity, 77; on respiration, 3148a, b; free amino acids and amides, 895; results of trials, 2543a.
—, — viruses X+Y on, cytopathology, 3149; effect on, 3654.
—, — virus Y on, causing white variegation, 1958; changes induced in release of substances, 399; resistance, 1958.
—, — virus Y strs. on, symptoms, 2544.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* and *P. petasitis* on, 3155.
—, — *solanacearum* on, French Antilles, 1470; Taiwan, 1312; effect of *Meloidogyne incognita*, 2559; growth inhibitor from, 2558; synthesis of scopolin and scopoletin, 2557.
—, — *tabaci* on, Hungary, 1025; interactions between, 3156.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 1310.
—, — *debaryanum* on, factors affecting, 1311.
— rattle virus, aetiology, 3401.
[Tobacco rattle virus], causing Brazilian tomato yellow band disease, 2845.
— — —, characteristics, 2264, 2265.
— — —, defectiveness and dependence of strs., 3402.
— — —, functions of constituent particles, 2844.
— — —, Japan, Brandes' system of classification, 3385.
— — —, separation or particles, 3249j.
— — —, transmitted by vectors, 1119.
— — — on *Dicentra spectabilis*, 3519.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 3655.
— — — on *Pelargonium*, 502.
— — — on potato, see Potato.
— — — on tobacco, electron microscopy, 3655; intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells, 3656; results of trials, 2543a.
— ringspot virus, transmitted by vectors, 2847.
— — — on *Cupressus arizonica*, 2266.
— — — on soybean, 992, 3746.
— — — on tobacco, results of trials, 2543a.
—, stolbur virus on, virulence of strs., 62m.
— streak virus on *Dahlia*, *187, 1024j.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1451e, 1731; Poland, 595; control, 921; var. react., 595, 1967.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, control, 1744b.
—, — black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, differential host, 2251.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, Madagascar, hosts and physical properties, 276.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, 2636.
— veinal necrosis virus on tobacco, synergism with other viruses, 912.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, effect of roots and stems, 1309a; leaf symptoms and infection levels, 1969; movement of conidia, 1309c; pathogenicity, 1309b.
— virus diseases, results of transmission tests, 2543b, c; technique for transmitting, 2543c.
— yellow net virus on *Gomphrena globosa* and *Solanum nigrum*, 914.
— — — — on tobacco, Ceylon, hosts, sources of inoculum and transmission by vectors, 914.
o-tolyl acetate, effect on *Cronartium ribicola* cankers, 3686.
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii on *Sorghum bicolor* var. *technicum*, 2956.
Tomatine, effect on resistance of tomato to fungal infection, 928.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of gibberellic acid, 3160a, b; maleic hydrazide, 2290b; mineral deficiency, 3161.
—, *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 285, 3417.
—, — *solani* on, Hungary, 2570; Israel, 604; control, 1319, 2571, 3665, 3666; factors affecting, 604, 2570; oversummering, 604; screening for resistance, 2572; var. react., 2573.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, symptoms, 80.
— aspermy virus, serology, 1024i.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 2839.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum*, see *Chrysanthemum*.
— — — on tobacco, 1744b.

[Tomato aspermy virus] on tomato, Estonian SSSR, 1317.
—, bacterium resembling *Erwinia ananas* on, polyphenoloxidase activity in, 1991.
—, beet curly top virus on, auxin transport, 1975.
— big bud, ?mycoplasma associated with, 2242.
— — — virus on tomato, Argentina, transmission by vectors, 2565.
— black ring virus, Advisory leaflet, 1798.
— — — —, hosts, 2251.
— — — — on cherry, *530, 3572.
— — — — on crops and weeds, 2239.
— — — — on strawberry, 867.
— — — — on tomato, 2251.
— — — — beet ringspot str., hosts, 2251.
— blossom end rot, Ca content in relation to, 606; factors affecting, 3673; var. react., 3667.
— 'blue disease', mycoplasma associated with and transmission by vectors, 2566.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 1024c, 2288; effect of deleafing and soil N, 933; factors affecting, 286; mode of infection, 3249a.
—, Brazilian tomato yellow band virus on, Brazil, transmission by soil, 2564.
— bushy stunt virus, chromatographic purification, 3389.
— — — —, electron microscopy, 830.
— — — —, non-transmission by vectors, 65.
— — — —, structure, 3405.
*— — — — on tomato, Argentina, 63, 280; factors affecting, 2252.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, Italy, 2574; assessment, 1024b; control, 1024b, 1983, 2288, 3248h, i, 3672; effect of exudates on fungicides, 3251; of fungicides, 1982; genetics, 2704i; modification of fungicides against, 3671; physiologic races, 2574, 3249p; var. react., 2573.
— cloud, New Zealand, polyphenoloxidase activity, 1991.
*—, *Cochliobolus geniculatus* on, India, 751, *2858.
—, *Colletotrichum coccodes* on, properties, 284.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1595, 3159; France, 2881; Saudi Arabia, 327b; control, 1984; virulence, 2861.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, 753; Chile, 2282; *Japan, 1989; *Tunisia, 2054; control, 929, 2054; cultural, morphological and physiological characters, 1987; fungi associated with, 2054; inoculum level for infection, 288; producing phytotoxic glycopeptides, 1986a, b; var. react., 1989.
—, — *sepedonicum* on, producing phytotoxic glycopeptide, 1324.
— crease-stem, var. react., 3667.
—, cucumber green mottle mosaic virus on, U.S.S.R., persistence, 398.
*—, — mosaic virus on, Argentina, 63; U.S.S.R., 2563; changes induced in release of substances from, 399.
— damping-off, Chile, 2577.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, effect of captan and maneb, 1321; screening for resistance, 930.
[Tomato] diseases, Italy, 2560; Somalia, 1131; Tunisia, 2053; U.S.A., 602a, b; control, 346, 2053; effect of grafting eggplant on resistance, 1018; var. react., 602a, b, 1452e.
*—, *Drechslera australiense* on, India, 2578; changes in free amino acids, 1323.
—, effect of ozone, 1498; of soil fungicides, 345; SO_2, 1498; tomatine on resistance to fungal infection, 928; of volatile substances from *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, 2130.
—, eggplant little leaf virus on, identical with tomato big bud virus, 1585.
—, *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
—, — *aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 2288.
—, *Fusarium* on, Chile, 2577; resistance, 2561.
—, — *oxysporum* on, effect of CO_2 and O concs. on growth, 35; on phenol accumulation, 2576.
—, — — f.sp. *lycopersici* on, Israel, 2706y; Morocco, 2706z; antagonism of *Pseudomonas*, 932; control, 2708h; effect of difolatan on, 2708e; factors affecting, 2575; interaction with, 1322; metabolism of labelled quinic acid and shikimic acid, 1985; new race, 2706y; var. react., 3667.
—, — — ff.sp. *lycopersici* and *pisi* on, interaction with, 1322.
—, — *redolens* on, U.K., 1443b.
—, — *solani* on, Turkey, 931.
*—, *Gliocladium* on, India, 751, 2858.
—, grey sterile fungus on, effect of grafting and soil disinfection, 283.
— graywall, polyphenoloxidase activity in, 1991; var. react., 3667.
*—, *Helminthosporium* on, India, 751, 2858.
— leaf curl virus on tomato, interrelationship with *Meloidogyne incognita*, 1976.
— — roll associated with starch accumulation, 328j.
*—, *Leveillula taurica* on, U.A.R., 2706e.
*—, *Monilia* on, India, 751, 2858.
— mosaic virus on tomato, U.S.S.R., incidence, 3662.
— necrosis virus on bean, 2250.
—, *Oospora lactis* f.sp. *parasitica* on, control, 1028j.
—, pepper ringspot virus on, associated with host cell mitochondria, 2263; electron microscopy, 2848.
*—, *Phoma destructiva* on, Hawaii, 1136; forms, hosts and virulence, 1978.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, effect of grafting and soil disinfection on, 283.
—, — *infestans* on, Austria, 3250; breeding against, 1980; control, 282, 601; 929, 1055, 1319, 1320, 2288, 3665; effect of leaf exudates on toxicity of zineb, 2754; factors affecting, 282, 3250; forecasting, 2568; infectivity, 2567; isolating rishitin from, 1981; testing fungicides against, 2569; testing for resistance to, 1979; thermal parameters of incubation growth, 2116m.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 3421.
—, — *palmivora* on, biochemical study, 2779.
—, potato spindle tuber virus on, assay, concentration and extraction, 3123a.

[Tomato, potato] virus K on, U.S.S.R., 2563.
—, — — X on, 63; U.S.S.R., 2563; changes induced in release of substances from, 399.
—, — — Y on, *Argentina, 63; U.S.S.R., 2563; changes induced in release of substances from, 399.
—, — witches' broom disease on, Scotland, ?mycoplasma associated with, 3623.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 268, French Antilles, review, 1470.
—, — *tomato* on, control 3666.
—, *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on, U.K., 1024a.
—, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, Chile, 2577.
*—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, India, 751, 2858.
— ringspot virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574.
— — — on cucumber, 1853.
— — — on raspberry, 1853, 3065.
— — — on *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 1337.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, control, 2288.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, Ethiopia, 5; control, 1319, 3666.
— spotted wilt virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574.
— — — — on lettuce, 2633.
— — — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 78.
— — — — on tobacco, 276.
— — — — on tomato, 78, 821; Argentina, 63; U.S.S.R., 2563, 3662; control, 2563; incidence, 3662.
— — — —, review, 61g.
*—, *Stemphylium solani* on, *Peru, 2856; Saudi Arabia, 327b; control, 1319, 1452i, 3666; var. react., 3667.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, 2267, 2842; Hungary, 2689c; U.S.S.R., 600, 1318, 3662, 3663; comparative virulence of strs., 62m; control, 1318, 2267, 3406; effect on yield, 3663; factors affecting, 600; geographical distribution, 2267; incidence, 1318, 2689c, 3662, 3663; ?mycoplasma associated, 3664; transmission by vectors, 1318, 2267, 2842; var. react., 600.
— storage disorders, 2578; effect of controlled atmospheres, 3158.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, effect of maleic hydrazide, 2290b.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 926; Cuba, 1972; Estonian SSR, 1316; U.S.S.R., 398, 2563; antiviral principle, 3661; changes induced in release of substances from, 399; control, 398, 926, 2563, 2571, 2716c; effect of fungus culture extracts, 2257; 6-methyluracil and β-uraminocrotonic acid ethylester on, 1973; time of inoculation on incidence of internal browning, 3660; virulent strs., 598; electron microscopy, 2562; hydroponic culture, 1974; inactivation, 281; incidence, 1316; infection, 1314; resistance, 2561; study, 599; transmission, 398; by smokers' hands, 925; ultrastructural changes, 2235; var. react., 3667.
—, — — — Ohio strain III on, Netherlands, 3659.
—, — — — RNA on, infection of callus cells, 70.
—, — — — tomato str. on, recovery of virulence, 1315.
[Tomato] top necrosis virus on tomato, U.S.A., 927.
—, toxicity of sodium N-alkyldithiocarbamates to, 2138.
—, *Verticillium* on, resistance, 2561.
—, — *alboatrum* on, 3096; effect of soil temp., 1925; hyphal lysis and tylose formation, 3670; inoculum potential and survival, 3668; resistance, 603; var. react., 3667; to different strs., 3669.
—, — *dahliae* on, control, 2708h; effect of difolatan, 2708e.
—, — *tricorpus* on, Scotland, 84.
— virus disease, E. Africa, 7h.
— — diseases, U.S.S.R., 279, 3662; control, 279; effect of mulches, 1452k; incidence, 3662.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, *Argentina, 287; Hungary, 1025; Israel, 3162; *Tunisia, 2054; *U.A.R. (Egypt), 605, 1990; introduced from abroad, 2579; U.S.A., 328c; *Zambia, 3252a; control, 287, 2054, 2571, 3665, 3666; factors affecting, 3162; losses, 1025.
— yellow leaf curl virus, effect of antiviral factor on vectors, 3157.
Torreya taxifolia, fungi on, U.S.A., 1452p.
Torula thermophila, effect of N sources on decomposition of cellulose, 2806.
— — in soil, 2806.
Toxoptera citricidus transmitting citrus stem pitting virus, 1703; citrus tristeza virus, 1699.
Trachyspora, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
Trametes extenuata f.sp. *stratosa* on ash, 1997.
*— *hoehnelii*, Norway, 718.
— *suaveolens* on poplar and *Salix*, 289.
*— *trogii*, Norway, 718.
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae on plum, 198.
Trapa bispinosa, Helminthosporium tetramera on, control, 3596.
Trees, *Fomes* on, causing discoloration and decay, 937.
—, — *lignosus* on, biology, 1992.
—, fungi on, Canada, 1325.
—, mycorrhiza of, auxin relations, 1504.
—, *Phialophora, Pholiota* and *Polyporus* on, causing discoloration and decay, 937.
—, *Polyporus sulphureus* and *Polystictus versicolor* on, effect of temp., 3202.
—, *Poria* on, causing discoloration and decay, 937.
—, *Stereum frustulosum* and *S. gausapatum* on, effect of temp., 3202.
—, tracheomycoses of, polymorphism in, 2116i.
—, *Trichocladium canadense* on, causing discoloration and decay, 937.
Trialeurodes abutilonea not transmitting sweet potato russet crack virus, 1436.
— — transmitting sweet potato yellow dwarf virus, 1436.
Tricarbamix against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3129.
Trichlorodinitrobenzene as soil disinfectant, 3352.
2-4-5 trichlorophenol, effect on fungi, 2704h.
Trichocarpin, distribution in poplar and inhibition of *Dothichiza*, 2112d.

Trichocladium canadense on timber, 3166.
— — on trees, 937.
— *ucrainicum* in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 129.
Trichoderma alba in soil, 792.
— *glaucum* in forest soil, 2110a.
— *koningii* in soil, 698, 1539, 2110a.
— — on mushroom, 325.
— —, producing cellulolytic enzymes, 1519.
— *viride* against sugarcane red stem rot, 1292c.
— —, antagonism to *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 2733b; to *Ophiobolus graminis*, 2733a.
— —, associated with *Fomes annosus* on spruce, 1344.
— —, effect of herbicides on competitive ability, 3344a; effect on larvae of *Hylotrupes bajulus* on timber, 1052; on *Phytophthora infestans* and potato virus X on potato, 899; on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tomato, 2257.
— —, factors affecting cellulolytic activity, 1520; affecting growth, 710, 1520.
— — in rhizosphere of *Dicanthium annulatum* and *Setaria glauca*, 3351; of wheat, 2906.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, inhibiting fungi on Coniferae, 969.
— — on barley, stored, 3457.
— — on cellulose, 2417.
— — on citrus, 165.
— — on oats, stored, 3457.
— — on potato, 904.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* litter, 2038.
— — on soybean, 369a.
— — on timber, 2110a.
— — parasitizing *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
— —, producing cellulolytic enzymes, 1519.
— — toxicity of phenols in soybean to, 369b.
Trichodermin against plant diseases in U.S.S.R., 3297.
Trichodorus transmitting California tobacco rattle virus, 1120; TRV, 1119.
— *allius* transmitting California TRV, 1120.
— *pachydermus* transmitting TRV, 258, 1914.
— *primitivus* transmitting TRV, 1914.
Trichometasphaeria pedicellatum, genetics, 731.
— *turcica*, inhibition by plant extracts, 1495.
— — on lucerne, 838.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on sorghum, 2953.
Trichoscyphella willkommii on larch, 2602, 3180.
Trichoseptoria fructigena on apple, 1822.
Trichosporium fuscum in soil, 2176.
— *tingens* on timber, 969.
Trichothecin against plant diseases, U.S.S.R., 3297.
—, produced by *Trichothecium roseum*, 1025.
Trichothecium roseum, effect of UV light on growth and sporulation, 1518.
— — in soil, 698.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— —, mechanisms of zone formation, 3332.
— — on apple, 3331.
[*Trichothecium roseum*] parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
— —, producing trichothecin, 1025.
— —, sporogenesis, 2219.
Trichothenolon against cotton wilt, 1729.
N-tridecyl-2,6-dimethylmorpholine against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 2704g, 3455.
Triethyltinhydroxide as timber preservative, 2048.
Trifluralin, effect on *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil, 2192.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trifungol, see Ferbam.
Trigonella foenum-graecum, bean yellow mosaic+pea mosaic viruses on, 1888.
Trigosan as seed treatment for maize, 143.
— toxicity to maize, 143.
Triolith as timber preservative, 2048.
Triphenyltin acetate against *Guignardia laricina* on larch, 2603c.
— —, effect on *Cronartium ribicola* cankers, 3686.
— hydroxide against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on grapefruit, lemon, and orange, 1709.
Triphragmium, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
Triscabol, see Ziram.
**Trisetum velutinum, Puccinia graminis* on, Spain, 2209.
**Triticale*, aster yellows on, 2868.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Triton B, use on coffee, 171; papaw, 543.
— X114, use on *Hevea* rubber, 270d.
Trizone as soil disinfectant, 3060.
Tropaeolum, Acroconidiella tropaeoli on, U.K. and Europe, 1203.
— *majus, Nasturtium* ringspot virus on, Belgium, morphology, 1213.
Trypsin for dissociating clusters of *Aspergillus nidulans*, 3382.
Tsuga heterophylla, Fomes annosus on stumps of, U.S.A., 2043.
Tuber albidum on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 3308.
Tuberculariaceae, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, Netherlands, 2703c; control, 2288, 2703c, 2704b.
—, *Corynebacterium oortii* on, serologically related to *C. betae* and *C. flaccumfaciens*, 1770.
—, — *tulipae* on, Netherlands, causing 'hell fire', 3249i.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, U.K., 1024t.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, incidence, 191.
—, — — f.sp. *tulipae* on, uncommon symptoms, 1769.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, 2519.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, 2846.
— topple disease, symptoms, 504.
Tunstallia aculeata on tea, 1944.
Turf, *Alternaria* on, 3019.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, factors affecting, 1772.
—, *Cochliobolus geniculatus, C. sativus, Curvularia* and *C. pallescens* on, 3019.
— diseases, review, 506.
—, *Fusarium* on, 3019.
—, — *roseum* f.sp. *ceralis* on, 3019.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum' on, U.S.A., 3020.
—, — *tricinctum* f.sp. *poae, Helminthosporium* and *Penicillium* on, 3019.

Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*), *Colletotrichum capsici* on, India, 1890.
—, fungi on, India, 1889.
—, *Taphrina maculans* on, effect of antibiotics, 3300; development of haustorium, 889; perpetuation and transmission, 558.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*) crinkle virus, 1024r.
— — — on rape, 3694.
— mosaic virus, hosts, 2636.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 2839.
— — — on *Brassica perviridis*, 2268.
— — — on turnip, Poland, 2636; U.S.A., identification and properties, 633.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, Canada, 972.
— rosette virus, serology, 1024r.
*—, *Synchytrium macrosporum* on, India, 632.
— yellow mosaic virus, chromatographic purification, 3389.
— — — —, new hosts, 2112e.
— — — —, relationships, 3388.
— — — —, review, 61e.
— — — —, serology, 1024r.
— — — —, on Chinese cabbage, 79, 2635, 2705b.
— — — — RNA on Chinese cabbage, 973.
*— rape (*Brassica rapus*), barley yellow dwarf virus on, Hungary, 1025.
— —, cauliflower mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 2055.
— — flower greening, Germany, E., 1795.
— —, oats blue dwarf virus on, symptomless host, 747.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, nomenclature of physiologic races, 974.
— —, soil fungi on, effect on root development, 1094a.
Tussilago farfara, *Puccinia poarum* on, alternate host, 2c.
Tuzet against *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 3040.
Tween 20, use on cotton, 1195.
Tympanis abietina on *Abies sachalinensis*, *T. hansbroughiana* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *T. hypopodia* on pine, *T. laricina* on larch, *T. pithya* on pine and *T. spermatiospora* on poplar, 2599.
Typhula graminum, effect of fungicides, 3293.
— *incarnata* on barley and cereals, 3456.
— —, *T. ishikariensis* and **T. trifolii* on clover, 3027.
Typhulochaeta japonica on oak, 1594.

Ulmus, see Elm.
UV light, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 2134; *Alternaria dauci* on carrot, 3221; germination of *Botrytis cinerea*, 1517; lettuce necrotic yellows virus on lettuce, 3224; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 917; sporulation of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 1072, 2962; of *C. stenophilus*, 2161; of fungi, 1518.
— —, inactivating tobacco mosaic virus, 1117, 3652.
Umbelliferae, carrot mottle and carrot red leaf viruses on, 1420.
?*Uncinula aceris* on *Acer platanoides*, 290.
U.N.R. against *Alternaria alternata*, 3417.
β-uraminocrotonic acid ethylester, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 1973.
Uraria picta, *Curvularia desmodii* on, India, cultural and morphological characteristics, 2828.
Urbacid against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 3495; *Mycena citricolor* and *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 171.
Urea against *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 2032, 2033.
—, effect on fungicides, 3288; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 517a, b.
Uredinales, Bulgaria, 386; Spain, 2209; Uruguay, 2208; U.S.S.R., 385; W. Pakistan, 2207b.
—, C.M.I. descriptions, 1546b.
—, *Eudarluca caricis* on, Guiana and Kenya, 3422.
—, factors affecting urediospore formation, 2172.
Uredo oxalidis on *Oxalis tuberosa*, 1437.
**Urena lobata*, *Cercospora raipurensis* on, India, 3003.
Urocystis agropyri, fatty acids, hydrocarbons and ultrastructure, 2869.
*— — on *Agropyron repens*, 2c.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *cepulae* on onion, 1001.
— *occulta* on rye, 3464.
Uromyces, *Mycodiplosis pucciniae* on, Estonia, 2727.
— *anthyllidis* on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 1224.
— *appendiculatus*, control, 3290; metabolism in uredospore germination, 2173b.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— —, transfer of amino acids by ribosomes, 2173a.
— *betae* on beet, 3711.
*— *costaricensis* on *Lasiacis divaricata*, 1762.
— *dianthi* on carnation, see Carnation.
— *fabae*, see *U. viciae-fabae*.
— *iranensis* on barley, 2855.
— *poae* f.sp. *asiatici-hackeli* on *Poa hackeli*, 2855.
— *psoraleae*, diurnal periodicity in aeciospore release, 1037.
— *scrophulariae* on *Scrophularia*, 554a.
— *striatus* on lucerne, 1789.
— *trifolii* on clover, *1785, 3534.
— *valerianae* on *Valeriana officinalis*, 554b.
— *viciae-fabae* on broad bean, 990.
Ustilaginales, Baltic, 1551; Iraq, 2817; U.S.S.R., 1552, 2203.
—, variation in, 1040g.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice, 3489.
Ustilago avenae on oats, see Oats.
— *bullata* on *Bromus willdenowii*, 2438.
— *cynodontis*, germination, 1530.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— —, genetics, 1639.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— *maydis*, amino acids in chlamydospores, 371.
— —, effect of temp. on germination, 1661; vitamins on germination, 2798.
— —, fatty acid composition, 1531, 2869.
— —, hydrocarbons and ultrastructure, 2869.
— —, toxicity of plantvax and vitavax to, 1057.

[*Ustilago maydis*] on maize, see Maize.
— *nigra* on barley, 2919.
— *nuda* on barley, see Barley.
— —, longevity, 2891.
— —, physiology, 2892.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *scitaminea* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *sphaerogena*, control of cytochrome C synthesis in, 2799.
— —, metabolism, 3319.
— *striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, see *Poa pratensis*.
— — f.sp. *agrostidis* on *Agrostis palustris*, 2435.
— *tritici* on wheat, see Wheat.
Ustilagan against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 2703b.
Ustulina deusta, cytology in relation to taxonomy, 730.
— *vulgaris*, see *U. deusta*.

Vaccinium, Godronia cassandrae on, Germany, *Fusicoccum putrefaciens* imperfect form, 2702m.
— post harvest decay, control, 3294.
— *corymbosum, Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on, control, 3578.
— *vitis-idaea, Podosphaera major* on, Norway, 1851.
Valeriana officinalis, fungi on, Poland, 554b.
Valerianella olitoria, **Phoma* and **Sclerotinia minor* on, symptoms, 2706f.
Valsa cincta on peach, 219, 3059.
— — on plum, 852.
— *leucostoma* on peach, 219.
— *sordida* on poplar, 2010.
Vancide Z-65 against *Phyllosticta zingiberi* on ginger, 884.
Vanilla, Corticium solani on, 3109; forming mycorrhiza, 1505, 3614.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vanillae* on, var. react., 559.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Rhizoctonia dimorpha* not infecting, 3614.
— *phaeantha* and *V. planifolia, Corticium solani* on, forming mycorrhiza, 3109.
Vapam against *Poria hypolateritia* on tea, 587d; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2704f; as soil disinfectant, 183, 2704f.
—, effect on maize mycorrhiza, 2357; pine mycorrhiza, 2143.
**Varicosporium elodeae* on strawberry, 3068.
*Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Amerosporium atrium* on, Rumania, 1130.
— —, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, U.A.R., 2687, 2688.
— — diseases, Somalia, 1131.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, U.A.R., 2688; control, 352, 2288, 2688.
— —, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, U.A.R., 2687.
— —, squash mosaic virus on, 2101.
Vegetables, *Alternaria* on, Canada, 972.
—, — *alternata* on, control, 696.
*—, — *tenuissima, Ascochyta capsici* and *A. cucumis* on, Turkey, 2051.
—, *Botrytis* on, Canada, 972.
—, — *cinerea* on, Austria, 3250.
*[Vegetables], *Cladosporium cladosporioides, C. cucumerinum, C. macrocarpum* and *Colletotrichum capsici* on, Turkey, 2051.
— diseases, Canada, 972; Greece, 2280; India, 751, 1028k; Japan, 2704s; N.S.W., 2853; Turkey, 2052; books on, 1042, 1467; marketing, storage and transition, 1028 l.
*—, *Epicoccum nigrum* on, Turkey, 2051.
—, Erysiphales on, Austria, 3250.
—, *Fusarium equiseti* and *F. oxysporum* on, C. Anatolia, 2051.
*—, *Penicillium cyclopium* on, Turkey, 2051.
—, Peronosporales on, Austria, 3250.
—, *Pythium* on, Canada, 972.
*—, *Ramularia betae* on, Turkey, 2051.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, Canada, 972.
—, *Rhizopus* on, India, 1028k.
*—, — *stolonifer* on, Turkey, 2051.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, distribution and transmission by vectors, 2267.
—, storage disorders, India, study on, 88.
—, Uredinales on, control, 3290.
Venturia chlorospora on *Salix*, 2016.
— *inaequalis*, amino acids as N sources for conidial production, 1231.
— —, anastomosis, 845.
— —, effect of apple leaf exudates on fungitoxicity of dodine, 2754.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— *pirina* on *Eriobotrya*, 1203.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— *populina* on poplar, 2010.
Venturicidin against banana crown rot and finger stalk rot, 228c.
Verbenaceae, fungi on, 1745.
Verbesina encelioides, Dahlia mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 1211.
Verdesan against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 799.
**Vernonia cinerea, Xanthomonas vernoniae* on, 1051.
Veronica persica, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2644.
Verticicladiella procera on pine, 2024.
Verticillium alboatrum, comparative cytochemical characteristics, 2820.
— —, distinction between *V. dahliae* and, 3368.
— —, effect of 2-4-5 trichlorophenol on, 2704h.
— — in soil, 43, 2700g.
— —, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
— — on apricot, 1840, 2487.
— — on avocado pear, 3595.
— — on cherry, 1840.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on dandelion, 3537.
— — on eggplant, 1017.
— — on hop, see Hop.
— — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— — on *Onobrychis viciaefolia*, 3537.
— — on peach, 2282.
— — on pear and plum, 1840.
— — on pome and stone fruit, 1803.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 2509.
— — on rose, 1744e.
— — on strawberry, 1452g, 1840.
— — on *Taraxacum officinale*, 3537.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.

[*Verticillium*] *candelabrum* in soil, 792.
— *capitatum* parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
— *cinerescens* in soil, 43, 3248b.
— —, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
— — on carnation, see Carnation.
— *dahliae*, assimilation of C, 2794.
— —, cytochemical characteristics, 2820.
— —, distinction between *V. alboatrum* and, 3368.
— —, effect of CO_2 on growth, 2704x.
— —, free radical composition, 2780.
— —, hosts, 2520.
— — in soil, 2178, 2708d.
— — on apricot, 1840.
— — on beet, 3249h.
— — on *Begonia* 2704r.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 1210.
— — on cherry, 1840.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on eggplant, 323.
— — on *Gerbera*, 3520.
— — on hop, 3096.
— — on mulberry, 1242.
— — on olive, 683.
*— — on papaw, 233.
— — on pear, 1840.
— — on *Pelargonium zonale*, 2112i.
— — on peppermint, 885, 3613.
— — on plum, 1840.
— — on pome and stone fruit, 1803.
— — on potato, 972, 2520, 3633.
— — on rose, 2433.
— — on strawberry, 1840.
— — on tobacco, 1309a, b, c, 1969.
— — on tomato, 2708e, h.
— — on *Xanthium pungens*, 1194.
— —, toxicity of culture liquid, 1448g.
— *heterocladum* on orange, 2977.
— *lateritium*, cytochemical characteristics, 2820.
— — in soil, 1092, 1539.
— — on potato, 368.
— *malthousei* on mushroom, 325.
— *nigrescens*, cytochemical characteristics, 2820.
— —, Australia, hosts, 484.
— — in soil, 2185.
*— *tadzhikistanicum* on apple, 3551.
— *theobromae* on banana, 2274.
— *tricorpus* in soil, 3347.
— — on tomato, 84.
— *tuberculariodes* on orange, 2977.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Ascochyta nigripycnidicola* and *A. viciae-villosae* on, 1554.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus vetch str. on, 3541.
—, pea leaf roll virus can infect, 3213.
*—, *Pseudomonas stizolobii* on, N.S.W., 2711c.
—, *Pythium* and *P. debaryanum* on, control, 1223.
Viburnum opulus as aphid host, 2839.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Bean broad.
— *sativa*, bean yellow mosaic virus on, properties, 650.
**Vigna pubigera* and *V. radiata*, bacterial diseases, Sudan, 3266.
— *sesquipedalis*, potato virus N can infect, 1907.
[*Vigna*] *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca major, boron toxicity in, 494.
— *rosea* as reservoir for cucumber mosaic virus, 2091.
— —, clover dwarf virus on, transmission, 9e.
— —, — phyllody virus on, infection, 620; transmission by dodder and vectors, 621.
— —, Crimean yellows virus on, transmission, 9e.
— —, ?cucumber mosaic virus on, effect on alkaloids, 1127.
— —, European yellows-type disease, mycoplasma- or PLT group-like organism in, 2705e.
— —, parastolbur virus on, transmission, 9e.
— —, red clover virus can infect, 837.
— —, stolbur virus on, 9e; transmission by dodder, 9e, 621; grafting, 9e; vectors, 9e, 621.
— —, Western aster yellows virus Californian str. on, transmission, 621.
Vine, see Grapevine.
Vinegar-oil mixture for disinfecting citrus tools, 1702.
Viola tricolor, see Pansy.
Violet (*Viola*), *Cercospora violae* on, Yugoslavia, 505.
Viruses, Europe, 737; Netherlands, 3383; Rumania, 2233; Ukraine, 330; aphid feeding in relation to transmission, 1026h; catalogue of cultures, antisera, and test plant seeds, 740; classification, 2836, 3384; control, 66, 190, 3383, 3392; current status of *in vitro* synthesis, 1040h; cytology of multiplication, 61a; detection by latex test, 64; differentiation of mite damage from, 396; inactivation of inhibitors in aphids, 3394; Klinkowski's text book on, new edit., 2838; local lesion reaction and resistance to, 1573; popular introduction to, 190; relationship of aphid vectors to, 741; retention of 'virus particle' in preference to 'virion', 1572; review of in tissue culture, 61c; of leaf-hopper transmitted, 61i; role of aphids in pathogenicity, 1040n; satellitism and related phenomena, 61h; serological study by micro-electrophoresis, 62d; serology, 61d, 2237; technique for quantitative study of mutation, 739; transmission, 393, 2837, 2839, 3392; variability, 3388.
Vitamins, effect on spore germination and development of fungi, 2798.
Vitavax against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 91; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 1140; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 823; *Ustilago hordei* on oats, 1140; *U. hordei* and *U. nuda* on barley, 1153; as seed treatment for barley, 775, 1140, 2872a, b, 2873; cotton, 91, 2411; oats, 2872a, 2873; wheat, 1140, 2872b, 2873.
—, effect on *Puccinia horiana* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 1755.
—, fungicidal properties, 2704q.
—, ineffective against *Calonectria nivalis* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 2873; *Pyrenophora graminea* on barley, 2873.
—, properties, 2872a, 3281.

[Vitavax], resistance of *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *lycopersici* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* to, 1057.
—, toxicity to *Corticium solani* and *Ustilago maydis*, 1057.
— versus ceresan, 1140; hexachlorobenzene, 1140; mercury organic compounds, 2873.
—, D735-35W as seed treatment for barley, rye and wheat, 2871.
Vorlex as soil disinfectant, 45.
—, effect on maize mycorrhiza, 2357.
—-201 as soil disinfectant, 45.
Vukhin against *Phyllosticta mali* on apple, 847.
Vulpia myuros, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 1601.

Waitea circinata in soil, 713.
Walnut (*Juglans*) bacterial disease, France, 1239.
—, *Ceratocystis alba* on, associated with bark injury and transmission by vectors, 218.
—, *Erwinia nigrifluens* on, bacteriophages in relation to, 3178.
—, — *rubrifaciens* on, bacteriophages in relation to, 3178; pathological anatomy, 9q.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* and *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, control, 1340.
Washingtonia robusta, *Cylindrocladium macrosporum* on, host range and morphology, 609.
*Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*), *Septoria sisymbrii* on, U.K., 1129b.
*—, *Stagonospora subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii* on, U.S.A., 636.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Alternaria alternata* on, 2686.
— bacterial fruit rot, U.S.A., 1430.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, serology, 3380.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 2686.
*—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 2084.
—, *Fusarium* on, Turkey, 3231; control, 3231; resistance, 1428.
—, — *niveum* on, var. react., 673.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 2686; var. react., 673.
—, — — f.sp. *lycopersici* on, 2686.
—, — — f.sp. *niveum* on, factors affecting, 1452h; vaccination for increasing resistance, 2103.
—, — — f.sp. *vasinfectum* on, 2686.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *orbiculare* on, U.S.A., physiologic races, 674.
—, melon mosaic virus on, Hungary, 1025.
— mosaic virus, Hawaii, hosts, 1423.
— — — on lupin and pumpkin, 2269.
— — — on squash, 9s, 2100.
— — — 1 and 2, Venezuela, identification, 321.
— — — —, serology, 9u, 3228.
— — — — on Cucurbitaceae, 3229.
— — — 2 on melon, 3230.
— — — — on watermelon, susceptibility, 2102.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, epidemiology, 672.
[Watermelon], *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, control, 1429.
—, soil fungi on, control, 45.
—, squash mosaic virus on, indicator for, 2101.
Wepsyn against Erysiphales, 2760.
*Wheat (*Triticum*), *Absidia corymbifera* and *Actinomucor* on, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, Germany, E., characterization and hosts, 2850; transmission by vectors, 1606.
—, *Alternaria* on, U.S.S.R., 121; effect of crop rotation, 1151; on yield, 121; factors affecting, 2322, 2908.
—, — *alternata* on, Chile, 2321; associated with *A. triticina*, 1630; factors affecting, 1631.
*—, — *tenuissima* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, — *triticina* on, *A. alternata* associated with, 1630; effect of maleic hydrazide, 105.
—, *Arthrobotrys* on, 2747.
—, *Aspergillus* on, effect of crop rotation, 1151; factors affecting, 1631, 2907.
—, — *candidus* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, — *echinulatus* on stored, factors affecting, 2909.
—, — *flavus* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
— — *glaucus* on stored, factors affecting, 2908.
*—, *— *nidulans*, *A. niger*, *A. sydowi* and *A. tamarii* on stored, Pakistan, control, 2299.
—, — *versicolor* on stored, 2785; Pakistan, control, 2299.
*—, aster yellows on, N. America, 2868; transmission by vectors, 2867.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, 2867; aphids associated with, 2877; control, 2876; effect of disulfoton, 2878.
— black point disease, India, fungi associated with, 1152.
—, *Calonectria graminicola* on, U.S.A., resistance, 2866a.
—, — *nivalis* on, U.K., 99; U.S.A., 2866a; control, 2323b, 2872b, 2874; effect on, 1628; epidemiology, 2323b; factors affecting, 2323b; resistance, 2866a; vitavax ineffective against, 2873.
—, cardamom (greater) mosaic streak virus on, India, transmission by vectors, 102.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, factors affecting, 429.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, 2701h, 2903; Poland, 428; Rumania, 1602; U.K., 2880; U.S.A., 2320, 2866a; U.S.S.R., 120; comparison of spot planting and drilling on incidence, 2902; control, 120, 428, 2702b; effect of Ca cyanamide ± herbicides, 1623; of crop rotation, 2901, 3444; of cycocel, 2112g; of dazomet and DD, 1627; of green manuring, 117a, b, 427; of previous crops, 428; on yield, 428; etiological study, 3443; factors affecting, 120, 1602, 2699i, 3443; susceptibility and variability, 3c; var. react., 2866a; virulence, 2b.
—, cereal enanismo virus on, 1031a.
—, *Chaetomium funicola* on, effect on and factors affecting, 1631.
*—, *Circinella* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.

[Wheat], *Cladosporium* on stored, factors affecting, 2908.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, England, 2880; France, 115.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in rhizosphere of, antagonism of *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma viride* to, 2733b.
—, — — on, 1630; Argentina, 133; India, 2900; Queensland, 761a; U.S.S.R., 119, 120, 121; control, 120; effect of preceding crops, 119; on yield, 120; factors affecting, 120, 1631; genetics, 118; utilization of N by, 1150.
—, — *setariae* on, Argentina, 1603.
—, — *spicifer* on, India, hosts, 1624.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, Canada, 763.
—, *Corticium solani* on, England, 2880; Germany, E., 1629; Italy, 2903; effect of crop rotation, 1151; of dazomet and DD, 1627; of N, 2325; factors affecting, 2325, 2903.
*—, *Corynebacterium tritici* on, Ethiopia, incidence, 3413a.
—, *Curvularia* on, effect of crop rotation, 1151.
—, *Dactylaria* and *Dactylella* on, effect on, 2747.
— diseases, Argentina, 2297; Australia and Canada, 415; India, 415, 2302; Poland, 2113a; Qd, 103; Somalia, 1131; U.K., 1604; U.S.A., 415; U.S.S.R., 2303; control, 103; economic significance and incidence, 2113a; historical review, 2880; immunity, 2303; var. react., 103, 2297.
—, *Drechslera halodes* and *D. halodes* var. *tritici* on, India, 2900.
— dwarf virus, inter-relations between vector and, 416.
— — — on wheat, U.S.S.R., overwintering and transmission by vectors, 1144.
—, effect of soil fungi on root development, 1094a.
—, *Epicoccum* on stored, factors affecting, 2908.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 2701h, 2865a; Italy, 2897, 2898; U.K., 2880; U.S.A., 2866a; U.S.S.R., 3434; apparatus for collecting conidia, 52; breeding against, 766, 2701c; changes in structure of cell walls, 3438; control, 352; effect on nucleic acids in leaves, 114; effect on P metabolism, 2895; on yield, 2899; factors affecting, 1622; genetics, 3439; metabolic products in relation to resistance, 769; physiologic races, 2897, 3434; resistance, 2866a; transfer of ^{32}P and ^{35}S, 2319; unusual isolate, 2896; water deficiency in, 2318; var. react., 113, 2896, 2898, 2899, 3434, 3439.
— foot rot, crop rotations for reducing, 430.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, effect of *Trichoderma viride* on, 2906.
—, — on, U.K., 2880; U.S.S.R., 120, 121; control, 120; effect of crop rotation, 1151; effect of dazomet and DD, 1627; on yield, 121; evaluation of seed-borne, 2284; factors affecting, 120, 2908.
—, — *avenaceum* on, 412; factors affecting, 98.
[Wheat, *Fusarium*] *culmorum* on, 412; U.S.S.R., 120; control, 120; factors affecting, 98, 120, 773, 2324; technique for examining, 2323a.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 412.
—, — *roseum* on, control, 2757, 2874.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum' on, U.K., 99.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, 412; Qd, 761a, 2352; Rumania, 1602.
—, *Gibellina cerealis* on, Italy, 2903.
—, *Gonatobotrys simplex* on, factors affecting, 1631.
—, *Harposporium* on, 2747.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, 1630; effect of crop rotation on, 1151; factors affecting, 2322.
—, — *bicolor* and *H. tetramera* on, India, 2900.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, atypical str., 3441; associated with 'variegation' disease, 3441; control, 2865b, 2872b, 2874; determining infection, 426; epidemiology, 2904; evaluation of seed-borne, 2284; pathogenicity, 116; review, 2905; specialization, 3440; spread, 2865b; tolerance, 425; vitavax ineffective against, 2873.
— lodging, apparatus for measuring resistance to, 1570.
—, maize 3A and maize dwarf mosaic viruses on, effect on susceptibility to other pathogens, 2930.
— mosaic virus, electron microscopy, 101.
—, *Mucor* in rhizosphere of, effect of *Trichoderma viride*, 2906.
—, — *mucedo* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, mycoflora of stored, classification, 2907.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on symptomless host, 747.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, Netherlands, 771; Qd, 761a; U.K., 2880; U.S.S.R., 120; Yugoslavia, 1626; antagonism of *Cladosporium*, *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma viride* to, 2733a; carrier, 413b; cellulolytic and proteolytic abilities, 413a; comparison of spot planting and drilling on incidence, 2902; control, 120, 2702b; effect of crop rotation, 2901, 3444; of dazomet and DD, 1627; on yield, 770, 2298b; factors affecting, 120, 770, 771, 1626, 2699i, 3442; identification and nomenclature, 2298a; survival, 1601, 1625; transferred to *Gaeumannomyces graminis*, 2298a; var. react., 1626; virulence, 2298b.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, effect of *Trichoderma viride* on, 2906.
—, — on stored, 1631, 2907; Pakistan, 2299.
—, — *cyclopium* on stored, 2785; factors affecting, 2908, 2909.
—, — *lanosum* in rhizosphere, effect on mycoflora, 2966.
—, *Phaeoramularia* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Polymyxa graminis* on, relationship to soil-borne wheat mosaic virus, 764.
—, *Puccinia* on, U.K., 2880; control, 406.
—, — *coronata* on, Poland, 3426.
—, — *graminis* on, 2701h; Angola, 108; Canada, 2896; France, 2883a, b; India, 1146, 1609; New Zealand, 2882; Pakistan, 1610; Poland, 2115c, 3426; U.S.A., 411; U.S.S.R., 2870, 3427; breeding against,

766; control, 420, 2115c, 2306, 2881; effect of maleic hydrazide, 105; of peroxidase, 418; of potassium on carbohydrate breakdown, 1608; forecasting, 1593; fungi against, 3429; genetics, 107, 2307, 2884, 2885, 3431; haustoria, 1145; losses, 3430; metabolic relations between host and parasite, 1607; overwintering, 2882; physiologic races, 106, 108, 411, 421, 1146, 1148, 1610, 2307, 2883a, 3426, 3427; toxicity of phenyl compounds to uredospores, 3428; variability in nucleic acids and proteins, 1147; var. react., 106, 419, 1148, 1609, 2307, 2883b.

[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *recondita* on, 109, 2701h, 2888; Austria, 3250; Canada, 2296; Ethiopia, 5; Poland, 2115c, 3426; U.S.S.R., 405, 2870; breeding against, 766, 3433; control, 405, 2115c, 2306, 2881; effect of aureofungin, 2889; of mendok, 1149; factors affecting, 2887; forecasting, 1593; genetics, 2886; physiologic races, 3426; var. react. 767, 2886, 2887; virulence, 3426.

—, — *striiformis* on, 2701h; Czechoslovakia, 111; Germany, 680, 1612, 1613; Poland, 2115c; U.K., 2, 110; U.S.A., 2866a; U.S.S.R., 1614, 2870; breeding against, 766, 2303, 2701c; control, 1612, 2115c, 2881, 3432; effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on, 1448h; on respiration, 1448h; on yield, 110; electron microscopy, 2311; epidemiology, 2312; factors affecting, 1612, 1613, 1614; forecasting, 1593; geographical distribution of races, 2309; method for transferring spores, 2112a; opt. conditions for development, 2112a; physiologic races, 2a, 111, 1611, 2112a; smoke puffs for studying spore dispersal, 2310; spec. react., 2308; var. react., 2a, 1611, 1612, 1615, 2112a, 2866a.

—, *Pythium* on, effect of dazomet and DD, 1627.

—, — *aphanidermatum* on, Chile, 2282.

—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, factors affecting, 1631.

—, — *stolonifer* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.

—, *Sclerotium* on, effect of crop rotation, 1151.

—, *Septoria* on, 2865a; U.K., 2880.

—, — *tritici* on, Ethiopia, 5; Netherlands, 1142; U.S.S.R., 2870; genetics, 772; specialization, 3440.

—, soil fungi on, India, 3251.

— soil-borne mosaic virus on wheat, transmission by vectors, 764, 2879.

—, *Stemphylium* on, 1630.

— streak mosaic virus on *Aceria tulipae*, 1605.

— — — — on barley, 96.

— — — — on wheat, U.S.S.R., 95, 417, 765; control, 95; electron microscopy, 96, 1605; losses, 1027e; physico-chemical properties, 765; transmission by vectors, 417.

—, *Streptomyces griseus* on, factors affecting, 1631.

—, *Tilletia* on, control, 406.

—, — *caries* on, Bulgaria, 1619; Netherlands, 2703b; U.S.S.R., 3434; breeding against, 766, 3433; control, 1140, 1618, 2703b, 2873, 2874; culture of dikaryons, 2894; effect of fungicides, 1617; factors affecting, 424; genetics, 423; new form, 1619; physiologic races, 3434; virulence, 3434.

[Wheat, *Tilletia*] *contraversa* on, U.S.A., genetics, 1620.

—, — *foetida* on, Ethiopia, 5; U.S.S.R., 2870; breeding against, 766; control, 1140; 1618; effect of hekta-mercuraldrin on, 3437.

—, — *triticoides* on, Italy, 2316.

—, *Trichoderma viride* in rhizosphere of, effect on mycoflora, 2906.

—, Uredinales on, review, 2304.

—, *Urocystis agropyri* on, U.A.R., 3435; U.S.A., 2866a; control, 2875b; distribution, 3435; genetics, 3436a, b, c; physiologic races, 3436a, b, e; resistance, 2866a.

—, *Ustilago nuda* on, Armenia, 2314; Austria 3250; Canada, 2315; Poland, 2114k; U.K., 2880; U.S.S.R., 2870, 2893, 3434; anaerobic treatment against, 1141, 2114k; breeding against, 766, 3433; chlamydospore germination, 2313, 2890; control, 1140, 2314, 2761, 2872b, 2873; effect of rhodane, 2893; incidence, 762; inoculating, 1616; investigating mycelium in coleoptile, 112; physiologic races, 2315, 3434; var. react., 100, 422, 767, 768, 2315.

—, *Verticillium* on stored, factors affecting, 2908.

—, — *dahliae* on, 2520.

— virus, electron microscopy, 1605.

— viruses, detecting particles from sap, 404.

—, *Wojnowicia graminis* on, U.S.S.R., 120.

—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, factors affecting, 2326.

— yellow mosaic virus, Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385.

—, *Zygorhynchus moelleri* in rhizosphere of, effect on mycoflora, 2906.

—×*Agropyron, Erysiphe graminis* on, U.S.S.R., 3434.

—×— *tenerum, Erysiphe graminis, Puccinia recondita, P. striiformis, Tilletia caries, T. foetida* and *Ustilago nuda* on, breeding against, 104.

— flour, as sticker, 601.

— straw, decomposition by soil fungi, 3343.

— — ineffective against *Streptomyces scabies*, 579.

— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, effect of N and glucose on survival, 1625a.

Whiteflies transmitting coconut lethal yellowing?, 3111.

Wild cucumber (*Ecballium elaterium*) mosaic virus, serology, 1024r.

— — — — on squash, 2100.

Williopsis, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tomato, 2257.

Wine, bacteria and yeasts in, literature on, 334c.

Wistaria mosaic virus on *Wistaria* in Italy, transmission by aphids, 2707j.

Withania somnifera, Phoma destructiva on, 1978.

— —, tobacco leaf curl virus on, India, transmission, 3403.

Wojnowicia graminis on cereals, 1602.

— — on wheat, 120.

Wolfen-thiuram, see Thiram.

Wood tar as timber preservative, 2620d.

Wuxal, effect on fungicides, 3288.

Wyerone against *Botrytis fabae* and *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 1496.
—, isolation from broad bean and properties, 1496.

Xanthium pungens, *Verticillium dahliae* on, N.S.W., 1194.
**Xanthomonas albilineans* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *alfalfae* on lucerne, 3538.
— *beticola* on beet, 3702.
— *begoniae*, Netherlands, 3249i.
— — on *Begonia*, 3512.
— *campestris* on cabbage, see Cabbage.
— *citri* on citrus, see Citrus.
— — on lemon, 2393.
— — on lime, 3494.
— *hyacinthi*, Poland, imported, 2113b.
— *heliotropii* on *Heliotropium sudanicum*, 3266.
— *juglandis*, legislation against, 1468.
— — on walnut, 1340.
— *malvacearum* on cotton, see Cotton.
— *manihotis* on cassava, 2105.
— *musacearum* on *Ensete ventricosum*, 5.
— *oryzae*, colony type mutation, 462a.
— —, effect of formycin B, 3270.
— —, Philippines, hosts,1689.
— — on *Cyperus defformis* and *C. rotundus*, 460.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— —, phage-resistant mutants, 462c.
— *oryzicola* on rice, see Rice.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 1764.
— *phaseoli* on bean, see Bean.
*— — f.sp. *cajani* on pigeon pea, 3266.
— — var. *fuscans*, effect of medium on growth, 2739.
— — — —, nutrition, 2740.
— — — — on bean, 1025, 2078, 2663.
— — — *sojense*, bacteriophage, 3269.
— — — — on soybean, 3749.
— *pruni* on peach, 338, 2484.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 554b.
— *sesami* on sesame, 1887.
— *translucens* on wheat, 2326.
— — suggested as alternative name for *X. oryzicola* on rice, 1692.
— — f.sp. *oryzae*, phage resistant mutants, 462c.
— *vasculorum* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *vernoniae* on *Vernonia cinerea*, 1501.
— *vesicatoria*, effect of volatile substances from, on plants, 2130.
— — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
*— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *vitians* on lettuce, 3227.
Xeromyces bisporus on plum, 3058.
Xiphinema diversicaudatum transmitting *Arabis* mosaic virus, 2700i.
— — transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 2266.
— *index* transmitting grapevine virus disease 3083; grapevine yellow mosaic virus, 3084.
— *vuittenezi* transmitting grapevine virus diseases, 3083.
Xyloterinus politus, *Aspergillus flavus*, bacteria, fungus and *Fusarium* on, U.S.A., 2745.

Yeasts in wine, 334c.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zerlate against *Phyllosticta zingiberi* on ginger, 884.
Zinc against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 3526; *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; leaf curl of hop, 553; *Mycosphaerella pinicola* on pine, 1351; *Oidium caricae* on papaw, 543.
— controlling cytochrome c synthesis in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 2799.
— deficiency in grapevine, 1263; tea, 587c.
—, effect on growth of pathogenic fungi, 366; growth and sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f. *aurantifoliae*, 1525; resistance of flax to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 1199.
—, ineffective against *Hendersonula toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881.
— carbamates against *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 1289b.
— chloride as timber preservative, 968, 2048.
— sulphate against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 405; Zn deficiency in grapevine, 1263; in tea, 587c; as soil disinfectant, 2702j
Zincotox against *Peronospora tabacina*, 278.
Zineb against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 3665; *A. spinaciae*, 645; *Ascochyta aquilegiae*, 1747; *Botrytis tulipae*, 2703c; *Cercospora sojina* on soybean, 660; *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1024b; *Cochliobolus sativus* on cereals, 133; currant diseases, 346; *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 804; *Fusarium* on pine, 1341; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 3040; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 1255; *Guignardia citricarpa* on orange, 804; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 1289a, b; *Lophodermium pinastri*, 2610; moulds on lettuce, 320; *Nectria radicicola* on *Dizygotheca elegantissima*, 1744c; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 2673; *P. farinosa* on beet, 2652; *P. tabacina*, 3287; *Phyllosticta* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524; *Phytophthora infestans*, 3287; *Plasmopara viticola*, 239, 350, 1258; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243; *Puccinia dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1264; *P. graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2115c, 2881; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2115c, 2881, 3432; *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 2703c; tomato diseases, 346, 3666; *Uncinula necator*, 878, 1258; Uredinales on ornamentals and vegetables, 3290; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3548; *V. pirina*, 1828; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 3665; as soil disinfectant, 3352.
—, antagonism of leaf exudates to, 2754.
—, effect of tomato leaf exudates on toxicity, to *Phytophthora infestans*, 2754.
—, effect on apple, 3548; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1982; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 812; *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 3078c; grapevine, 878; pine mycorrhiza, 2143; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3087; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812; *Uncinula necator*, 3087; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.

[Zineb] ineffective against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
—, inhibition of fungi by, 1056, 2753.
—, properties, 2706u.
— residues on larch, 3285; lettuce, 320; *Narcissus*, 828; pine and *Salix*, 3285.
— toxicity to *Alternaria citri*, 164; *Botrytis cinerea*, 164, 350; *Glomerella cingulata*, 164.
—S-65 against *Venturia inaequalis*, 1232.
— Z-78 against storage disorders of apple, 2466.
Zinebtan against *Peronospora tabacina*, 278.
Z-maneb against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 420.
Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.
Zinnia, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, 2636.
— *elegans*, cucumber mosaic virus on, 1300.
— —, *Dahlia* mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 1211.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, Kashmir, 192.
Ziram against *Cercospora beticola*, 305; *C. sojina* on soybean, 660; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1983; *Colletotrichum montemartinii* on *Philodendron*, 831; *Cylindrosporium maculans* on mulberry, 2488; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on citrus, 3248d; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 1260; *Plasmopara viticola*, 239; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3470; as soil disinfectant, 1191.
[Ziram], effect on grapevine, 878; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3087; *Uncinula necator*, 1260, 3087.
Zizania aquatica, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, 1683c.
Zizyphus spina-christi mycorrhiza, Mesopotamia, 3310.
ZMC 5 against coffee root rot diseases, 3495.
Zoysia japonica×*Z. tenuifolia*, *Puccinia zoysiae* on, U.S.A., 1777.
Zygorhynchus moelleri in rhizosphere of wheat, effect on mycoflora, 2906.
Zygosporium masonii on cotton, 1196.